EDWARD THEODORE NEWELL

For Bd. Auc. 133

Mrs. Edward T. Newell
Halesite
New York

Sale 5,525.

SOTHEBY, WILKINSON & HODGE,
WELLINGTON STREET, STRAND, LONDON.

CATALOGUE

OF

THE SECOND & FINAL PORTION

OF THE IMPORTANT

Collection of Coins & Medals

FORMED BY THE LATE

WM. BOYNE, ESQ. F.S.A.

Author of "Tokens of the XVIIth Century issued in England, Wales and Ireland," &c. &c. &c.

Days of Sale.

First Day	Monday, 29th June.....	Lots	1 to 172
Second Day	Tuesday, 30th June.....	Lots	173 to 347
Third Day.....	Wednesday, 1st July	Lots	348 to 520
Fourth Day	Thursday, 2nd July.....	Lots	521 to 697
Fifth Day.....	Friday, 3rd July	Lots	698 to 881
Sixth Day.....	Saturday, 4th July	Lots	882 to 1063
Seventh Day	Monday, 6th July	Lots	1064 to 1257
Eighth Day	Tuesday, 7th July	Lots	1257*to 1429
Ninth Day	Wednesday, 8th July	Lots	1430 to 1622
Tenth Day	Thursday, 9th July	Lots	1623 to 1808

1896

CATALOGUE

OF

THE SECOND & FINAL PORTION

OF THE IMPORTANT

Collection of Coins & Medals

FORMED BY THE LATE

WM. BOYNE, ESQ. F.S.A.

Author of "Tokens of the XVIIth Century issued in England, Wales and Ireland," &c. &c. &c.

COMPRISING

Coins in Gold, Silver, Billon and Bronze,

ISSUED BY

THE VARIOUS EUROPEAN STATES,

FROM THE FALL OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE;

COINS OF ASIA, AFRICA, & AMERICA.

Medals in Silver and Bronze,

INCLUDING EXAMPLES OF THE ITALIAN RENAISSANCE,

AN IMPORTANT SERIES OF PAPAL MEDALS,

&c. &c. &c.

WHICH WILL BE SOLD BY AUCTION,

BY MESSRS.

SOTHEBY, WILKINSON & HODGE,

Auctioneers of Literary Property & Works illustrative of the Fine Arts,

AT THEIR HOUSE, No. 13, WELLINGTON STREET, STRAND, W.C.

On MONDAY, the 29th day of JUNE, 1896, and Nine following Days,

AT ONE O'CLOCK PRECISELY.

MAY BE VIEWED TWO DAYS PRIOR. CATALOGUES MAY BE HAD.

DRYDEN PRESS: J. DAVY & SONS, 137, LONG ACRE, W.C.

CONDITIONS OF SALE.

I. The highest bidder to be the buyer ; and if any dispute arise between bidders, the lot so disputed shall be immediately put up again, provided the auctioneer cannot decide the said dispute.

II. No person to advance less than 1*s.* ; above five pounds, 2*s.* 6*d.*, and so on in proportion.

III. In the case of lots upon which there is a reserve, the auctioneer shall have the right to bid on behalf of the seller.

IV. The purchasers to give in their names and places of abode, and to pay down 5*s.* in the pound, if required, in part payment of the purchase-money ; in default of which the lot or lots purchased to be immediately put up again and re-sold.

V. The sale of any lot is not to be set aside on account of any error in the enumeration of the numbers stated, or errors of description.

VI. The lots to be taken away, at the buyer's expense, immediately after the conclusion of the sale ; in default of which Messrs. SOTHEBY, WILKINSON & HODGE will not hold themselves responsible if lost, stolen, damaged, or otherwise destroyed, but they will be left at the sole risk of the purchaser. If, at the expiration of Two Days after the conclusion of the sale, the lots are not cleared or paid for, they will then be catalogued for immediate sale, and the expense, the same as if re-sold, will be added to the amount at which they were bought. Messrs. SOTHEBY, WILKINSON & HODGE will have the option of re-selling the lots uncleared, either by public or private sale, without any notice being given to the defaulter.

VII. Upon failure of complying with the above conditions, the money required and deposited in part of payment shall be forfeited, *and if any loss is sustained in the re-selling of such lots as are not cleared or paid for, all charges on such re-sale shall be made good by the defaulters at this sale.*

Gentlemen, who cannot attend this Sale, may have their Commissions faithfully executed by their humble Servants,

SOTHEBY, WILKINSON & HODGE,

13, *Wellington Street, Strand, London.*

PREFACE.

THE following catalogue of FOREIGN COINS AND MEDALS collected by the late WM. BOYNE, ESQ., F.S.A., &c., is a very complete proof of the energy possessed by that eminent collector in all branches of numismatics. The enviable ardour with which he pursued the study of nearly every known series, may be gathered from a glance at the Table of Contents: the thoroughness of his pursuit can be judged by an inspection of the Catalogue.

It is to be regretted that Englishmen rarely—indeed almost never—take seriously to the collecting of foreign coins. This does not arise, as is sometimes said, from a prejudiced dislike to them, but from the fact that the amateur in contemplating the forming of such a collection, finds so immense an array of material ready for his attention, that he considers it to be impossible for him to find a centre for commencing a favourable attack, and so decides to abandon the project. This indecision undoubtedly results, in a great measure, from the very general neglect of the study of the history of continental Europe during the Early and Middle Ages. With the exception of those points, comparatively few, in which the history of foreign countries comes into direct connection with our own, nothing is desired or sought after.

And, again, the constant changes of government in almost every important European State, the numerous sub-divisions and branches of so many large countries, and the multitude of petty states and more or less autonomous cities enjoying the rights of coining, are all matters that combine to add to the dismay of the would-be collector at the first survey of the enormous field of foreign numismatics.

It is very possible that this collection of Mr. Boyne might never have passed beyond the ordinary initiatory stage had not a long residence abroad made him thoroughly acquainted with

foreign history, and opened up channels which gave him an unusual facility for collecting.

A close examination of this Catalogue will reveal the presence of rarities in almost every series; to particularise them here is unnecessary. It may, however, be remarked that especial notice should be taken of the earlier coins in the French series, of the very fine German and Austrian thalers, of the Swiss coins, and of the unrivalled Italian collection. This last, indeed, calls for more than a passing notice. So complete a collection has never before been offered for sale in England, and even in Italy, so large and important a one is but very rarely seen.

CONTENTS.

1. FRANCE. Page

I. Coins of the Merovingian Period 1
II. „ of the Carolingian Period 3
III. Regal Coins from Hugues Capet 4
IV. Coins of Feudatory Princes, &c. 7
V. Anglo-Gallic Coins 11

2. ITALY.

First Division (Coins issued *before* A.D. 1176).

I. Coins of the Ostrogothic Kings 13
II. „ in Æ of the Byzantine Emperors 14
III. „ of the Lombard Kings 14
IV. „ of the Lombard Dukes and Princes of Beneventum 15
V. „ of the Principalities of Salerno, Amalfi, &c. . 18
VI. „ of the Emperors of Italy from Charlemagne . 20

Second Division (Coins issued *after* A.D. 1176).

I. Coins of Savoy and Piedmont 23
II. „ of Liguria, Corsica and Sardinia 31
III. „ of Lombardy 37
IV. „ of Venicia 44
V. „ of Mantua. 56
VI. „ of Parma and Placentia 62
VII. „ of Modena. 66
VIII. „ of Tuscany 71
IX. „ of the Papal States 87
X. „ of Naples and Sicily 111

3. KNIGHTS HOSPITALLERS.

Coins issued by Grand Masters at Rhodes and Malta . 122

4. GERMANY.

I. Coins of the Emperors, from Charlemagne . . 124
II. „ of German States; (large Æ), alphabetically arranged 128
III. „ „ (smaller), alphabetically arranged 143

IV. Coins of Brunswick 145
V. „ of Hanover 151

5. AUSTRIA.

I. Coins of Goritz, the Tyrol, &c. 154
II. „ of Hungary 156
III. „ of Transylvania 159
IV. „ of Bohemia 161

6. SWITZERLAND.

Coins of the Cantons in alphabetical order . . . 163

7. EUROPEAN STATES (VARIOUS).

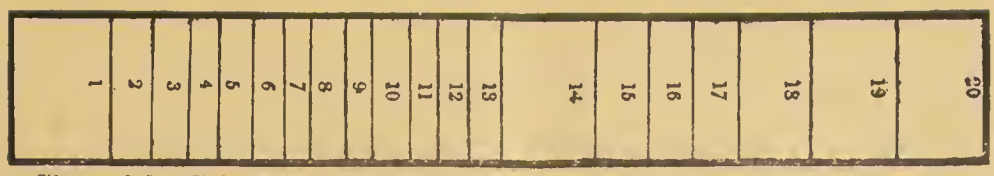
I. Coins of Russia 170
II. „ of Sweden, &c. 171
III. „ of Denmark 171
IV. „ of Poland 172
V. „ of the Netherlands, &c. 173
VI. „ of Spain 176
VII. „ of Portugal 177

8. ASIA, AFRICA, AMERICA, &c. 178

MEDALS.

9. Foreign Medals in Silver 181
10. Foreign Medals in Bronze.

I. Italian Medals 184
II. Papal Medals 187
III. Various Medals 189



Sizes of the Coins. *Scale of Mionnet.*

CATALOGUE

OF

THE SECOND AND FINAL PART

OF THE

NUMISMATIC COLLECTIONS

OF THE LATE

WILLIAM BOYNE, ESQ. F.S.A. &c.

FIRST DAY'S SALE.

COINS OF FRANCE.

a. MEROVINGIAN PERIOD.

LOT

1 Barbarous imitations of the Byzantine Triens (4). *Obv.* Rude head head to right or left, and barbarous inscription (*of Justinianus, Justinus and Honorius ?*), *rev.* VICTORIA AVGVSTORVM, more or less decipherable, and type of Victory holding wreath and orb, *all fine* 4

2 THEODEBERT. *Triens. obv.* D. N. THEODEBERTVSC. Diademed head to right, *rev.* VICTORIA ACCC., CONOB. Victory to right holding wreath, in field behind, star; in front monogram (*Reims ?*); *from the Gariel collection, fine and excessively rare* 1

3 Gondebaud, King of the Burgundians. *Solidus of Anastasius. obv.* D. N. ANASTASIVS. P. R. AVG. Helmeted bust with spear and shield, *rev.* VICTORIA. AVGGG. M., CONOB. Victory to left holding long cross; in field, star and monogram of Gondebaud; *from the Roberts collection, very fine and rare* 1

4 Sigismund, King of the Burgundians. *Triens of Anastasius. obv.* D. N. ANASTASIVS. P. AVG. Diademed bust to right, *rev.* VI]CTORIA. AVGSTORV. Victory with wreath to right; in field monogram of Sigismund; *from the Roberts collection, very fine and very rare* 1

5 Sigebertus III, King of Austrasia. *Pale Gold Triens. Obv.* SIGEBERTVS. Rude head to right, *rev.* VIC. VRIIASI. Cross on globe and step between M-A V-II ; *from the Roberts collection, fine and extremely rare* 1

6 *Merovingian Ⱥ and Ⱥ with names of towns.* ANGERS. *obv.* ANDEGAVIS. Rude head to right, *rev.* SEVD[VL]FVS. Cross ancrée ; *from the Jarry sale, very fine and rare* 1

7 BANASSAC (Lozère) Gevaudun. *Ⱥ Triens, obv.* no legend ; Rude head to right ; in front, branch ; *rev.* ELAFIVS. MONETA., Two-handled vase ; cross above, *very fine and rare* 1

8 CHALONS SUR SAONE. *Ⱥ Triens, obv.* CAVILLONO FIT., Rude head to right ; *rev.* +. WINTRIO MON., Cross on globe, C. A. in field. Another, *Ⱥ plated ; obv.* OT. ON., Barbarous head facing ; *rev.* Cross on two steps between C. A., *both fine and rare* 2

9 CHINON (?) *Ⱥ. obv.* +HOISCITM., Pellet in dotted circle ; *rev.* Pentagon. DUERSTED., *Ⱥ* Triens, *obv.* DORESTATI. FIT., Rude head to right ; *rev.* MAD. ELINVS. M., Cross on step, dotted wreath (?) beneath, *both very fine and rare* 2

10 DUERSTED. *Ⱥ*, as in preceding lot. LIEU SAINT., *Ⱥ Triens, obv.* LOCO SANCO, Rude head to right ; *rev.* +. DACOALDO., Cross on wreath, OI. in field, *both very fine and rare* 2

11 MAESTRICHT. *Ⱥ* Triens, *obv.* TRECTO. FIT., Rude head to right ; *rev.* BOSONE. AD., Cross on step, *very fine and rare* 1

12 MARSAL (*Lorraine*). *Ⱥ* Triens, *obv.* MARSALLO. VICO., Head to right ; *rev.* THIVDVLFV. MONETA., Cross on two steps ; MA. in field. MARSEILLES. *Ⱥ* Triens (Gundovaldus of Burgundy ?) *obv.* A MAVRI TIVbPPVI., Diademed head to right ; *rev.* VICVORI. AVIOAV., CONOB., Cross on globe between M-A VII, *both fine and rare* 2

13 MARSEILLES. Small *Ⱥ*, *obv.* D. CAS at ends of Cross, *rev.* large M. cross above ; or *obv.* Rude head, *rev.* large ꝏ ; A E in field, &c. *Nymphidius*, Patrician of Marseilles ; Small *Ⱥ* (6), *obv.* Head to right ; *rev.* N (IF) IDVS., Cross, *all found at Cimiez* 10

14 ORLÉANS. *Ⱥ* Triens, AV (*lig.*) RILNIS (?) retrograde, Rude head to right, *rev.* AVGIVLFVS., Cross ancrée on globe ; *from the Gariel sale, very fine and rare* 1

15 TOURS. Small *Ⱥ*, *obv.* +SCI. MARTINVS (*retrograde*) Rude head to left, *rev.* DI⊣A⊢O., Interlaced cross, *very rare and very fine* 1

16 TRÈVES. *Ⱥ* Triens, *obv.* TREVERIS. CIVITATE., Diademed head to right, *rev.* VICTVRIA AGSTR., W., Victory to left holding orb ; in field star, *very rare and very fine* 1

b. CAROLINGIAN PERIOD.

17 Pepin. Denier, *obv.* R.P. (Rex Pipinus), *rev.* AV (*lig.*) TRAN (*lig.*) NO. in three lines, *the identical coin figured by Gariel, pl.* I, *no.* 2, *very fine and extremely rare* 1

18 Charlemagne. Denier, 1st type, *Melle, obv.* CÆROLVS in two lines; *rev.* MEDOLVS around dotted circle; another of 2nd type, *Agen., obv.* CARLVS REX FR., Cross, *rev.* AGINNO around monogram of king; a Denier of similar types, METVLLO, *Melle,* and two *Oboles* of the same city, with *rev.* King's monogram cruciformly arranged, *the first two pieces rare, all fine* 5

19 Charlemagne. *Deniers* (2), 2nd type, as in preceding lot, but struck at ARELATO (*Arles*), and NARBONA (*Narbonne*); *the last from the Jarry sale, both fine and rare* 2

20 Charlemagne. Deniers (2), 2nd type, as preceding lots, struck at TOLOSA (*Toulouse*) and TVRONIS (*Tours*), *the last rare* 2

21 Louis I, *le Debonnaire.* Denier, *obv.* HLVDOVVICVS. IMP., Cross, *rev.* + AQVI – TANIA. +., *very fine and very rare* 1

22 Louis I. Denier, *Cambray, obv.* as preceding, *rev.* CAMA RACVS., *also very fine and very rare* 1

23 Louis I. Deniers (2), *Marseilles and Melle, rev.* MASS ILIA.; or *rev.* METALLVM around Cross, *both fine, the first rare* 2

24 Louis I. Deniers (2), *the Palais, and Toulouse, rev.* PALA TINA-MO NETA.; or *rev.* TOLVSA CIVI. around cross, *both rare and very fine* 1

25 Pepin I, of Aquitaine. Obole, *obv.* PIPPINVS REX., Cross *rev.* AQVI TANIA. Pepin II, of Aquitaine, Denier, *Toulouse, obv.* PIPPVS. REX F. Cross, *rev.* TOLOSA CIVI around royal monogram, *both fine, the last very rare* 2

26 Charles II, *le Chauve.* Obole, *obv.* CARLVS. REX. Cross, *rev.* AQVI TANIA.; Deniers of 1st type (2); *obv.* CARLVS. REX. FR., Cross and pellets; *rev.* + RISTIANA RELIGIO., Temple; another, *Bourges, obv.* CARLVS REX., Cross, *rev.* BITVRIGES CIVIT. around royal monogram, *all fine* 3

27 Charles II, *le Chauve.* Deniers, 2nd type (7), *obv.* GRATIA D – I REX around royal monogram; *rev.* HBAIOCAS (*Bayeux*) CIVITAS., Cross. The others of similar type, but struck at Blois, Courtisson, Laon, Orleans, Le Mans, and Paris; *from the Cuerdale find, all fine* 7

28 Charles II, *le Chauve.* Deniers, as in preceding lot, but struck at Rouen, St. Denis, and St. Quentin, *all rare and very fine* 3

29 Louis II (?) Emperor. Deniers (3), *obv.* HLVDOVVICVS IMP. Cross and pellets, *rev.* XPISTIANA RELIGIO., a Temple. Louis II, *le Begue*, Deniers (2), *obv.* LVDOVICVS., Cross; *rev.* ARELA (*Arles*), CIVIS around monogram; or *obv.* MISERICORDIA D – I REX. around royal monogram; *rev.* TVRONES (*Tours*) CIVITAS around cross, *all fine, the two last pieces rare* 5

30 Louis III. Denier, *Viset*, *obv.* LVDOVVICVVS REX (*retrograde*), monogram, *rev.* IN. VICO. VIOSATO., Cross, *fine and very rare* 1

31 Carloman. Denier, *Arles*, *obv.* CARLEMANVS REX., Cross; *rev.* ARIIA. CIVIS., Monogram; *from the Jarry sale, very rare* 1

33 Carloman. Denier, *Limoges*, *obv.* CARLOMAN REX., Cross, *rev.* LIMOVX CIVIS, Monogram, *very fine and very rare* 1

34 Charles III, *le Gros.* Deniers struck at Bourges, le Palais, Toulouse, Arles (*rare*), and Melle (2), *all fine* 6

35 Charles III. Deniers (3), and Oboles (3), struck at Melle; and a Denier (*Milan* ?) *obv.* HCAROLVS IMPER. Cross and pellets, *rev.* XPISTIANA RELIGIO., Temple, *the last rare* 7

36 Louis *l'Aveugle*, King of Provence. Denier, *obv.* LVDVVICVS MPR., Monogram; *rev.* VIENNA (*Vienne*), CIVITAS., Cross, *very rare* 1

37 Eudes. Deniers (7) struck at Angers, Blois, Limoges, Orleans, Toulouse, and Tours, *varied types, all fine* 7

38 Charles *le Simple.* Denier, *obv.* CARLVS REX., Cross and pellets, *rev.* BLE – OONIS., Temple; another, with *obv.* CARLVS REX., Cross; *rev.* TOLOSA (*Toulouse*) CIVI around VOƉ (Ugo); *and another*, *obv.* CAROLVS, in centre REX., *rev.* VIRDVN (*Verdun*) CVTA., Cross, *all uncommon, the last rare* 3

39 Louis IV *d'Outremer.* Denier, *Langres*, *obv.* HLVDOVICVS in centre, REX in monogram, *rev.* LINGONIS CVTS., Cross. Henry *l'Oiseleur*, King of Lorraine, Denier; *obv.* HE(IN)RICVS, in centre REX., *rev.* VIRIDVNI (*Verdun*), Cross and Pellet. Conrad I, *le Pacifique*, King of Burgundy; Denier (*Lyons*); and a Denier of Lothaire II, of France, struck at Bourges 4

c. REGAL SERIES OF FRANCE,

From the Accession of the Capetiéns.

40 Hugues (Capet). Denier, struck by Hervaeus, Bishop of Beauvais, *obv.* HVGO REX. HERVEVS., Cross and two pellets, *rev.* CIVI]TAS. BELVACVS around monogram. Henry I, Denier, *Paris*, *obv.* HAINRICVS. REX., in centre ꝳ., *rev.* PAISIVS CIVITS., Cross (*Hoffmann* I, 9, III, 1), *both fine and very rare* 2

41 Philippe I. Denier, *Dreux, obv.* Temple, *rev.* Cross, C. C. in two quarters (*Hoffmann* V, 27). Another, *struck at Orleans, obv.* Gate, letters HE. REX. in field, *rev.* Cross (*Hoffmann* IV, 10), *both fine and rare* 2

42 Louis VI. Deniers (3), struck at Chateaulandon, Nevèrs, and Orleans (*Hoffmann* VI, 8, 14, 22). Louis VII. Deniers (4), struck at Angouleme, Bourges, Etampes, and Mantes (*Hoffmann* VII, 3, 4, 6, 18). Philippe II. Deniers (6), of Arras, Deols, Montreuil, Paris (2), and Tours (*Hoffmann* VIII, 1, 3, 7, 9, 12). Louis VIII. Denier with lunar Є, struck at Paris (*Hoffmann* IX, 1), *all fine* 14

43 Louis IX. Deniers (3), of Paris and Tours; Gros Tournois (2), (*Hoffmann* X, 9, 11, 13). Philippe III. Gros, Denier and Obole Tournois; and a Denier of Toulouse (*very rare*), (*Hoffmann* XI, 5, 8, 9, 10). Philippe IV. Gros, Tiers de Gros, Denier and Obole Tournois; Doubles Parisis and Tournois; Bourgeois-fort and Bourgeois-simple (*Hoffmann* XII, 5, 9, 16, 18, 20, 23, 26, 28), *mostly fine* 17

44 Philippe III. Masse d'Or, *obv.* PꝑILIPP. DЄI. GRA. FRAЄꝑORV. RЄX., King enthroned; lily on either side (*Hoffmann* XI, 3), *very fine and rare* 1

45 Philippe V, *le Long.* Agnel d'Or, *ob.* AGN. DI. QVI. TOLL. PЄЄЄA. MVDI., &c.. Paschal Lamb; beneath it Pꝑ : RЄX. (*Hoff.* XIV, 1), *very fine* 1

46 Charles IV, *le Bel.* Gros Tournois, Maille blanche, Doubles (2) and Denier Parisis (*Hoffmann* XV, 6, 7, 10, 13, 16). Philippe VI *de Valois.* Gros à la queue, à la fleur-de-lis (2), and Double Parisis (*Hoffmann* XVII, 22, 29, 39); and a very fine example of the rare *Gros Parisis* (*Hoffmann* XVII, 19) 10

47 Philippe VI. Écu d'or, *obv.* King seated on gothic throne, holding sword and shield (*Hoffmann* XVI, 3); and a *Florin d'or* of Jean II, *le Bon, obv.* St. John the Baptist (*Hoffmann* XIX, 11), *both very fine* 2

48 Jean II, *le Bon.* Mouton d'or, *obv.* Paschal Lamb; and *Franc-a-cheval*, King, armed, on horseback to left (*Hoffmann* XIX, 3, 10), *both very fine* 2

49 Jean II. Mailles blanches; Gros "Tournois," "à la Couronne," "à la fleur-de-lis," and "aux 3 lis"; Gros de 1355, and Gros "Patte d'Oie" (*Hoffmann* XX, 12, 15, 25, 28, 31, 37, 39, 46, 49) 10

50 Charles V. Francs à pied, et à cheval; *obv. type,* King standing under canopy, or on horseback to left (*Hoffmann* XXIV, 2, 4), *both fine* 2

51 Charles V. Blanc à fleurs de lis ; Gros Delphinal ; and Æ (*Hoffmann* XXIV, 7, 13, 10 ?). Charles VI, Blanc Guenar ; Gros ; Gros florette ; Demi-blanc ; Double Tournois (*Hoff.* XXVI, 11, 17, 22, 26, 31) ; and a Patacchina of Genoa (*Hoff.* XXVIII, 53). Charles VII, Grand-blanc (4 *varieties*) ; Gros de Roi ; Petit-blanc ; Patard du Dauphiné ; and Maille (*Hoff.* XXXII, 18, 21, 33, 36, 38, 39 ; XXXIV, 65, 71), *mostly fine* 17

52 Charles VI. Ecu d'or, *Rochelle* (*Hoff.* XXV, 1). Charles VII, Demi-écu d'or and Royal d'or (*Hoff.* XXXI, 8, 9), *all fine* 3

53 Louis XI. Blancs (2 *varied*) ; Double and Denier Tournois (*Hoff.* XXXVII, 15, 19, 29, 33). Charles VIII. Douzaine ; Carolus ; Hardis (2) ; Cavalli of Aquileia, Teate and Sora (*Hoff.* XXXIX, 11, 19, 38 ; XLII, 63, 76, 82). Louis XII. Douzaines (2 *varied*) ; Dizaine (*Hoff.* XLV, 32, 35, 39) ; and *Parpalolle* of Asti ; *Gros* and *Bissone* of Milan ; and Æ *Sestino* of Naples (*Hoff.* XLVII, 69, 78 ; XLIX, 92 ; L, 94), *the last four rare* 19

54 Charles VIII. Écu ou soleil du Dauphiné, *obv.* KAROLVS ° DEI ° GRA ° FRANCORVM ° REX ° V (dolphin), Arms quarterly of France and the Dauphiné ; sun above, dot beneath first letter of legend ; *rev.* XPS ° VINCIT ° XPS ° REGNAT ° XPS. IMPERAT ° (crown), Cross flory, *not in Hoffmann, very rare* 1

55 Louis XII. Écu au soleil and Écu au Porc-epic (*Hoff.* XLIII, 1, 6), *both fine* 2

56 François I. Testoons (2), ½ Testoon, Douzaines (3), Dizaine, *Grosso* of Genoa, and Æ *Trillina* of Milan (*Hoff.* LVII, 42, 43, 52 ; LX, 97, 101, 105, 108, 138, 151) 9

57 Henri II. Henri d'or (*Hoff.* LXVI, 24). Henri III. Écu d'or, *Riom.* (*Hoff.* LXXV, 4), *both fine* 2

58 Henri II. Testoons (4) of 1553, 1554 and 1555 (?) ; Half-Testoon and Douzaines (2), (*Hoff.* LXVII, 40, 52, 57, 62, 63, 74), Charles IX. Testoon, ½ Testoon, and Sol. (*Hoff.* 10, 13, 43) 107

59 Francois II and Mary Stuart. Testoon (*Hoff.* LXXI, 3), *very fine and rare* 1

60 Henri III. Testoon, ½ Franc, ¼ Écu, 1587, 1588 ; ⅛ Écu, 1583 ; Gros de Nesle (2), Douzaines (2), Sixaine ? (*not in Hoffmann*), Liards (2), Double and Denier (*Hoff.* 7, 23, 29, 31, 36, 39, 42, 44, 51, 53, 57, 58) 14

61 Charles X. ¼ Écu, Douzaines (2, *one not in Hoffmann*), and Double (*Hoff.* 8, 13, 16). Henri IV. Quart. d'Écu (2), ½ Franc, Double and Denier (*Hoff.* 29, 32, 44, 75, 79). Louis XIII. Louis d'argent, 1642 ; 30, 15 and 5 Sols. ; Doubles (3) and Denier 17

62 Louis XIV. Écu d'argent, 1644, and ½, ¼, and 1/12 of 1643, *all very fine.* Écu for Bearn and Navarre, 1653; Demi écu de 40 Sols., for Flanders, 1685; Écu aux L's unit of 1704; and Pieces of 10 and 5 Sols. 9

63 Louis IV. Piece of 33 Sols. of Strasburg; 10 Soldi of Modena; Siege Pieces of Barcelona and Lille (2); Liard and 4 Deniers. Louis XV. Écu, XX and X Sols. of Navarre; Ecus (2) of 1724 and 1725; and ¼ and ⅛ Ecu of 1720, *all fine* 14

64 Louis XV. Ecu of 1767, ½ Ecu of 1749, and Pieces of 24, 12, and 6 Sols; *Billon* Double and Sol; and Sol and ½ Sol of M. Law. Colonial Æ of the Isles du Vent and Pondicherry (4), and Æ of Pondicherry and Louisiana (7) 22

65 Louis XVI. Droz's Pattern Louis d'Or (*in Æ, rare*); Ecus of 1775 and 1792; 24, 15 and 12 Sols. of First Republic; Ecu of 1793, and 2 Centimes, 1790. Napoleon I. 5 Francs of 1812 and 1813 10

66 First Republic. Æ 24 Livres, 1793, *rare* 1

67 Napoleon. Ecu of Isles de France and Bonaparte, 1710; and Five-Franc Pieces of Louis XVIII, Charles X, and Louis Philippe 6

68 Two-Francs, Francs, ½ and ¼ Francs of Napoleon I, Louis XVIII, Charles X, and Louis Philippe 22

69 Henri V. Pattern Five-Franc Pieces, *varied*, in Æ and Æ (Piedfort); Pattern Franc (2 *varieties*, one with T. W. I. beneath bust); and an Æ Medal on his visit to England, the *obv.* from one of the dies for the 5 Franc Pieces, *all very fine* 5

70 Proof Patterns in Æ of the 1st Republic and Napoleon I, *all fine* 15

71 Proof Patterns and Piedforts of the Republic of 1848, &c., *a curious lot* 27

72 French Æ Coins from Louis XVI to Napoleon III, *varied, mostly fine* *about* 50

FRANCE. MONNAIES FEODALES.

73 NORMANDY. *Deniers* (8), imperfectly struck or of barbarous style; including one of Richard I, and two others of doubtful authenticity (*Poey d'Avant, no.* 110, 170, *&c.*) EVREUX, Charles le Mauvais, 1343, Billon, *Double-Parisis* (*P. A. no.* 193). BRETAGNE, Billon *Deniers* of Conan II and III (IX, 2, 16); Geoffroi, Comte de Nantes (IX, 18); Conan IV (IX, 19); Geoffroi II (*nos.* 277, 293); and Pierre Mauclerc (314, 328), *several rather rare* 17

74 *Bretagne.* Similar *Deniers* of Jean I (XI, 6, 8, 14); Jean II (XI, 19 (obole), 21, XII, 2); Arthur II (XII, 8); and Jean III (*no.* 400, 6, 14), *some uncommon* 11

75 *Bretagne.* Charles du Blois, Billon *doubles* (*nos.* 419, 438, 450, 520); *Billon Gros* (467-492); and Denier (551); Jean IV, Billon *double* (624), and Blancs (*nos.* 684, *two* 801), *of various mints* 11

76 *Bretagne.* Jean IV, Billon, Gros (*nos.* 737-59-69, 830); Demi Gros or Blancs (2), and Denier, *the larger pieces somewhat rare; various mints* 7

77 *Bretagne.* Jean V, *Blancs* "aux 9 Mouchetures," "Couronne & 3 Mouchetures," "aux 4 Mouchetures dans une Rosace," and "a la Targe; and ½ *Blanc*, "a la Targe." Francois I, *Blanc* and *demi-blanc* "a la Targe," and double "a l'hermine enchaînée," *various mints* 12

78 *Bretagne.* Francois II, *Gold Crown* or *Ecu d'or*, *obv.* FRANCISCVS. DEI. GRACIA. BRITONV. DVX., Duke on horseback to right, *rev.* DEVS. IN. ADIVTORIVM. &c., Ornamental cross in panel (*P. A.* XXIII, 15), *struck at Rennes, very fine and rare* 1

79 *Bretagne.* Francois II, Five Billon Gros or Blancs "écu aux 6 mouchetures," "a la targe," and *Demigros* "à l'écu aux 6 mouchetures;" Anne, Blanc "a la targe" (XXV, 2); and blanc "a l'écu" (XXVI, 4), *the last two rare but poor* 8

80 *Bretagne.* Charles VIII of France; *Douzaines* of Rennes and Nantes; *Carolus* of Rennes; and *Liard* of Bretagne; Louis XII of France; *Douzaine* of Rennes. Francois I of France; *Testoon* of Nantes, and *Douzaine* of Rennes; and *Deniers* (3) of Stephen I, and Alain de Goello, *Counts of* PENTHIEVRE 10

81 *Bretagne.* Francois I of France; *Ecu d'or* of Rennes, *obv.* FRANCISCVS., &c., Arms of France crowned, between crowned F and crowned ermine tail, *rev.* DEVS. IN. ADIVTORIVM. &c., Cross fleur-de-lisée, crowned F on ermine in each angle, *very fine* 1

82 ANJOU. *Deniers* (4) of Geoffroi II, Foulques V, and Charles I and II (*P. A.* 1467, 99; 1517, 37). MAINE, *Deniers*, &c. of Herbert I, Charles I and III; the second with *obv.* CAROLVS. REX. SICILIE., Crown, *rev.* SIGNUM. DEI. VIVI. Cross, *rare.* TOURAINE, &c., St. Martin de Tours, *Denier*, au chatel; and *Deniers* &c. of Blois, Chartres, Vendome and Chateaudun 14

83 BERRI. *Deniers* (4) of Signors of *Chateauroux*, Deniers (4); *Denier* of Geoffroi, Count of *Gien*; *Sancerre*, anonymous *Denier*; and two Æ Doubles of Signors of *Henrichemont.* NEVERS, *Deniers* (4) of Counts of *Nevers.* BOURBONNAIS, anonymous *Deniers* of *Souvigny.* AUVERGNE, *Deniers* (4) of Brioude, Le Puy, Clermont and Riom 17

84 LIMOUSSIN, *Deniers* of John III of Brittany, of the Abbey St. Martial of Limoges, and of Raimond Comte de Turenne. POITOU, *Deniers* (5) of various Counts of Poitou; and *Deniers* &c. of Angouleme, Aquitaine and Béarn 16

85 NAVARRE, Jean and Catherine, *Blanc* (*P. A.* 3379); Ferdinand, *Reales*, 2 (3391), *rare*; Henri d'Albret, *Douzaine* (3408); Jeanne, *Testoon* (3449); Henri II, *Testoons* (3) of 1576, 1577, and 1558; and a *Double-Sol* of Perpignan, *mostly uncommon* 9

86 LANGUEDOC. *Deniers* (4) and *Obole* of Counts of *Toulouse*; *Deniers* (2) of Marquis of *Provence;* and *Deniers*, &c. of Maguelonne, Anduse, Rodez, Albi and Cahors 18

87 PROVENCE. Alphonse d'Aragon, *Deniers* and *Oboles* (*P. A.* 3930-1 : 33-4). Charles I d'Anjou, *Gros* and *Deniers* (2), au type Tournois), *Salute* d'Argent, *Denier* au buste couronné, and *double Denier* and *Denier* of Marseilles (*P.A.* 88 : 4, 5, 8, 12, 16, 20), *several rare* 11

88 *Provence.* Charles II d'Anjou, *Salute d'argent*, *Carlin*, *double Denier*, *Denier*, (Billon), *rare*; and Æ *Obole* (*P. A.* 89 : 7, 8, 10, &c.) Robert d'Anjou, *Carlins* (4), *Sol Couronnat*, and Æ *Obole* (*P. A.* 89 : 11, 15, 18, *&c.*), *all fine*

89 *Provence.* Jeanne de Naples, *Franc à Pied*, Æ, *obv.* The queen within a Gothic niche, *rev.* Cross florée; and *Sol Couronnat* in Æ (*P. A.* 90 : 11, 17), *both fine* 2

90 *Provence*, *Sols couronnats* of Louis and Jeanne, and of Louis; and a *Florin*, Æ, of Louis, *obv.* St. John the Baptist, *rev.* Arms of Jerusalem and Anjou impaled (*P. A.* 91 : 5, 14, 15) 3

91 *Provence.* Louis, *Ecu d'or*, Æ, *obv.* Arms of Anjou crowned, *rev.* Ornate cross in panel, *very fine and rare* 1

92 *Provence.* ARLES. Etienne de la Garde, *Florin*, Æ, Ordinary types, *rev.* reads S.AREL. ARCHP. (*P. A.* 93 : 5); and Gros Æ of uncertain bishop 2

93 COMTAT-VENAISSIN. Avignon, *Denier* and *Obole* with *obv.* Key, *rev.* Cross (*P. A.* 93 : 16); Sede Vacante, 1378, *Denier* (?). *Carlins*, *Deniers*, *&c.* of Popes Martin V, Pius IV, Gregory XIII, Clement VIII, Urban VIII, and Alexander VII, *several uncommon* 11

94 ORANGE. William IV, *Deniers* "au double V" and "au Cornet" (*P. A.* 96 : 15, 17). Raimond IV, *Carlin*, *rev.* Long cross, horn in each angle. Maurice of Nassau, *Testoon*, 1620, Fred. Henry, Testoon, 1641, *very fine and rare.* William Henry $\frac{1}{12}$ *Ecu* (?) Æ, 1661, *rare*; and two others in Æ, *several rather rare* 8

95 *Orange.* Raimond IV, *Franc à Pied*, Æ, *obv.* RAIMVNDVS. &c., Prince standing within a Gothic niche, *rev.* XPIC. VINCIT, &c., Cross; and a Gold *Florin*, *obv.* St. John Baptist, *rev.* R. DI. G. P. AVRA., Lily (*P. d'A.* 98 : 5, 6), *both very fine* 2

96 *Orange.* William IX, *Ecu,* Æ, 1649, *obv.* GVILLELMVS. D.G. PRIN. AVR., Bust to right, *rev.* SOLI. DEO. &c. Arms of Orange (*P. A. no.* 4626), *fine and rare* 1

97 DAUPHINÉ. Valence, Episcopal *Denier* and *Obole, obv.* Rude Eagle, *rev.* Cross; and a rare *Gros* of John Bishop of Valence, *obv.* IOHANES. EPISCOP. Cross, *rev.* VALENTIN. ET. DIEN., Eagle (*P. A.* 102 : 19, 20; 103 : 5). VIENNE, *Denier* and *Oboles, obv.* Head of S. Maurice; *rev.* Cross (*P. A.* 106 : 17, 18). DAUPHINS DE VIENNOIS, Guigues VIII, *Carlin,* Prince seated between two dolphins; and two others of Louis (1409), and Charles VIII (1422) (*P. A.* 107 : 14; 110 : 4; 111 : 9), *all the later pieces uncommon* 8

98 *Dauphins de Viennois, Florins,* Æ (2) of Humbert II, and Charles V, (*P. A.* 108 : 2, 21), *both fine* 2

99 LYONS. *Deniers* (2), "au type LG," and "de l'L barrée." DOMBES, Jean II de Bourbon; *Blanc,* Shield in trefoil panel. Louis II, *Testoon,* 1576; *Liard,* 1580; and *Denier* in Æ of 1577. Francois II, *Double,* Æ, 1590. Henri II, *Testoons* (2) of 1604 and 1606; and *Douzaine,* 1594, and *Liard. Billon* and Æ coins (5) of Marie and Gaston; and *Demi-écu,* 1673, of the Princess Anne-Marie-Louise, *some fine* 17

100 FRANCHE COMTÉ. Besançon, Denier of uncertain archbishop, *obv.* Hand, *rev.* Cross. Besançon (ville), Small Æ of Emperor Charles V (4 *one false*). MONTBELIARD, Small Æ of Ulric, Duke of Wurtemburg; and a *Thaler* of Louis Fred. of Wurtemburg, Count of Montbeliard, 1622. *Abbayes of* LURE *and of* MURBACH, *Testoon* of Leopold d'Autriche; and 3 *Kreutzer* of André d'Autriche, *the Thaler rare* 9

101 BESANÇON. *Thaler,* 1625 and *Half Thaler* 1642, with *obv.* CAROLVS. V. IMPERATOR., Laureate Bust to left, *rev.* MONETA. CIVI. IMP. BISVNTINAE., Eagle holding column in either claw; and Thaler of 1663, *obv.* Figure of Charles V to right, *rev.* Imperial eagle, *the two first rare* 3

102 BURGUNDY. *Deniers* (5) of Eudes III and IV, and Hugues IV and V; *Blancs* (4) of Jean *sans Peur,* and Philippe *le bon*; and Billon Doubles (3) of Philippe *le Bon* and Charles *le Temeraire.* CHAMPAGNE, *Billon* Deniers (3) of the Counts Thibaut and Henri I and II of Provins; and a Denier of the Roman Senate, *type Provinois* 16

103 RETHEL. Thaler of Count Charles de Gonzaga, 1614, *obv.* CAROLVS. DVX. NIVERNENSIS. ET. RETHELENSIS., Eagle with shield on breast, &c., *rev.* DEI. GRATIA. PRINCEPS. ARCHENSIS., Crowned shield of arms, quarterly, &c. *fine and very rare* 1

104 *Champagne.* MEAUX, Deniers of the Bishops Burchard, Etienne, and Pierre. REIMS, *Denier* of the Archbishop William I. CHATEAU-PORCIEN, *Sterlings* (one a Piedfort) (4) of the Count Gaucher de Chatillon. *Double Liards, Liards, Doubles* and *Deniers* in Æ of the County of Rethel, Chateau-Renard, Bouillon, Cugnon, &c. (12) (20)

105 PICARDIE. AMIENS, *Denier* (barbarous), and *Obole. Laon, Denier* of the Bishop Roger, with Phil. Auguste. PONTHIEU, *Denier* of Count William, struck at Abbeville. ARTOIS, Æ Token of the Chapter of St. Omer. CAMBRAY, *Gros* of Nicholas, Bishop of Cambray ; and Sterlings of Bishops Enguerrand and William I, *the last three all rare* 9

106 CAMBRAY. *Florin,* Ⱥ of Bishop Gui de Ventadour, *obv.* St. John, *rev.* FLOR. P. SV. CA., Lily, *fine and rather rare* 1

ANGLO-GALLIC COINS.

107 William X of Aquitaine ; *Deniers* (2) and *Obols.*—Éléonore (wife of Henry II of England) *Denier.*—Henry II of England, *Denier, rev.* AQVI-TANI-E. Richard I, *Denier, obv.* RICARD. REX., Cross, *rev.* EXOLDVN (*Issoudun*), W in centre, *the last fine and rare and from the Charvet sale* 6

108 Richard I. *Deniers* (2), and *Obol, obv.* RICA – RDVS. ; *rev.* AQVITANIE., Cross ; and *Deniers* (2) and *Obol* with *rev.* PIC – TAVIE – NSIS., *all fine* 6

109 Edward, as regent of Henry III. *Lion Deniers* (2) and *Obol* with *obv.* EDVVARD. FILI., Lion ; *rev.* H. REGIS. ANGLIE. Edward I, *Lion-Deniers* (3), and *Obol,* struck at Guessin and Bordeaux (*the last Obol from the Ainslie and Christmas cabinets*), *all uncommon* 7

110 Edward I. *Lion Deniers* (2) and *Obols* (2), all struck at Bordeaux ; and a *Denier* and *Obol* of Ponthieu, *obv.* EDOARDVS. REX., Cross ; *rev.* MONETA. PONTI in two lines ; *the Ponthieu Denier from the Dymocke sale* 6

111 Edward III. GOLD FLORIN, *obv.* (*Crown*) S. IOHANNES. B. (*lion's head*), St. John the Baptist standing to front ; *rev.* + DVX. AQITANIE., lis, *fine and very rare* 1

112 Edward III. *Guiennois, obv.* ED. D. GRA. REX., &c., King armed walking to right beneath Gothic arch, *rev.* GLA. IN. EXCELSIS, &c., Ornamental cross, *fine and rare* 1

113 Edward III, *Leopard d'or, obv.* EDWARDVS. DEI. GRA. &c., Lion to left ; *rev.* XPC. VINCIT., &c., Ornamental cross, *very fine and rare* 1

114 Edward III. *Ecu d'or*, or *Chaise*, *obv.* King seated on throne facing; *rev.* XPS. VINCIT. &c., Ornamental cross 1

115 Edward III. Groats (3), *obv.* EDOARDOS. REX. in inner circle divided by long cross; *rev.* MONETA. BVRD., Lion; or *obv.* Short cross in centre, and *rev.* tower; and *Half Groats* (4), two of same types, *all uncommon* 7

116 Edward III. *Base Double*, *obv.* Crown; *Double*, with *obv.* Lion beneath crown; and *Denier* and *Obole*, with *obv.* Lion to left; *Sterlings* (2) and ½ *Sterling*, with *obv.* three-quarter faced bust to left; and a very rare *Sterling* (struck after the death of the Black Prince) with *obv.* EDWAR. DE. GRA REX. ANGLIE., Half-figure to right crowned; *rev.* Cross and Pellets, DNS – AQI – TAN - IE. B(*ordeaux*), *all fine and rather rare* 1

117 Edward the Black Prince. *Pavillon d'or*, *obv.* ED. PO. GNS. REGI., &c., the Prince standing beneath a Gothic canopy; *rev.* DNS. AIVTO. PTECIO., &c., B(*ordeaux*), Ornate cross in panel, *fine and rare* 1

118 Edward the Black Prince. *Leopard d'or*, *obv.* ED. PMO. GNIS., &c., Lion to left; *rev.* XPC. VINCIT, &c., Ornamental cross, &c., *fine and rare* 1

119 Edward the Black Prince. *Hardi d'or*, *obv.* ED. PO. GNS., Half figure of Prince facing; *rev.* AVXILIVM. MEVM., &c., Ornamental Cross, *very fine and rare* 1

120 Edward the Black Prince. *Ecu d'or*, or *Chaise*, *obv.* ED. PO. GNS., &c., Prince seated on throne to front; *rev.* DEVS. IVDEX., &c., Ornamental cross, *fine and rare* 1

121 Edward the Black Prince. *Half Groats* (3) with *obv.* Half-figure of Prince to right; *rev.* Long cross and pellets (two struck at Poitiers and Limoges); and *Hardis d'argent* (3) with *obv.* Bust facing *rev.* Long cross, struck at Poitiers, la Rochelle and Bordeaux, *all fine* 6

122 Edward the Black Prince. *Hardis d'argent* (2); *Sterlings* (2); *Blanc*, *Denier*, *Denier au Lion*, and a Denier issued by the Bishop of Cahors, *all fine* 8

123 Henry, Duke of Lancaster, *as Seigneur of Bergerac*. *Billon*, *Blanc*, *obv.* Outer legend (BNDICTV. SIT., &c.) Inner legend, EN. DNS. BRAGHE., Calvary Cross, *rev.* Lion to left; beneath LANCA - IE. DVX; all within border. And a *Half Blanc* with similar *obv.* but reading HENR. COM. LANCAST., *rev.* DNS. BRAGER - ACI., Tower, *both very good examples and both very rare* 2

124 Richard II. *Hardis*, AR (3), and a *Denier* in billon. Henry IV, *Hardis* (4), and Billon Deniers (2) 10

125 Henry V. *Billon Doubles* (6) with *obv.* H. REX. ANGL. HERES. FRANC. Lis over lion passant to left; *Groats* (3) with *obv.* HENRICVS. FRANCORV. REX., Three Lis beneath crown, or same with two lions supporting the crown; and a base *Denier*, *obv.* Lion; *rev.* Long cross, H. in centre 10

126 Henry VI. *Salute d'or*, *obv.* HENRICVS, &c., The Salutation, arms of France and France and England in front; *rev.* XPC. VINCIT., &c., Calvary cross between lis and lion, within a panel, *very fine* 1

127 Henry VI. *Salute d'or*, as preceding coin, *also fine* 1

128 Henry VI. *Angelot*, *AV*, *obv.* HENRICVS., &c., Angel supporting two shields; *rev.* XPC. VINCIT., &c., Calvary cross between lion and lis, *fine and rare* 1

129 Henry VI. *Blancs* (5) struck at Amiens, Rouen, St. Lo, Chalons and Auxerre; *Demi-Blancs* of Paris and Rouen; *Doubles? Parisis* (2) and Tournois, and Deniers (2), all in billon; and a Penny and Groat, struck at Calais, *some fine* 15

130 Henry VIII. *Tournay Groat*, *obv.* HENRIC. DI. GRA., Crowned bust to right, *rev.* CIVITAS. TORNACEN., Arms in centre of bifurcate cross, *fine and very rare* 1

ITALIAN COINS.

From the Fall of the ROMAN EMPIRE to the UNION of ITALY, 1861.

FIRST DIVISION: COINS STRUCK BEFORE A.D. 1176.

I. Coins of the OSTROGOTHIC KINGS.

131 Flavius Odoacer, A.D. 476, small *Æ*, *obv.* Rude head to right, *rev.* Wreath with monogram of King. Theodoricus, A.D. 493, small *Æ* of Anastasius (2), Justinus and Justinianus with *rev.* INVICTA. ROMA. and monogram of Theodoric, or similar monogram in wreath (*Sabatier* XVIII, 3, 7, 9), *all fine, the first very rare* 5

132 Theodoricus, *AV*, Solidus of Anastasius, *obv.* D.N. ANASTASIVS. P.F. AVG., Helmeted bust to front, *rev.* VICTORIA. AVGGG and monogram of Theodoric, Victory to left holding long cross, to left ROMA in monogram, to right star, in exergue CONOB. (*Sab.* XVIII, 2), *fine and very rare* 1

133 Athalaricus, A.D. 526; small Æ of Justinus, and Justinianus (2), with *rev.* D.N. - ATHAL - ARICVS - REX. in wreath; or wreath with monogram between letters D.N. (*Sab.* XVIII, 17, 19, 20); Middle Æ (3) with *obv.* INVICTA. ROMA and *rev.* D. N. ATHALARICVS. REX in wreath or with similar legend and figure of king to right; small Æ (4) with *obv.* Head of Justinianus, and *rev.* V or king's monogram in wreath (*Sab.* 10, 12, 13, 21,) *all very uncommon* 10

134 Theodahatus, A.D. 534; small Æ, with *obv.* Head of Justinianus, *rev.* D.N - THEODA - HATHVS - REX in wreath (*Sab.* XVIII, 28); large Æ (2), *obv.* D.N. THEODAHATVS. REX., crowned bust to right, *rev.* VICTORIA. PRINCIPVM. S.C., Victory to right; middle Æ, *obv.* INVICTA. ROMA. Head of Roma to right, *rev.* King's name in wreath; small Æ (4) with *rev.* King's monogram in wreath, *all uncommon and fine* 8

135 Witiges, A.D. 536. Small Æ, *obv.* Head of Justinian, *rev.* D.N. – WIT – IGIS – REX. in wreath (*Sab.* XIX, 1). Baduela, A.D. 541, small Æ, *obv.* Head of Justinian, *rev.* DN – BADV – ELA – REX in wreath (*Sab.* XIX, 12). Theia, A.D. 552, small Æ, *obv.* Head of Anastasius, *rev.* DN – THE – IA – REX. in wreath, *all very fine and very rare* 3

136 Middle and Small Æ of Witiges, and Baduela (9) with *rev.* King's name on monogram in wreath; or FLOREAS SEMPER and armed figure to right. Ostrogothic Æ, struck at Rome or Ravenna (7), *the first pieces all uncommon* 17

II. BYZANTINE Æ STRUCK IN ITALY.

137 Bronze Coins of various Byzantine Emperors from Justinian to Constantine IV, *Pogonatus*, struck at Roma, Ravenna, Katania, or in Sicily 27

III. COINS OF THE LOMBARD KINGS.

138 Lombard Imitations of the Byzantine Tremissis (4), *obv.* Fictive legend and diademed head to right; two with B and one with S in field (probably mint letters), *rev.* Barbarous imitation of legend, VICTORIA AVGVSTORVM: CONOB. around cross potent, *all very fine and uncommon* 4

139 Lombard Imitation of Byzantine Tremissis as in preceding lot but very barbarous. Others of later date (3) and on thinner flans with *obv.* legends in which the name of Maur. Tiberius can be traced, and *rev.* Barbarous legend (*Victoria Augustorum*), and figure of Victory 4

*** An interesting lot showing the gradual transition of fabric and the transformation of the figure of Victory into that of St. Michael, the common *rev.* type of the coins of the Lombard kings.

140 Pertarit, A.D. 672-690. Small Æ Bracteate coins (3) *obv.* PERT. REX. in monogram, *rev.* same monograms *incused.* Luitprand, A.D. 712-744, small Æ (½ Siliqua), *obv.* D.N. LOIT PRAND (?) Diademed head to right, *rev.* Monogram in wreath. Another with similar types but varied *obv.* legend, *all very fine and rare* 5

141 Cunipert, A.D. 686-700. *N* Tremissis, *obv.* D.N. CVNINGPE. RX. Diademed head to right, monogram in front, *rev.* SCS. MIHAHIL, St. Michael to left, *very fine and very rare* 1

142 Cunipert, A.D. 686-700. *N* Tremissis as in preceding lot, but not so fine; *from the Ancona sale* 1

143 Aripert II, A.D. 701-712. *N* Tremissis, *obv.* D.N. ARIPER. RX., Diademed bust to right, monogram in field, *rev.* SCS. MIHAHIL., St. Michael to left, *fine and very rare; from the Morbio sale* 1

144 Liutprand, A.D. 712-744. *N* Tremissis *obv.* DN. LIVTPRAN. RX., Bust to right, V in field, *rev.* ƧCƧ. MIHAHIL., St. Michael to left, *fine and very rare; from the Morbio sale* 1

145 Liutprand, A.D. 712-744. *N* Tremissis, as preceding lot but with L·· in field of obverse, *also very fine; from Bateman sale* 1

146 Liutprand. *N*, Tremissis, as preceding coins, but with T in field, and of more barbarous style 1

147 Tremissis, without name of King struck at Lucca about A.D. 750. *obv.* Fictive legend around cross-potent; *rev.* + FLAVIA. LVCA., a star, *fine and very rare* 1

IV. COINS OF THE LOMBARD DUCHY OF BENEVENTUM.

148 Early Anepigraphic Coins in Æ or Billon (4), probably struck before A.D. 733, *obv.* Bust of Emperor; *rev.* Cross on four steps, Bust of Emperor, or monogram. Gregorius, Prince of Beneventum, A.D. 733-739, Small Æ, *obv.* Bust facing, *rev.* G – R – E – O around short cross, *all imitations of Byzantine types, all rare* 5

(*b*) EARLY GOLD COINS OF BENEVENTUM, BEARING INITIALS OF PRINCES BEFORE A.D. 788.

149 Solidus and Tremissis with fictive legends, *obv.* Bust facing, *rev.* Cross potent on single step or three steps; in field to *left* A. (These are attributed to Adelaus, A.D. 731; or to Arichises II, A.D. 758), *both very fine* 2

150 Solidus and Tremissis as in preceding lot 2

151 Similar coins 2

152 Solidus and Tremissis of similar types, but with G in field of *reverse.* (attributable to the Princes Gregory or Gisolf II) 2

153 Solidi (2) and Tremissis as in preceding lot 3

154 Solidus and Tremissis of similar types, but with D.G. in field of *reverse* 2

155 Solidi (2) and Tremissis, of similar types but with *monogram* and G in field. (Attributed to Godescalc, A.D. 740-742), *all fine* 3

156 Solidus and Tremissis, with L. in field of *reverse.* (Attributed to Liutprand, 750-758) 2

157 Solidus and Tremissis with R in field of *reverse.* (Attributed to Romoald II, A.D. 703-729) 2

158 Solidus and Tremissis, as preceding 2

159 Solidus, with open hand in field of *reverse.* Tremissis with R, in field of *reverse* (Romoald). And another with monogram of Liutprand, A.D. 750-758, *the last very rare* 3

(*c*) PRINCES OF BENEVENTUM AFTER A.D. 788.

160 Grimoald III, A.D. 788. Solidus, *obv.* GRIM VALD, Bust facing, holding orb, *rev.* DOMS. CAR. RX., Cross potent on four grades; G. R. at sides; VIC. in exergue. And *Tremissis* of similar types, *both rare* 2

161 Grimoald III, A.D. 788. Tremissis as in preceding lot but with G.R. on *rev.* in monogram. And *Danaro, obv.* Monogram of Charlemagne; *rev.* Monogram of Grimoald, *both rare; the last from the Fusco sale* 2

162 Grimoald III as independent King, A.D. 791. Solidus, *obv.* GRIM VALD, Bust facing, holding orb, *rev.* VICTORA. PRINCIP: CONOB., Cross on three grades between G. R.; and a *Tremissis* of similar types, *both fine and rare* 2

163 Grimoald III. Tremissis as in preceding lot; and *Danaro,* with *obv.* Monogram of Prince, *rev.* BENE BENTI., Cross on three grades between A. ω., *both very fine and rare* 2

164 Grimoald IV, A.D. 806-817. *Danaro, obv.* GRIMOALD. FILIVS. EPMENRHI., Ornament resembling a fleur-de-lis, *rev.* ARCH-ANGELVS. MICHAEL., Cross with ray in each angle, *very fine and rare* 1

165 Grimoald IV. Danari (2), as in preceding lot; the ornament on *obv.* resembling a trident, *varied dies, both fine and rare* 2

166 Sico, A.D. 817-832. Solidus, *obv.* SICO. PRINCES., Bust facing, *rev.* ARCHANGELV. ONO. MIHAEL., St. Michael facing; and a *Tremissis, obv.* similar to preceding coin, *rev.* S. MICHAEL. ARCHANGELV., Cross potent between S. C., *both fine and rare* 2

167 Sico. Solidus and Tremissis, as in preceding lot, *both fine and rare* 2

168 Sico. Danari (2), *obv.* S – I – C – O at the ends of a cross, around it PRINCES - BENIBENTI ; pellet in field, *rev.* MICHAEL. ARCHANGELVS., Cross on three steps. The second specimen has a star in field of *obv.*, *both fine and rare* 2

169 Sicard, A.D. 832-839. Solidus (*fine gold*), *obv.* SICARDV., Bust facing, *rev.* VICTORV. PRINCIP : CONOB., Cross on three steps between S. I., *very fine and rare* 1

170 Sicard. Solidus, as in preceding lot ; and *Tremissis* of similar types, *both fine* 2

171 Sicard. Solidus and Tremissis, as in preceding lot 2

172 Sicard, A.D. 832-839. Danari (2), *obv.* SICARD arranged as cruciform monogram ; around it PRINCE. BENEBENTI., *rev.* ARCHANGELV. MICHAEL., Cross on three steps. The *rev.* legend of second example reading MIHAEL., *both fine and rare* 2

SECOND DAY'S SALE.

LOT

173 Radelchis, A.D. 839-851. Solidus, *obv.* RADELCHIS., Bust facing, *rev.* ARCHANGE. MICHAHEL., Cross on three steps between R. A., *fine and very rare* 1

174 Radelchis, A.D. 839-851. Danaro, *obv.* R-A-D-S at ends of cross, around which PRINCES. BENEBENTI., *rev.* ARCHANGELVS. MIHAEL., Cross on three steps, *also very rare* 1

175 Louis II, Emperor, and his wife Angilberga. *Danaro, obv.* LVDOVVICVS. IMP., in centre AVGS. at ends of cross, *rev.* ANGILBERGA. IMP., in centre AGV-STA., *very rare and fine* 1

176 Louis II, Emperor, and his wife Angilberga. *Danaro, obv.* LVDOVVIGVS. IMP., Cross on three grades, *rev.* ANGILBERGA. NP., Small cross; and a small uncertain Lombardic Æ coin of later date, *the first very rare and fine* 2

V. COINS OF THE PRINCIPALITIES OF SALERNO, AMALFI, GAETA, NAPLES, CAPUA, AND SICILY.

177 SALERNO. Siconolf, A.D. 840-849. Solidus, *obv.* SICO-NOLFVS., Bust facing, *rev.* VICTOR. PRINCIP : CONOB., Cross on three steps between S. I., *very fine and rare* 1

178 Siconolf, A.D. 840-849. Solidus, as in preceding lot, but not so fine; and a *Danaro, obv.* Cruciform monogram of Siconolf; around it PRINCE. BENEBENTI., *rev.* ARHAN ↺ ELV. MIHAE., Cross on three grades, *both rare* 2

179 Guaifer, A.D. 861-877. Danaro, *obv.* VVAIFERIVS. PRN., Branch (or tree ?), *rev.* ARHANGELVS. MIA., Cross on three grades, *very fine and very rare* 1

180 Guaifer. Danaro, *obv.* VVAIF – ERI – VS· P., in three lines, *rev.* ARHANGELVS. M., Cross, *very rare* 1

181 Gisulf I, 943-973. *N* Tari, *obv.* GISVLFV. RPIN. (*sic.*), around inner border with Cufic legend, *rev.* GISVLFV. PR. around inner border with Cufic legend, *very fine and rare; from the Fusco sale* 1

182 Gisulf I. Ⱥ Tari, similar to preceding lot, but outer legend on *obv.* reads GISVLFVS. RPINCES (*sic.*), and *rev.* has both inner and outer borders occupied by Cufic legends; *also from the Fusco sale* 1

183 Guaimer IV, 1018-1051. Gold Tari, similar to two preceding lots; traces only of Latin legend, *obv.* ANDREAS SALRNO., *rev.* BAS. SALAN., *rare* 1

184 Bronze Coins (Follari, &c.). Gisulf I (4), *obv.* GISVLFVS. PRINCEPS., Bust facing, *rev.* OPVLENTA. SALERNV., Walled city. Others of Gisulf II, 1052-1077 (2), *obv.* King standing, *rev.* OPVLENTA. SALERNO in three lines. Others, *uncertain*, of varied types (9), *all rare* 15

185 AMALFI. Bronze Coins (Follari) of Manso, Duke of Amalfi, 1042 (3), with legends reading MANSO. VICE DVX. GAETA. Autonomous Æ (4), with *rev.* types, S – C Є – R (Sanct. Erasmus) in angles of cross; CIVITAS [GAIETA], Castle; or MON. CIVITA GAIЄTЄ., Bust, *the last four pieces very rare* 7

186 GAETA. Bronze Coins (Follari) of Marino I, 964; Marino II, and Richard II, 1121, *obv.* types, Rude full faced bust, *rev.* types, CON. ET. DVX around ꝏ or O. (Marino I——); or *obv.* CONSVL. ЄT. DVX around M., *rev.* S – ɑ – A – ꝏ in angles of cross (Marino II); or *obv.* RIC. CON. ЄT. DVX around cross, *rev.* GAIЄTA. III. (Richard II), *all very rare* 3

187 NAPLES. Anonymous Bronze Follaro, with *obv.* . . . . IANV., Bust of St. Januarius, *rev.* NЄAПOΛIC in three lines; others of Stephen I or II (3), (758-780 or 817-820), *obv.* SCS. IANV., Bust facing, *rev.* Cross between ST(ephanus); others of Sergius, 867-877 (2), *obv.* SERGIV. DVX., Bust facing, *rev.* SCS. IANV., Bust of Saint facing; and two others of Athanasius II, 877-902, *obv.* ATHA. ЄPS., Bust facing, *rev.* SCS. IANV., Bust of Saint facing; *principally from Fusco sale, the last four pieces extremely rare* 8

188 CAPUA. Richard I, Prince of Capua, 1059. Æ (*Follari*), (2), *obv.* S. P., Rude head of St. Peter, *rev.* (PRINCEPS. CAPVAE), in centre RI – CHAR; or *obv.* RICHA-RD PRI-N CAP in three lines, *rev.* CIVITAS (CA)PVAE, Castle; others (2), of Anfus, 1136-1144, with *obv.* A – N – P – RI. in angles of Cross, *rev.* Prince on horseback; or *obv.* A. P. (*Anfus Princeps*), Prince standing; *rev.* R. R. (*Rogerius Rex*), Bust of king; and two *false* Coins of Amalfi and Naples, *the first four very rare* 6

189 SICILY. Two small Ⱥ Coins struck by Abu-Tamin-Mostanser Billah the last Mahomedan prince of Sicily, died 1071, *both fine and rare* 2

VI. COINS OF EMPERORS AND KINGS OF ITALY FROM CHARLEMAGNE, A.D. 774-

190 Charlemagne, A.D. 774-814. *Danaro, obv.* CÆR✧-LVS., *rev.* REX. FRAN. in monograms, *very rare ; from the Sarsana hoard* 1

191 Charlemagne. *Danari* (2), struck at Milan, *obv.* CÆR–LVS., *rev.* R. F with monogram, MED, joined to first letter, *very rare, one broken ; from the Sarsana hoard* 2

192 Charlemagne. Danaro, struck at Milan, as in preceding lot, but varied ; *from the Sarsana hoard* 1

193 Charlemagne. Danaro, struck at Milan, *obv.* +. CARLVS. REX. FR. Cross, *rev.* +. MEDIOL around CROLS in monogram. Another, struck at Pavia, of similar types but *rev.* reads PAPIA, *both fine and rare* 2

194 Charlemagne. *Danaro,* struck at Ravenna (or Padua), *obv.* +CARLVS. REX. FR, around KROLS in monogram, *rev.* +. ET. LANG(obardorum) AC. PAT. ROM., in centre PA (or RA) in monogram, to which is attached A. Ꞷ., *fine but slightly broken, of very high rarity* 1

195 Charlemagne. *Danaro,* struck at Treviso, *obv.* KAROLVS in monogram, *rev.* +. TARVISO, Pellet in centre of inner circle, *slightly broken, but fine and very rare* 1

196 Charlemagne. *Danaro,* also of Treviso mint, *obv.* CARLVS. REX. FR. A cross, *rev.* +. TARVIS. around CROLS in monogram, *very fine and very rare* 1

197 Louis I, le Debonnaire, 814-840. *Danaro,* struck at Milan, *obv.* HLVDOVVICVS. IMP. around cross, *rev.* MEDIOLANVM in two lines. *Another,* struck at Pavia, of similar types but *rev.* reading PAPIA., *the last very fine* 2

198 Louis I, le Debonnaire. Danaro, struck at Venice ; types as preceding coins but *rev.* reads +. VEN – ECIAS., *very fine and rare* 1

199 Louis I, le Debonnaire. *Danaro,* struck at Treviso, *obv.* HLVDVVICVS. IMP. Cross, *rev.* TARVI – ƧIVM., *fine and very rare* 1

200 Louis I, le Debonnaire. *Danaro,* with bust, struck at Pavia, *obv.* HLVDOVVICVS. IMP. AVG. Diademed bust to right, *rev.* PAPIA. City gate, cross beneath, *fine and of great rarity* 1

201 Lothaire, 840-855. *Danari* (3) struck at Pavia or Milan, *obv.* HLOTHARIVS. IMP. (or IMP. AV.) Small cross, *rev.* PAPIA or MEDIOL. *Another, broken,* with same *obv.* legend but with pellet in each angle of cross ; *rev.* XP]ISTIANA. RELIGIO. Front view of temple 4

202 Louis II, 855-875. *Danari* (4) one of large size (Louis III l'Aveugle ?), *obv.* HLVDOVVICVS. IMP. Cross with pellet in each angle, *rev.* XPISTIANA. RELIGIO. Front of temple, *all very fine* 4

203 Louis II. *Danari* (4) and *Obole* of same types as preceding lot; the latter with *obv.* reading LV⊙⊙VNCVS. IN., XPIANA. RELIO on *reverse, all fine* 5

204 Carloman, 877-879. *Danaro* of large module; "Christiana Religio" type, *obv.* CARLOMAN. REX. Cross and pellets, *very fine and rare* 1

205 Carloman, 877-879. *Danaro*, "Christiana Religio"; as in preceding lot *but not so fine.* Charles le Gros, 879-888. *Danaro* of same types but *obv.* reading CAROLVS. IMPER., *both uncommon* 2

206 Charles le Gros, 879-888. Danari (2) "Christiana Religio" type as preceding lot. One, of unusually large module, reading CAROLVS. IMP., *both very fine and rare* 2

207 Berengarius, 915-924. *Danaro*, "Christiana Religio" type, *obv.* reads BERENGARIVS. REX., *of very large module; very fine and rare* 1

208 Berengarius. *Danaro* as in preceding lot, but of larger size, and with *obv.* reading BERENKARIVS. REX., *also fine and rare* 1

209 Berengarius. Danari (3) of similar types but struck on smaller cupped flans, *obv.* legends read BERENGARIV., BERENGARIV. N., or BERENGARIVS. RE., *all very fine and uncommon* 3

210 Berengarius. *Danaro*, struck at Milan, *obv.* BERENGARIVS. REX Christian monogram, *rev.* XPISƬIANA. RELIGIO around MEDI - OLA - C. in three lines, *very fine and rare* 1

211 Berengarius. Danari (2), one struck at Milan, as coin in preceding lot; and another, struck at Pavia, of similar types, but *rev.* with PA - PIA - CI., *both fine and rare* 2

212 Berengarius. Danari (2), struck at Verona, *obv.* BERENGARIVS. REX. Small cross in circle, *rev.* VE - RO - N - A around small cross in circle, *both very fine and very rare* 2

213 Guido, 889-894. Danaro; large module, "Christiana Religio" type, *obv.* legend VVIDO. GRACIA. DI. RE., *very fine and very rare* 1

214 Guido. *Danaro*; large module, "Christiana Religio" type, *obv.* legend, VVIDO. IMPERATOR., *very fine and very rare* 1

215 Lambert, 894-898. *Danaro*; large module, "Christiana Religio" type, *obv.* legend, LAMBERTVS. IMPE., *very rare and fine* 1

216 Lambert. *Danaro*; large module, "Christiana Religio" type, similar to preceding coin but reading IMPER., *very rare and fine* 1

217 Lambert. *Danaro*; similar to preceding coins but of *small* module, *obv.* reads IMPE., *broken, but fine and rare* 1

218 Arnolf, 896-899. *Danaro*; large module, "Christiana Religio" types, *obv.* reads ARNVLFVS. PIVS. RE., *very rare and fine* 1

219 Rudolf of Burgundy, 921-936. *Danaro*, struck at Milan, *obv.* RODVLFO. PIVS. RE+. Christian monogram, *rev.* XPISTIANA. RGIO. around MDI – OLA., *very fine and rare* 1

220 Rudolf of Burgundy. *Danaro* of Milan as in preceding lot 1

221 Hugo, 926-931. *Danaro*, struck at Milan, *obv.* HVGO. PIVS. IMP. monogram of Hugo, *rev.* XPISTIANA. RGIO. around MD – OLA., *very fine and rare* 1

222 Hugo. Danaro, "Christiana Religio" type. And a similar coin of Louis III of Provence (?) 900-915, *the first very fine* 2

223 Hugo and Lothaire II, 931-945. *Danaro*, struck at Pavia, *obv.* VGO. LOTHARIV. R. Monogram of Hugo, *rev.* XPISTIANA. REL around PA – PIA. *Two others*, of similar type and same mint, *the first unusually fine* 3

224 Lothaire II, 945-950. *Danari* (2) struck at Pavia; types as coins in preceding lot. Another, *broken*, struck at Verona, *obv.* LOTHARIVS. REX; in centre $\overline{\text{REX}}$; *rev.* VERONA cruciformly arranged, *the last piece very rare* 3

225 Berengar II and Adalbert, 950-962. *Danaro*, struck at Pavia, *obv.* BERENGARIVS. around REX., *rev.* ALBERTVS. RE+ around PAPIA., *fine and very rare* 1

226 Berengar II and Adalbert. *Danaro*, struck at Pavia, as in preceding lot 1

227 Otho I, 962-973. *Danari* (4). One of Pavia mint with *obv.* IMPERATOR., OTTO (in centre); *rev.* AVGVSTVS., PA – PIA in centre. Another of Milan, with similar *obverse*, and *rev.* AVG – +MED – IOLA – NIV. Another of Milan, *obv.* OTO. $\overline{\text{IMPE}}$-RATOR, Cross between four pellets, *rev.* Name of city and temple. And another of Verona, *obv.* OTTO. IMPERATOR, Cross, *rev.* VE – RO – N – A around small cross, *the last rare* 4

228 Otho I. Danari (4), of the Pavia, Milan and Verona (2) mints 4

229 Otho I and Otho II to 973. *Danari* (4), *obv.* type OTTO, variously arranged in centre; IMPERATOR around; *rev.* OTTO. PIVS. (or PIV.) RE+; in centre PA-PIA (2), MEIL, or LVCA. (Pavia, Milan or Lucca). Otho II, 973-983. *Danaro* of Pavia, *obv.* OTTO (centre), INPERATOR (around); *rev.* INCLIA. CIVIA; PA-PA-I, in centre. Otho III, 983-1002. *Danari* (2) of Pavia, *obv.* OTTO (in centre), H. TERCIVS. CE., *rev.* IMPERATOR around PA-PIA (or PA-PA-I), *all uncommon* 7

230 Ardohinus, 1002-1014. Danaro struck at Pavia, *obv.* A - R - D - O (in centre), HINVS - REGEM.; *rev.* IMPERATOR, in centre PA - PIA., *very rare* 1

231 Ardohinus. *Danaro*, struck at Pavia, *obv.* ARDO (centre) IN. GRACIA. DI. REX., *rev.* CIVITAS. GLORIO., PA - PIA in centre, *also very rare* 1

232 Henry (II, Emperor) 1014-1024. *Danari* (2) struck at Pavia, *obv.* HEINRICVS. IMP., Cross between four pellets; *rev.* Upright crosier, over it PAPIA (or PAIPA). *Danaro*, struck at Venice, with *obv.* ENRICVS. IMPERA., Cross and pellets; *rev.* S. MARCVS. VENECIA; *Oboles* of similar type; and two *Danari* of "*Christiana Religio*" type, with VENECIA written across front of temple 6

233 Conrad (II, Emperor) 1024-1039. *Danaro*, struck at Milan, *obv.* CH - VNR - AD (in centre) IMPERATOR. *rev.* MEDIOLANV., a Cross; others (2) struck at Lucca and Pavia, of varied types, *the first very rare* 3

234 Henry (III, Emperor) 1039-1056. Danari and Oboli of varied types, struck at Lucca, Milan, Pavia and Verona 9

235 Frederic (I, Emperor) 1152-1190. Cupped Danari (2) and Obole (?); the former with *obv.* FREDERICVS. I - N - P - T in centre; *rev.* AVG - +. MED - IOIL - ANVM. Henry (VI, Emperor) 1190-7; Grosso and Obole, both struck at Milan. Frederic (II, Emperor) 1220-50; *Danari* and *Oboli*, of varied type, struck at Lucca, Milan and Pavia, *several uncommon* 12

SECOND DIVISION: COINS OF ITALIAN STATES, ISSUED AFTER A. D. 1176.

1.—SAVOY AND PIEDMONT.

Northern Dependencies of Savoy.

236 Genevois, Counts of. Peter, 1367-94. *Demi-Gros* (2), *obv.* PETRVS. CO. GEBENES., Shield, helmet and crest; *rev.* FIDELIS IMPERII., Arms in quatrefoil; and *Denier*, *obv.* PETRVS. COMES., Arms in quatrefoil; *rev.* GEBENNENSIS. Vaud, Barons of. Louis I, 1284-1302, *Deniers* (2) *obv.* LVDOVICVS., Cross; *rev.* D.' SABAVDIA., Temple, *all rather rare* 5

237 ACHAIA, Princes of. Philip, 1297-1334, Danari (2) *obv.* PHILIP. PRICES., Cross ; *rev.* TORINIS. CIVIS., Star ; another, *obv.* PHS. D. SAB. P. AAHA., Cross ; *rev.* DA. ALARANAIA., Castle. Amadeus, 1367-1402. ½ Grosso, *obv.* AMADAVS. DA. SABAVDIA., Arms, helmet and crest ; *rev.* DAI. GRA. PRINAAPS. AAH. SA., Cross moline in quatrefoil ; another, with *obv.* St. John Baptist ; *rev.* Cross moline in quatrefoil ; and ¼ Grosso with similar legends and *rev.* type, but with **prin** in field of obverse 6

238 Louis, Prince of Achaia, 1402-1418, ½ Grossi (4) *obv.* legends LVDOVIAVS. D. SABAVD. ; *rev.* legends PRINAAPS AAHAIA. SA. ; *obv.* Arms of Savoy in quatrefoil (one with arms on shield, *very rare*), *rev.* Cross bottoné or moline 4

COUNTS AND DUKES OF SAVOY AND PIEDMONT.

UMBERTUS II TO AMEDEUS V.

239 UMBERTUS II, 1091-1103. *Danaro, obv.* VMBERTVS., Cross of Savoy ; *rev.* SAGVSIA. (*Susa*), Star and pellets. AMEDEUS III, 1103-1148. *Danaro, obv.* AMADAVS., Cross ; *rev.* SAGVSIA., three pellets. AMEDEUS IV, 1232-53. *Danari* (2), similar type to first coin, but legends reading AMA. COMAS. and SABAVDIA. AMEDEUS V, 1285-1323. *Grosso, obv.* AMADS – COMAS. SAB., Double-headed eagle, *rev.* PADMONTENSIS., Long voided cross with A-M-A-D. in angles. *Another*, with *obv.* AMD. AOMAS. SABAVD., Eagle ; *rev.* IN ITALIA. MARAHO., Cross ; and an *Obole, obv.* Voided cross, *rev.* Star (*Promis.* I, 1, 2 ; II, 1, *&c.*), *the last three coins all rare* 7

EDWARD TO AMEDEUS VII.

240 EDWARD; 1323-29. *Danaro, obv.* Arms of Savoy ; *rev.* large A. AIMON, 1329-43. *Danaro Bianco, obv.* Two lis between AY - MO. *rev.* Floriate cross ; and a *Forte, obv.* Arms ; *rev.* Star. AMEDEUS VI, 1343-83. *Grosso, obv.* Arms in quatrefoil, *rev.* Cross of Savoy in quatrefoil ; *Danari* (2), and *Forte*, struck at Nyon (?) (*Promis.* II, 2 ; III, 3, 4, 6, &c.), *several uncommon* 7

241 AMEDEUS VII, 1383-91. *A* Fiorino, *obv.* AMAD-AOMAS. SAB., Arms and crested helmet between 2 Savoy knots within Gothic panel ; *rev.* S. IOHANNAS., B., St. John standing to front, *fine and very rare* 1

242 AMEDEUS VIII, 1391-1440. Half and Quarter *Grossi* (3), *Quarti* (2), *Forte, Obole* and *Nero*. *As first Duke of Savoy*, Quarto and Forte (2), (*Promis.* V, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 ; VI, 10, 16, 17, 18, 19) *an interesting series* 11

Louis, 2nd Duke, 1440-65.

243 *N Ducat, obv.* LVDOVIϬVS. DVX. SABAVDIϬ., the Duke on horseback to right; *rev.* ϺARϬÞIO. IN. ITALIA. PRINϬ., Shield, helmet and crest between FÐ - RT. (*Promis.* VII, 1), *fine and very rare* 1

244 *Doppia-Grosso* (Shield and crest), *Parpagliuolo*, *Half-Grosso*, *Quarto*, *Bianca*, *Forti*, *Obolo*, &c. (*Promis.* VII, 2, 4; VIII, 5, 6, 7, 9, &.), *the large pieces rare* 10

Amedeus X, 3rd Duke, 1465-72.

245 *Parpagliuolo*, *Bianco* and *Quarto* (*Promis.* VIII, 2, 5, &c.), *all rather rare.* Philibert I, 4th Duke, 1472-82. *Parpagliuolo*, *Grosso* and *Forte* (*Promis.* IX, 1, 3, 7), *all uncommon* 6

Charles I, 5th Duke, 1482-89.

246 *N* Ducat, *obv.* KAROLVS. DVX. SABAVD. Ϭ., Duke on horseback to right; *rev.* ϺARϬÞIO. IN ITALIA. PRINϬ., Helmet, crest and shield between FϬRT., all within Gothic panel, *fine and very rare* 1

247 *Testoons* (2) with portrait bust to right; *Grosso*, with *obv.* K. crowned; Half-Grosso; Parpagliuoli (2), *varied types*; and 4 Smaller Coins in billon (*Promis.* X, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8; XI. 16, &c.), *the first two rather rare* 10

Charles Amedeus, 6th Duke, 1489-96.

248 Testoon, *obv.* KAROLVS. DVX. SABAVDIE. MAR. I. IT., Bust to right; *rev.* KAROLVS. IO. AME. DVX. SABAVDIE., Shield between **fert,** Savoy knot above; and a *Quarto* with *rev.* BLAnϬÞA. D. S. TVTRIX., Cross bottoné (*Promis. Supp.* III, 7; XII, 1), *both rare* 2

Philip II, 7th Duke, 1496-7.

249 *Ducat, obv.* PÞILIPPVS. DVX. SABAVDIE. VII. G. G. (*Gatti, Geneva*), Duke on horseback to right; *rev.* A. DNO. FAϬTVM. EST. ISTVD. Helmet, crest, shield, and FϬRT. in panel (*Promis.* XII, 1), *fine and rare* 1

250 Testoon, *obv.* PHILIPPVS. DVX. SABAVDIE. VII, Bust to right (*Promis.* XII, 2, 1), *in fair order, very rare* 1

Philibert II, 8th Duke, 1497-1504.

251 Ducat. *obv.* PHILIBERTVS. DVX. SABAVDIE. VIII., Bust to right wearing beretta; *rev.* IN. TE. DOMINE. CONFIDO., G. R. (*Geneva Rodolfo*), Shield between FERT., knot above, all in quatrefoil (*Promis.* XIII, 2), *an extremely fine coin of high rarity* 1

252 Testoon, and Half Testoon, with Bust to right (*Promis.* XIII, 3, 5), *neither fine, but both rare* 2

CHARLES II, 9TH DUKE, 1504-53.

253 *Ducat*, struck at Aosta, *obv.* KROLVS. SECVNDVS. DVX. SABAVD., Crowned shield, *rev.* ET. AVGVSTE. PRETORIE. N. V., Ornamental Cross bottoné, *fine and rare* (*Promis.* XX, 61) 1

254 *Otto-Grossi* and *Cornabo*, with *rev.* Figure of St. Maurice on horseback. And a *Testoon* with bust to right, *all rather rare* (*Promis.* XVI, 22; XVII, 26) 3

255 *Testoon*, struck at Nice; Half Testoon; Cornabi (3 *varied*); and smaller Coins in *billon* and Æ (4) (*Promis.* XV, 6, 10; XVI, 25.; XVII, 28, 29, 31; XIX, 53; XXI, 66)

EMANUEL PHILIBERT, 10TH DUKE, 1553-80.

256 Double *Scudo d'oro*, *obv.* EM. FILIB. &c., Crowned shield of arms, *rev.* IN. DOMINO. CONFIDO. 1580. V., Cross of St. Lazar, in centre cross of S. Maurice, F.E.R.T. in angles. And *Scudo* of same types but *rev.* legend M. MAG. ORD. SS. MAVR. ET. LAZ. 1573. I. (*Promis.* XXVII, 51; XXVI, 47), *both uncommon* 2

257 *Scudo d'oro*. *Obv.* EM. FILIB. D.G. DVX. SAB. C.NICIE. (*Count of Nice*), Crowned shield of arms, *rev.* IN. TE. DOMINE. CONFIDO. 1564. N.; FERT. in angles of ornamental cross. Another, *obv.* E. PHILIBERTVS. &c., Crowned oval shield of Savoy between E. PH., *rev.* AVXILIVM. MEVM. ADOMINO. 1555. FERT. in angles of ornamental cross, *the first very rare* 2

258 *Scudo* Æ. *Obv.* Duke on horseback to right, beneath T(urin) and date 1577, *rev.* Four Shields between combined crosses of SS. Lazar and Maurice. *One third Scudo*, 1562, *obv.* Bust to right, *rev.* INSTAR. OMNIVM. in wreath. And *Mezzo-lira*, 1565, *obv.* INFESTVS. INFESTIS., Elephant, &c. (*Promis.* XXV, 36, 37; XXVI, 50), *all rare* 3

259 *Testoons* (2), with portrait busts to right or left, dated 1559 or 1561. Seven-*Quarti*, 1559. *Grosso*, 1555. And Four-*soldi* (2), *Soldo Cavallata*, *Parpagliuolo*, &c. (three in *billon* or Æ) (*Promis.* XXIV, 29; XXIII, 17, 21, 22, *&c.*), *several rather rare* 11

CHARLES EMANUEL, 1580-1630.

260 *Double Scudo d'oro*; *obv.* CAR. EM. D.G. DVX. SAB. P. PED., Youthful bust to right, *rev.* IN. TE. DOMINE. CONFIDO. 1583. T., Crowned shield of arms. And *Ducat* with *rev.* Virgin and child (*Promis.* XXIX, 16; XXXIII, 37), *the first fine* 2

261 *Scudo*, Æ, 1581; *obv.* Duke on horseback to right. *Scudo*, Æ, 1588; *obv.* Bust, *rev.* OPPORTVNE., Centaur to left. *Scudo* of 9 Florins, 1619, *rev.* BENEDIC. &c., St. Ambrose (*Promis.* XXVIII, 4; XXXI, 27; XXXVI, 51), *all uncommon* 3

262 *Ducaton*, 1590; *rev.* Shield of Arms. *Scudo*, 1620; *rev.* St. Ambrose leaning on shield. *Scudo*, (1630); *rev.* Hand holding sword, *all uncommon* 3

263 *Mezzo-Ducaton*, 1604; Lira (struck at Nice), *rev.* IN. VIRTVTE. TVA; *Florins* (2), 1613 and 1625; Bianco of 4 Soldi, 1581; and four others in *billon several rather rare* 9

VICTOR AMEDEVS, 1630-37.

264 *Ducaton*, 1632, *obv.* V. AMEDEVS. D.G. DVX. SABAVDIÆ., Bust to right, *rev.* ET. PRINCEPS. PEDEMONTIVM., Crowned shield of arms, *fine and rare* 1

265 Two-*Lire*, 1633, *rev.* Three standards within crown. And Five-*Soldi*, 1632, *rev.* St. Ambrose, *both uncommon* 2

FRANCIS HYACINTH, 1637-8, AND THE REGENT MARIA CHRISTINA.

266 Doppione; Æ, *obv.* CHR. FR. FR. HYAC. DVCES. SABAV. PP. PED. RR. CYPRI., Jugate busts to right; *rev.* DEDVCET. NOS. MIRABILITER. DEXTERA. TVA., Virgin and child, *slightly double struck, but very fine and rare* 1

CHARLES EMANUEL II, 1638-75, AND THE REGENT MARIA CHRISTINA.

267 *Twenty-Scudi d'oro*, 1641, *obv.* CHR. FRAN. CAR. EMAN. DVCES. SAB., 1641, Jugate busts to right, *rev.* PRINCIPES. PEDEMON. REGES. CYPRI., Crowned shield of arms, *very fine and rare* 1

268 *Eight-Scudi d'oro*, 1641, *obv.* similar type to preceding, *rev.* IVSTVM. DEDVXIT. &c., Virgin and child, *fine and rare* 1

269 *Four-Scudi d'oro*, 1642, *obv.* similar to preceding, *rev.* Crowned shield of arms. And three coins of similar types in billon or Æ, (10 *and* 5 *Soldi*). Charles Emanuel II (*as sole ruler*); *Double Scudo d'oro*, 1675; and 10 *Soldi*, 1652, *in billon* 6

VICTOR AMEDEVS II, WITH THE REGENT MARIA IOA. BATTISTA, 1675-1684.

270 Doppia d'oro, 1676, *obv.* Jugate busts to right, *rev.* Crowned shield of arms. And Æ *Scudo*, 1680, *Lira*, 1679, and *Half Lira* of 1676; and Æ *Due-danari*, 1676, *all fine, the gold piece rare* 5

VIC. AMEDEVS II, SOLE RULER 1684; KING OF SICILY 1713; KING OF SARDINIA, 1720.

271 *Sixty-Soldi*, 1717; 40 *Soldi* (2) 1714, 1717; 20 *Soldi*, 1681; 15 *Soldi* (*billon*), 1692; 10 *Soldi*, 1718; Sardinian $2\frac{1}{2}$ *Reales*, 1727; and Æ Sicilian Grana, 1717, *all uncommon* 8

CHARLES EMANUEL III, 1730-73.

272 *Ducat* of Savoy, 1744; *obv.* Annunciation. *Another* of Sardinia, 1770; *rev.* Arms of Sardinia; and a 20 Lire of Charles Felix, 1827, *both uncommon* 3

273 *Scudo* of 5 Lire 1733; *Scudo* of 6 Lire, 1765; and *Half-Scudo* of 3 Lire, 1756, all of Savoy. *Scudo*, *Half-Scudo*, and *Quarter-Scudo* of Sardinia; and four others in *billon* or Æ of 5 or 2½ Sols, and three *Cagliaresi*, *the silver coins all uncommon* 10

VICT. AMEDEUS III, 1773-96.

274 *Five Doppia d'oro*, 1786, *obv.* Bust to left, *rev.* Arms of Savoy on eagle, *a handsome coin in excellent condition* 1

275 *Doppia d'oro*, 1788; and *Quarter-Doppia*, 1786, *both very fine* 2

276 Sardinian *Scudo*, Half, and Quarter Scudo; *Quarter Scudo* of Savoy; Five smaller Pieces in billon, including a *Reale* of Cagliari; and three Æ 12

REPUBLIC OF PIEDMONT, 1798-99. SUBALPINE REPUBLIC, 1800-1.

277 *Half-Scudo* and Quarter Scudo, del anno VII; *obv.* Liberty holding fasces; and two 2-Soldi Pieces in Æ. *Twenty-Francs*, *N*, l'An 9; and five Francs of l'An 10, *all uncommon* 10

278 *Charles Emanuel IV*, 1796-1802. Half-Scudo, Quarter Scudo, and two Billon. *Vic. Emanuel I*, 1802-1821. Scudo, 2½ Sols, Five-lire, and a small Medal. *Chas. Felix*, 1821-1831. Five-lire, and four Æ. *Chas. Albert*, 1831-49. Five-lire, Two-lire, 25 Centesimi, and three Æ. *Vict. Emanuel II*, 1849. Five-lire, Lira, and 50 Centesimi 22

279 Small Æ Coins (3) issued by the Counts Radicati of COCCONATO and PASSERANO, 1581-98. Others issued by Augustino, Delfino, and Ant. Maria Tizzone, Counts of DESANA. Others of the Counts Mazzetti of FRINCO; of the Marquis del Carretto of CORTEMIGLIA; and of the Counts Fieschi of Lavagna and MASSERANO, *nearly all very uncommon* 23

COUNTY OF DESANA.

280 Louis Tizzoni, 1510-25. *Cornabo*, *obv.* LVD. TICIO, &c., Shield, helmet, and crest, *rev.* SANCTVS. ALEXANDER., the Saint on horseback. Peter Bernard, 1516-29. *Testoon*, *obv.* P.B.D.F. COMES. DECIANE, Eagle, *rev.* SANCTVS. MAVRICIVS., the Saint standing. John Bart. Tizzone, 1529-33. *Testoon*, as last coin, but *obv.* reading IO. BART. TICIO., &c., *the two last rare* 3

281 Anton. Maria Tizzone, 1593-1641. *Scudo, obv.* ANTO. MAR. TIT. BL. COM. D$^{\text{Æ}}$. DELPHINVS. PATER, Bust to right, *rev.* SACRIQVE. ROM. IMPER. VICARIVS. PERPET., Crowned shield of arms, *fine and very rare* 1

282 Anton. Mar. Tizzone. Testoon (?), *obv.* Half-length figure in armour, *rev.* VIRTVTE. CAESAREA. DVCE., Arms on Imperial Eagle; *Twelve-Soldi, obv.* Crowned shield of arms, *rev.* SVB. VMBRA, &c., Imperial Eagle, *both rare* 2

COUNTY OF MASSERANO.

283 Louis II and Peter Luke Fieschi, 1521-8. *Testoon, obv.* LVD. S. P. LVCAS. FLISC, &c., Imperial Eagle, *rev.* SANTVS. TEONETSVS (*sic*) MAR., the Saint on horseback to right; *Half-Testoon, obv.* Arms, helmet and crest, *rev.* St. Theonestus on horseback. Louis II, *alone*, 1528-32. Testoon, *obv.* Bust, *rev.* St. Theonestus seated; *Rolabasso, obv.* Cross flory, *rev.* Saint seated. Peter Lucas, *alone*, 1528-48. Testoons (2), *obv.* Bust, *rev.* Saint seated; or *obv.* Imperial Eagle, *rev.* Saint standing; and *Cavallotti* (2), *obv.* Arms, helm and crest, *rev.* Saint on horseback, *all rather uncommon* 8

284 Besso Ferrero-Fieschi, 1559-84. *Bianca* and *Soldo, obv.* Arms, *rev.* Floriate cross. Francis Philibert Ferrero, 1584-1629. *Scudo, obv.* Half-length bust in armour, *rev.* NON. NOBIS. DNE., &c., Arms on Imperial eagle; and *Parpagliuola*, with *rev.* TEMPERANTIA., *the scudo rare* 4

285 MONTANARO. Boniface Ferrero, Abbot of S. Benigno di Fruttuaria. *Testoon, obv.* B. F. CAR. IPOR. ABAS. S. BENIG. Bust to right, *rev.* S. BENIGNVS. MARTIR. The Saint seated. And a *Soldino, obv.* Arms, *rev.* Cross, *the first fine and very rare* 2

MARQUISATE OF MONTFERRAT.

286 John I, Paleologo 1338-72, *Danaro, obv.* Cross, *rev.* Eagle, shield on breast. Theodore II, 1381-1418, *Half Grosso*, $\frac{1}{4}$ *Grosso* and *Bianchetto.* William I, 1464-83, *Obolo* (Æ) with G on *obv.* William II, 1494-1518, *Testoon, obv.* GVLIELMVS. MAR. MONT. FER. ZC. Bust to left wearing beretta, *rev.* SACRI. RO. IMP. PRINC. VICA. P.P. Shield of arms, *all uncommon* 6

287 William II, Paleologo 1494-1518. *Cornabo* and *Half Cornabo, obv.* Shield, crest and helmet with mantling; *Cavallotto, obv.* Bust to left (*rare*); and *Grosso, obv.* Imperial eagle over shield, *all rather rare* 4

288 Boniface II, 1518-30. *Testoon, obv.* Shield of arms quarterly; *Cornabo*, Arms, crest, helmet and mantle; *Two Grossi, obv.* Arms on imperial eagle; and *Sesino* in *billon, all uncommon* 4

289 John George, 1530-33. *Testoon*; *obv.* Bust to left, *rev.* Couchant stag, shield hung from neck; *Cavallotto, obv.* Bust; *rev.* Shield of arms. Charles V (*Emperor*), 1533-36. *Cavallotto, obv.* CAROLVS. IMPERATOR. Imperial crown and orb, *rev.* SANCTVS. EVAXIVS. The Saint mitred, on horseback to right, *all rare* 3

290 Margaret Paleologo and her son Francis III, Marquis of Mantua, 1540-50, *Sesino, rev.* Bust of SANCTVS EVASIVS. Margaret and her son William Duke of Mantua, 1550-66, *Testoon*, 1563, *obv.* Jugate busts to left; *Bianco, obv.* Crowned shield, *rev.* Cross flory; *Two Grossi* (?), *obv.* Arms of Monferrato, *rev.* Arms of Gonzaga, *the testoon rare* 4

291 Margaret Paleologo and her son William Duke of Mantua, 1550-66. *Scudo d'oro, obv.* MARGA. PALE. GVL. GON. MONT. FER. MAR. Shield with arms of Gonzaga impaling Monferrato, *rev.* IN. HOC. SIGNO. EICIAS. DEMONIA. Ornamental cross, M. G. M. G. in angles, *fine and rare* 1

MARQUISATE OF SALUZZO (*Mint*, CARMAGNOLA).

292 LOUIS II, 1475-1504. *Cornato, obv.* Bust to left, *rev.* SANCT. CONSTANTIVS on horseback to right; *Grosso, obv.* Shield and crest; and *Quarto*, with NOC. in centre of *obv.* MICH. ANTHONY, 1504-28. *Testoon, obv.* Imperial eagle, *rev.* Saint Constantius standing; *Cavallotto, obv.* Arms, helmet and crest, *rev.* St. Constantius on horseback; and *Two Grossi, obv.* Imperial eagle, *rev.* Cross flory. FRANCIS, 1529-37. *Cornabo, obv.* Shield of arms, helmet and crest, *rev.* St. Constant on horseback; and *Soldino, obv.* Shield between F. M. GABRIEL, 1537-48. *Sesino, obv.* Crowned G., *rev.* DATVM. OP. DESVRSVM., Small cross, *an interesting series, the last three pieces uncommon* 9

REPUBLIC OF ASTI.

293 *Anonymous. Gros Tournois, obv.* outer circle, ASTꝋ. NITꝋT. MVDO. SꝋO. ꝋVSTODO. SꝋꝋVNDO., inner ASTꝋNSIS. Cross; *rev.* outer circle, AVꝋ. ꝎARIA. GRA. PLꝋNA. DOꝎINVS. TꝋꝋVM, inner CVNRADVS. II, in centre RꝋX. *Obolo, obv.* ASTꝋNSIS, Cross; *rev.* CVNRADVS; in centre RꝋX., *both rare coins* 2

294 *Asti.* JOHN, Marquis of Monferrato, 1356-72, *Half Grosso* (*billon*), *obv.* Head, SANCTI. SECONDI. CHARLES, Duke of Orleans, 1408-22, *Quarter Grossi* (*billon*) 2, varied types, *obv.* Cross with quatrefoil in centre; or cross with fleur-de-lis and serpents in angles. LOUIS, Duke of Orleans, 1465-98, *Testoon* (*very rare*), with bust to left; and *Half Bianco, Bianchetto* (*very rare*), and *Malia*, in *billon, the testoon badly clipped, all rare or uncommon* 7

295 Asti. Louis XII of France, 1498-1515. Parpagliuola, *obv.* LVDOVICVS. D. G. FRANCOR. REX. Porcupine, crown above, *rev.* MLI. DVX. ASTENSIS. QVE. DNS., *fine and very rare* 1

296 Asti. Louis XII of France. *Cavallotto*, *obv.* Arms of France, *rev.* Saint on horseback; *Parpaila*, *obv.* Arms of France quarterly. Eman. Philibert of Savoy, 1542-53. *Two Grossi*, *Cavallotto*, and *Quarto* (*billon*), *all uncommon* 5

IVREA.

297 Republic. *Grosso*, *obv.* FREDERICVS. IMP. Imperial eagle, *rev.* YP – OR – EG – IA Long cross with short cross in centre, *very fine and very rare* 1

Novara. Tortona.

298 Novara. Small *Danaro*, *obv.* NOVARIA. Small cross, *rev.* IMP . . . ., in centre ST. G(*audentius*). Tortona. *Grossi* (2), and *Half Grosso*, *obv.* TERDONA. Cross potent, *rev.* INPATOR., in centre FR(*edericus*), *all uncommon* 4

2. COINS of LIGURIA, CORSICA and SARDINIA.

REPUBLIC OF GENOA.

299 Republic, 1139 to 1252. *Genovino*, *obv.* IANVA. A gate, *rev.* ꝯVNRADVS. RꝯX. Cross; *Quarter Genovini* (3) of similar type, but *revs.* read ꝯVNRADI. RꝯX.; *Danaro*, *Oboli* (3), and others (3) in *billon* or Æ, *all fine* 11

300 Republic, 1252-1339. *Genovino*, *obv.* ꝯIVITAS. IANVA. Gate in sexfoil panel, *rev.* Cross in panel of eight arches; *Half Grosso* of similar period, *both uncommon* 2

301 Republic, *circa* 1330 (1*st Doge* ?). *Genovino*, *obv.* DVX. IANVꝯ. QVA. DꝯVS. PTꝯGAT. ꝯ., *rev.* CONRADVS. RꝯX. ROMANORVM.; *Grosso* of similar period with T. M. V in field of *obv.*; and ½ *Grosso* with A. at end of *rev.* legend, *all rather rare* 3

302 Simon Boccanegra, 1*st Doge*, 1339-45. *obv.* DVX. IANVꝯNSIVM. PRIMVS. D.; *Quarter Genovini* (2) with P. or A. at end of *obv.* legend. John Murta, 2*nd Doge*, 1345-50, *Quarter Genovino* with S(*ecundus*) at end of *obv.* legend, *all rather uncommon* 4

303 *Grossi* (3) of the 1st and 3rd (Giovanni Valente, 1350-3) Doges, *obv.* legends ending PRIMV. or TꝯRꝯIVS., *all uncommon, the last rare* 3

304 Simon Boccanegra, 4*th Doge*, 1356-63. *Genovini* (2), *obv.* legends ending QVARTV'., *both uncommon* 2

305 *Genovino* and *Grosso* of the 4th Doge; as in preceding lot, *both uncommon* 2

306 Gabriel Adorno, 5*th Doge*, 1363-70, *Genovino*, ¼ *Genovino*, and *Grosso*; *obv.* legends ending QVINT, or V., *all uncommon* 3

307 Antoniotto Adorno, 7*th Doge*, 1378-84. *Grosso. obv.* legend ending SꝺPTIM., *very fine and very rare* 1

308 Nicholas Guarco, 8*th Doge*, 1378-83. *Grosso* reading . . . . . OTAVVS. Charles VI, King of France, *Doge* 1396-1406. *Patacchini* (3) with *obv.* shield bearing lis, gate and B. And *Minute* (2) in billon. "Gubernator" Janua, *circa* 1410; *Grosso*, reading GVBꝺRNATOR IANVꝺNSIVM. (*rare*). Tomaso Campofregoso, 19*th Doge*, 1415-21. *Grosso*, reading . . . . . XVIIII and with t. ɑ. ♉. in field, *an interesting lot* 8

309 Philip Maria, Visconti, Duke of Milan, 20*th Doge*, 1421-36. *Genovino*, *obv.* reading F. M. DVX. MꝺDIOLANI. DO. I., *fine and rare* 1

310 Grosso, *Half-Grossi* (2), *Grossetto*, and another in Æ of the same Duke as 20*th Doge*. Thomas Campofregoso, 21*st Doge*. *Half Grosso*, *Grosetto*, and Minuta, all with XXI at end of *obv.* legend. Raphael Adorno, 22*nd Doge*, 1443-47. *Minute* (4), reading R.A. DVX. IA., &c., *the smaller coins in billon* 12

311 Barnabus Adorno, 23*rd Doge*, 1447. *Grossetti* (2), B.A. DVX. IANV. XXIII. Peter Campofregoso, 26*th Doge*, 1450-8. *Grossi* (2), *Grossetti* (2), and *billon Minute* (2). Paul Campofregoso, 28*th Doge*, 1463-4. *Grossetto*, *obv.* legend ending XXVIII, and with pair of compasses above gate, *the last very rare* 9

312 Galeazzo Sforza, Duke of Milan, as 29*th Doge*, 1466-7. *Genovino* and *Grosso*, with *obv.* legend G.S. DVX. ꝺDIOLANI. D. IAN., the Visconti serpent over gate, *both rare* 2

313 Batt. Campofregoso, 30*th Doge*, 1478-83. *Grossi* (2), and *billon* ½ *Grosso* (?), all with compasses above gate. John. Gal. Mar. Sforza, Duke of Milan, *Doge* 1488-94. *Testoon*, *obv.* IO. GZ. M. SF. DVX. M. VI. AC. IANVE. D., gate; Visconti serpent above, *the first uncommon*, *the last rare* 4

314 John G. M. Sforza, D. of Milan. ½ *Testoons* (2), and *Grosso*, types as in preceding lot, *all rare* 3

315 Ludovico Sforza, Duke of Milan, *Doge* 1494-1500. *Testoon*, *obv.* LV. M. SF. DVX. M. VII. AC. IANVE. D., Visconti serpent over gate, *very fine and very rare* 1

316 Louis XII of France, *Doge* 1500-12. *Scudo d'oro*, *obv.* LVD. DEI. GRACIA. FRANCOR. REX. Z. IANVE. D., Crowned arms of France; star above; *rev.* XPS. VINCIT., &c., Cross flory, *very fine and rare* 1

317 Louis XII of France, *Doge* 1500-12. *Testoon*, *obv.* LVDOVIC. REX. FRAC. IAN. D., Lis above gate, *very fine and rare* 1

318 Louis XII of France, *Doge* 1500-12. *Half-Testoons, varied* (2), types similar to preceding coin, *both rare* 2

319 Louis XII of France, *Doge* 1500-12. *Half-Testoon, obv.* LVDOVIC. . . FRANCOR. IA. D., Crowned shield of France; *rev.* COMVNITAS. IANVE. AC., Cross over gate; star on either side, *not fine but very rare* 1

320 Francis I of France, *Doge* 1515-22. *Half-Testoon, obv.* FRANCIS. DEI. GRACIA. FRA. REX., Gate between crowned F and lis, *fine and rare* 1

321 Francis I of France, *Doge* 1515-22. *Grossi* (2), and *Grossetto*, the latter and one of the former with title IA. D., *all rare* 3

322 Antoniotto Adorno, *Doge* 1522-27. *Scudo d'oro, obv.* ANTONIOTVS. ADVRNVS. GENVE. DVX., Star over gate, *very rare* 1

323 Ant. Adorno, *Doge* 1522-27. *Testoon and Half-Testoon*, with similar legends to preceding coin and A. A. at sides of gate 2

324 Republic, 1527-28. *Grossi* (2), *obv.* LIBERTAS. GENVENSIVM., gate, *one broken, both fine and rare* 2

LARGE Ⱥ AND Æ OF THE DOGI BIENNALI, 1528-1797.

325 *Ten-Scudi d'oro*, 1651. *obv.* Cross with star in each angle; *rev.* B. Virgin and child, *very fine and rare* 1

326 Large Æ Coins of *Four-Scudi*, 1664; *Two-Scudi*, 1666; and *Scudi*, 1664, with *obv.* Ornamental cross; *rev.* B. Virgin and child, *all fine* 3

327 Coins of similar values, dated 1692, 1670, and 1627, the latter with *obv.* Gate, *rev.* Cross 3

328 Others of 4-*Scudi*, 1680; and *Two-Scudi* (2), 1635 and 1697 3

329 Others as in last lot, dated 1636, 1633 and 1694 3

330 *Two-Scudi* of 1613 and 1655; *Scudo* of 1676; and copy of same in Æ 4

331 *Two-Scudi* of 1596, 1614, and 1627; and *Scudo* of 8 lire, 1795 4

SMALLER COINS OF THE DOGI BIENNALI.

332 *Scudi d'Oro* (2), *obv.* DVX. ET. GVBER. REIPV. GEN., Gate, and date 1615 or 1618 2

333 *Scudo d'Oro* as in preceding lot but without date. And *Testoon*, 1554, with similar legend but with figure of Doge kneeling at feet of Saviour, *the last very fine and rare* 2

334 *Testoons* (2) of ordinary types, 1567 and 1623; another without date; *Grosso* of 1586; *Danari* of 1577 and 1611; and a small Coin in Æ. Pieces of 20-*Soldi*, 1648, and 10-*Soldi*, 1647, with *obv.* B. Virgin and child; *rev.* Crowned shield bearing plain cross 9

335 *Luigini* (2) of 1668, *obv.* St. George and Dragon; *rev.* Arms and supporters; or with *obv.* Janiform male and female heads; and similar reverse, *both rare coins* 2

336 *Two-Lire*, 1676; 10-*Soldi*, 1671, and 5-*Soldi*, 1675, all with *obv.* NON SVRREXIT. MAIOR. and figure of St. John; 2½-*Soldi* of same issue; 8-*Soldi* of 1715; and *Giorgino* and ½-*Giorgino* of 1723, with *obv.* figure of St. George, *the last two rare* 7

337 *Double Madonnina*, 1747, and *Madonnina*, ½ and ¼ ditto of varied dates, *Four-Lire*, 1797, and *Lira*, 1794. *Scudo* of 8 Lire, *Four Lire*, and *Lira* of Democratic Republic of 1798. And 10 *Soldi* (2) of 1814. Billon and Copper Coins of varied dates and issues (13) 24

GENOESE POSSESSIONS BEYOND ITALY.

338 Scio. *Half-Grosso*, *obv.* CIVITAS. KYI., a castle or gate; *rev.* CONRADVS. REX., a cross. And small copper Coins of the Podestas Lorenzo Justiniani, 1483, and Vincenzo Justiniani, 1562; *obv.* CIVITAS. CHII., Gate between L.I., or V, I. Mytilene. Small Æ Coin of the Signor Jac. Gattilusio, 1376-96. *obv.* Paschal Lamb; *rev.* Arms of the Paleologi. And three small Æ Coins of the Signori Francisco Gattilusio, 1396-1400; Dorino Gattilusio, 1400-49; and Dominico Gattilusio, 1449-59, *all very rare and interesting* 7

COINS OF THE COUNTS DORIA OF LOANO.

339 Jo. Andrew Doria III. *Luigino*, *obv.* IO. AND. PR. DORIA. LA., Bust to right; *rev.* DEVS. PROTECTOR. MEVS., Crowned shield of arms (three eagles displayed) between date 1665, *fine and very rare* 1

340 Violante Doria Lomellini, 1644-71. *Luigino*, *obv.* DON. VI. LO. PRINCI. S. VED. DO., Bust to right; *rev.* DOMINVS. VIRTVS. MEA. ET. SALVS. MEA., Shield of arms between date 1665. And two similar Coins (possibly of Liv. Maria Spinola, Contessa di Spinola), with varied obverse and reverse legends and with shield on *rev.* bearing arms of France differenced by label, and dated 1666 and 1669, *all very uncommon* 3

COINS STRUCK BY THE GRIMALDI, PRINCES OF MONACO.

341 HONORATVS II, 1605-62. *Twelve Grana Æ, obv.* HONORATVS. II. D. G. PRINC. MONOECI., 1640, Bust to right; *rev.* MARC. CAMPANIAE., &c. . . G.XII., Crowned shield of arms within collar of Golden Fleece, *fine and very rare* 1

342 Honoratus II. *Doppia d'oro, obv.* HONORATVS. II. D.G. PRINCEPS. MONOECI., Bust to right; *rev.* DEO. IVVANTE. ET. PROTEGENTE., 1649, Cross composed of four crowned H's; lis in each angle; *from the Regnault sale, no.* 5128, (265 *francs*), *fine and very rare* 1

343 Honoratus II. *Scudi Æ* (2) varied, 1651 and 1653, *the first very fine, both uncommon* 2

344 Honoratus II. *Scudo*, and $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{1}{4}$, $\frac{1}{8}$ and $\frac{1}{12}$ *Scudo*, all with *obv.* Bust to right; *rev.* Arms. And Pezetta and $\frac{1}{2}$ Pezetta in billon; and *Double Tournois* in Æ 8

345 LOUIS, 1662-1701. *Scudo*, 1669, $\frac{1}{2}$ *Scudo, Luigini* (2), and three in *billon or Æ* 7

346 ANTHONY I, 1701-31. *Scudo* of 1707; and four smaller coins in Æ, *the first very rare but not fine* 5

347 HONORATVS III, 1732-95. Smaller Billon and Æ coins (4). HONORATVS V, 1819-41. Five Francs of 1837, and Æ (3). Pewter Proofs of various patterns; and two Card Counters or Jettons (*one in Æ*) 18

THIRD DAY'S SALE.

COINS OF THE COUNTS SPINOLA OF TASSAROLA.

LOT

348 Augustino Spinola, 1604-16. *Testoon* and *Half-Testoon*, *obv.* AVGVSTINVS. SPIN. COMES. TASS., Half-length bust to right; *rev.* VITVTE (*sic*) CAESAREA. DVCE., Arms on Impl. eagle, *both rare coins* 2

349 Filipo Spinola, 1616-88. *Scudo*, *obv.* Bust to right, *rev.* SPES. NON. CONFVNDIT., 1639, Saint on horseback spearing enemy, *fine and rare* 1

350 Livia Spinola. *Luigini* (*varied*, 2), *obv.* LIV. MA. PRI. SP. COM. T. SOW. DOM., Bust to right; *rev.* Arms of France with label, between date 1666, *both very rare* 2

REPUBLIC OF SAVONA.

351 Fiorino d'oro, XIV cent., *obv.* S. IOHANNES. B., St. John facing; *rev.* MONET- A · SAONE., Lily. ½ *Patacchino* in billon, with *obv.* SAONE, Eagle displayed; *rev.* MONETA., Cross. And *Danaro Piccolo* in Æ, with similar types to last coin, but *rev.* reading IMPERIAL., *all very rare coins* 3

352 Savona. *Cavallotto*, issued by authority of Francis I of France 1515-23, *obv.* VIRGO. MARIA. PROTEGE., Saint on horseback to right, star below; *rev.* CIVITATEM. SAVONAE., Shield of arms between S. M., *an extremely rare coin* 1

COINS OF CORSICA.

353 Theodore, King of Corsica, 1736. 5 *Soldi*, Æ, *obv.* T R., between laurel branches; crown above and date 1736 beneath; *rev.* PRO. BONO. PVBLICO. RE. OB., in centre SOLDI. CINQUE. And similar coin of 2 *Soldi*, with SDI - DVE - M. in centre of *rev.*, *both fine and very rare* 2

354 General Pasquale Paoli, Chief of the Republic, 1755-69. 20 and 10 Soldi in *Æ*, with *obv.* Arms, &c.; *rev.* Value and date. And Æ Coins of 4 and 2 *Soldi*, of similar types, *all very uncommon* 4

COINS OF THE ISLAND OF SARDINIA.

355 James II, of Aragon, 1323-7. *Danaro* (?), *obv.* Arms ; *rev.* Cross between four rosettes. *Grossi* of Alfonso IV and Pedro IV ; and Æ coins of Alfonso V, Philip III and IV, and Carlos II and VI, *all uncommon* 9

356 Charles V. *Two Reales* (?), *obv.* Crowned bust to right, ♀ behind head ; *rev.* Cross patonce in quatrefoil. Philip II. 1 *Reale* (of Cagliari), *obv.* Crowned bust to right ; C. I. behind head ; *rev.* Cross patonce, *both very rare* 2

357 Carlos II. *Scudo*, 1672 (*very rare*) ; ¼ *Scudo*, 1694 ; *Real*, 1700 ; and ½ Real, *all of barbarous style and all rare* 4

358 Philip V. *Scudo d'oro*, 1703 ; and ¼ *Scudo* in Æ, of 1701, *both rare* 2

3.—COINS OF LOMBARDY.

PRINCES OF BELGIOJOSO.

359 Antonio de Barbiano. *Ducat*, 1769, *obv.* ANTON. I. BARBIANI. BELGIOJOS. ET. S-R- I.P., Bust to right ; *rev.* COM. CVNII. ET. LVGI. MARCH. GRVMELLI. 1769., Arms, *brilliant and very rare* 1

360 Ant. de Barbiano. *Scudo*, 1769, types as preceding, but legend slightly varied, *also brilliant and rare* 1

REPUBLICS OF BERGAMO AND BRISCIA.

361 *Bergamo. Grossi* (2), and *Half Grosso*, *obv.* FREDERI--CVS. IMPRT., Laureate bust to right ; *rev.* PGAMVM., View of city on hill. *Danari* (3), of similar types but later issues. *Briscia.* Cupped *Danari* (2), *obv.* FREDERICVS., in centre P.R.I. ; *rev.* BRISIA around cross. And *Danaro* and *Obolo*, of later issues, with *obv.* Head of S. APOLLONIVS. 10

362 Pandolfo Malatesta, Seignior of Briscia, 1404-2. *Grosso*, *obv.* PANDVLF. D. MALATESTA. D. BRIXIE. ZC., Arms, crest, &c. ; *rev.* Figures of S. FAVSTIN and S. IOVITA. *Danaro*, *obv.* d. P ; *rev.* Shield of arms. And *Quattrino*, *obv.* Moor's head ; *rev.* Cross, *all rare coins* 3

REPUBLIC OF COMO.

363 FREDERIC I, Emperor. Early *Danari* (3), varied, *obv.* FREDERICVS. IMPERT., Bust to right ; *rev.* CVMANVS, Eagle displayed (one reads CIVITAS. CVMANA.) HENRY VI, Emperor 1186-1209. *Half-Danaro* ; billon, *obv.* Eagle displayed ; *rev.* Cross. *Grosso*, *obv.* S:ABONDIVS:, The saint seated to front ; *rev.* CVMANVS, between the limbs of a large ornamental cross ; trefoil in each

Lot 363—*continued.*

angle. Franchino Rusca, Seignior 1327-35 (*Louis of Bavaria, Emp.*) *Grossi* (2), *obv.* S. ABONDIV. D. ɑVϖIS., The saint seated; F(ranchino) R(usca) at sides; *rev.* LVDOVIɑ. IMPɑRATOR., Eagle. Azo Visconti, Seignior 1335-9. *Sesini* (*Billon*, 2), *obv.* In centre AʒO; VIɑɑɑOϖɑS around; *rev.* ɑVMANVS, Cross; or *obv.* AZO — VIɑɑ — ɑOMɑS; *rev.* ɑVMANVS, Cross, *an interesting lot, the Grossi all rare* 9

REPUBLIC OF CREMONA.

364 Republic, 1151-1330 (Frederic I, Emperor). *Half-Grossi* (2), *obv.* FREDERICVS; P.R.I in centre; *rev.* CREMONA., Short cross. *Grosso, obv.* S. yϖɑRIVS, Saint seated to front; *rev.* ɑRɑMONA., Short cross, pellet or lis in each angle (*rare*). Azo Visconti, Seignior 1335-9. Billon *Sesino, obv.* AʒO. VIɑɑɑOϖɑS, Rose. Cabrino Fondvlo, Seignior 1413-20. *Danaro, obv.* ɑABRINVS. FONDVLVS, Ornamental cross; *rev.* DOMINVS. ɑRɑMONɑ, in centre ɑ. A. (*rare*) 5

365 Cabrino Fondvlo, Seignior 1413-20. *Bolognino, obv.* ɑABRIN. FOND(VLVS in centre); *rev.* ɑRɑMON(A) in centre. *Danaro, obv.* similar legend; lion rampant, holding sword; *rev.* DOMINVS. ɑRɑMONɑ. Zɑ., *both very rare* 2

COINS OF THE REPUBLIC, COUNTY & DUCHY OF MILAN.

366 Republic, Seigniorage of Emperor Henry VI, 1186-97. *Grosso, obv.* IMPERATOR, around HE-RIC-N.; *rev.* MEDIOLANV., Cross. *Grossi*, of later date, varied adjuncts (4), with *obv.* SCS. AMBR. (or AMBROSIN), Saint seated to front. *Half-Grosso*, of same type. *Seigniorage of Emp. Louis V*, 1314-29. *Half-Grosso*, and *Danaro*, in billon (*Gnecchi "Monete di Milano,"* III, 8, IV, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, V, 3, 4), *all fine* 8

367 Seigniorage of Emp. Henry VII, 1310-13. *Grosso, obv.* HENRICVS. REX., Cross between four small trefoils; *rev.* St. Ambrose seated to front. Another, with *obv.* HENRICVS. REX., Eagle to left; *rev.* SEMPER. AVGVSTVS., Cross with slipped trefoil in each angle (*rare*). *Another, obv.* S. PROTASI. S. GERVASI., Two saints standing, hRIɑ. IPAT. in vertical line between; *rev.* St. Ambrose seated to front. *Soldo*, of similar type, and a *Danaro*, in billon (*Gnecchi* IV, 10, 11, 13, V, 2, *and Suppl.* LVII, 9), *all uncommon* 5

COINS STRUCK BY THE VISCONTI COUNTS AND DUKES OF MILAN.

368 Azo Visconti, 1329. *Grosso, obv.* St. Ambrose; *rev.* AZO. VICC COMES MEDIOLANVM., Floreate cross in quatrefoil. *Half-Grosso,* of similar types. *Eighth of Soldo,* with *obv.* Bust of S. Ambrose facing, between A. Z. And two *Danari,* in billon. Lucchino Visconti, 1339-49. *Grosso, obv.* LVCHINVS. VICC-COMES. MEDIOLANVM., Arms, crest, &c. And *Terzarola,* in billon (*Gnecchi* V, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, VI, 2), *several uncommon* 7

369 Giovanni and Lucchini Visconti, 1339-49. *Grosso, obv.* IOPES. &. LVCPINVS. VICECOMITES., Cross in quatrefoil. Giovanni Visconti, 1339-54. *Grosso, obv.* Figures of SS. Protas and Gervais, between them IOPS.. VICIOI in vertical line. And *Soldo* (*rare*), *obv.* IOPS. VICECOES, Cross; *rev.* MEDIOLANV- (ω in centre). Bernabo and Galeazzo Visconti. *Grossi* (3), varied, *obv.* BERNABOS. &. GALEAZ. VICECOMITES., Visconti crest between B. G. And *Soldo, obv.* Crest; *rev.* Cross (*Gnecchi* VI, 3, 4, 7, 9, 11, 13) 7

370 Galeazzo Visconti, 1354-78. *Fiorino d'oro, obv.* GALEAZ. VICECOMES. The count armed, on horseback to right; *rev.* DOMINVS. MEDIOLANI. ꝟa., Arms, crest, &c., between G. 3. (*Gnecchi* VII, 1), *fine and rare* 1

371 Galeazzo Visconti, 1354-78. *Grossi* (3), varied, *obv.* Arms, &c., between badges or G. 3.; or crest between G. 3.; *rev.* S. Sirus or S. Ambrose. *Sesino, obv.* Arms, crest, &c.; *rev.* Badge. Bernabo Visconti, 1354-85. *Grossi* (2), *rev.* St. Ambrose seated; or *rev.* DOMIN. BNABOS., Visconti crest. And *Sesino* and Danaro, the latter in billon (*Gnecchi* VII, 3, 5, 7, 8, 9, 13, 15) 8

372 Bernabo Visconti, 1354-85. *Fiorino d'oro, obv.* AIMERIV. DNI. BERNABOVIS. VICECOITIS., Quatrefoil panel with arms, &c., between d. B.; *rev.* MDLI. ꝟa. DNI. GENERALIS., Similar panel with crest, &c. (*Gnecchi* VII, 7), *rare* 1

373 Giovanni Galeazzo Visconti, 1st DUKE, 1385-1402. *Soldo, Sesini* (2), *Danari,* including pieces of Verona and Padua (3). Giovanni Maria Visconti, 1402-12. *Grossi* (2), and *Bissolo.* Hector and Giov. Carlo Visconti, 1412. *Bissoli* (4). Philipo and Maria Visconti, 1412-47. *Grossi* of 2 Soldi, varied types (3); *Berlinga* with *obv.* Duke armed, on horseback to right; and Soldo (*Gnecchi* VIII, 7 to 11; IX, 2, 5; X, 7 to 10, 13, &c.), *the smaller pieces in Æ or billon; several rather rare* 18

374 Filipo Maria Visconti, 1412-47. *Fiorino d'oro, obv.* FILIPV. MARIA. ANGLV., The Duke armed, on horseback to right; *rev.* DVX - MED - IOLA - NI. ꝟɑ, Quatrefoil panel with arms, &c., between FI. MA. (*Gnecchi* X, 6), *fine and rare* 1

375 REPVBLIC, 1447-50. *Half-Fiorino d'oro, obv.* S. AMBROSIVS., Bust facing; *rev.* MEDIOLANVM., Panel with ᗰ. *Grosso, obv.* ɑOMV-NITAS. MEDIOLANI., Ornamental cross; *rev.* Seated St. Ambrose. And *Trillina*, in billon (*Gnecchi* XI, 3, 4, 6), *all uncommon* 3

COINS STRUCK BY THE SFORZE, DUKES OF MILAN.

376 Francisco Sforza, 1450-66. *Ducat, obv.* FRANɑISɑVS. SFORꞇIA. VIɑEɑ., Portrait bust to right; *rev.* DVX. MEDIOLANI. Aɑ. IANVE. D., The Duke on horseback to right (*Gnecchi* XI, 9), *the obverse legend double struck, but fine and rare* 1

377 Francisco Sforza, 1450-66. *Grossi* (2), *Soldi* (2), *Sesini* (3), *Trillina* (2), and *Danaro* (*the last three in* Æ), (*Gnecchi* XII, 5 *to* 12), *all varied, some rare* 10

378 Bianca Sforza and her son Gal. Maria, 1466-68. *Soldo, obv.* BL. M. G3. MA. DVCES. MLI., Visconti serpent. Trillina, *obv.* Name and titles of Duchess; *rev.* Those of her son Galeazzo Maria Sforza, 1468-76. *Testoons* (2), *designed by Leon. da Vinci, obv.* GALEAZ. M. SF. VICECOS. DUX. MLI. QIT., Portrait bust to right; *rev.* PP. ANGLE. O3. CO. AC. IANNE. D., Shield of arms and crest between G3 - M. and two Sforza badges (two buckets suspended from burning brand), (*Gnecchi* XIII, 2, 4; XIV, 1), *all uncommon* 4

379 Galeazzo Maria Sforza, 1468-76. *Ducat, obv.* G3. MA. SF. VICECOMES. DVX. MLI. V., Bust to right; *rev.* PP. ANGLE. O3̄. CO. AC. IANVE. DNS. ꝟɑ., Arms and crest between G. 3̄ and two badges (*Gnecchi* XIII, 9), *fine and rare* 1

380 Galeazzo Maria Sforza, 1468-76. *Ducat*, similar to preceding lot: the legends varied and with older portrait bust (*Gnecchi* XIII, 8), *very fine and rare* 1

381 Galeazzo M. Sforza, 1468-76. *Half-Testoon, obv.* as testoons; *rev.* Crowned shield of arms between G. M. *Grosso* of 8 Soldi, *rev.* S. AMBROSI. MELI., St. Ambrose on horseback dispersing the Arians (*Gnecchi* XIV, 2, 4), *both rare; the first brilliant* 2

382 Galeazzo M. Sforza. *Grosso* of 5 Soldi, with bust; two others, *varied*, of 5 and 3 Soldi; *Soldo, Soldino, Trillina* and *Danaro* (the two last in Æ), (*Gnecchi* XIV, 5 to 7, 9 to 11, &c.) 7

383 Bona Sforza and her son Giov. Gal. M. Sforza, 1476-80. *Testoon, obv.* BONA. Z. IO. GZ. M. DVCES. MELI. VI., Bust of the Regent to right; *rev.* SOLA. FACTA. SOLVM. DEVM. SEQVOR., Phœnix in flames (*Gnecchi* XV, 2), *somewhat rubbed, but very rare* 1

384 Giovan. Gal. Mar. Sforza, 1481. *Doppio de due ducati, obv.* IO. GZ. M. SF. VICECOS. DVX. MLI. SX., Bust to right, wearing cap; *rev.* PP. ANGLE. O3. COS. ZC., Shield of arms quarterly, with two helmets and crests (*Gnecchi* XV, 4), *very fine and very rare* 1

385 Giovan. Gal. Mar. Sforza, under tutelage of his uncle Ludovico il Moro, 1481-94. *Testoon*, types similar to preceding coin, but *rev.* legend reads LV. PATRVO. GVBNANTE. *Grosso of* 5 *Soldi, obv.* Crown with branches of laurel and palm; *rev.* Badge (*a Brush*) and ribbon with motto. *Grosso of* 3 *Soldi, obv.* Arms, crest, &c.; *rev.* Badge (*a horse's bit*) and ribbon (*Gnecchi* XVI, 3, 6, 7), *all rather rare* 3

386 Giovanni and Ludovico Sforza. *Testoon, obv.* as coin in preceding lot; *rev.* LVDOVICVS. PATRVVS. GVBNANS., Bust of Ludovico to right. *Grosso of* 5 *Soldi, obv.* Crest; *rev.* Head of St. Ambrose. And *Trillina* and *Danaro* in billon. Ludovico Maria Sforza, 1494-1500. *Testoon*, as in following lot (*Gnecchi* XVI, 2, 5, 8, 9; XVII, 4), *the first very fine and rare* 5

387 Ludovico Maria Sforza, 1494-1500. *Testoon, obv.* LVDOVICVS. M. SF. ANGLVS. DVX. MLI., Bust to right; *rev.* PP. ANGLE. Q3. CO. AC. IANVE. D. ZC., Shield quarterly, crown with branches above, badge (burning brand and buckets) on either side (*Gnecchi* XVII, 4), *a magnificent example, probably a trial piece, very rare* 1

388 Lud. Mar. Sforza. *Doppio or Double Ducat, obv.* similar to preceding; *rev.* PP. ANGLE, &c., Duke armed, on horseback to right (*Gnecchi* XVII, 1), *very fine and very rare* 1

389 Louis XII of France, 1500-12. *Double Ducat, obv.* LVDOVICVS. D. G. FRANCOR. REX., Crowned bust to right; *rev.* MEDIOLANI. DVX., St. Ambrose on horseback to right; Arms of France beneath (*Gnecchi* XVIII, 4), *fine and excessively rare* (500 *frs.*) 1

390 Louis XII of France. *Testoon*, types as preceding coin, but reading FRANCORVM. (*Gnecchi* XIX, 1), *very fine and very rare* 1

391 Louis XII of France. *Grosso, Bissone* (2), *Soldino, Trilline* (2), and *Sesino* (*the three last in billon*), (*Gnecchi* XIX, 3, 7, 9, 10, 12, 14), *all uncommon* 7

392 Massimiano Sforza, 1512-15. *Bissone, obv.* Visconti badge and tree trunk; *rev.* Dove. *Sesino, obv.* Shield of arms quarterly; *rev.* Ornamental cross. And a *Trillina* in billon (*Gnecchi* XX), *all rare* 3

393 Francis I of France, 1515-22. *Scudo d'oro, obv.* FRANCISCVS. D. G. FRANCOR. REX. DVX. M., Crowned shield of arms of France; *rev.* XPS. VINCIT &c., Ornamental cross (*Gnecchi* XXI, 2), *fine and rare* 1

394 Francis I of France. *Testoon, obv.* FR. D. G. &c., St. Ambrose seated to front; *rev.* MEDIOLANI. DVX. ET. C., Crowned shield of arms of Milan (*Gnecchi* XXI, 4), *very fine and very rare* 1

395 Francis I of France. *Grossi of* 6 *and* 3 *Soldi, obv.* Salamander; and *Trillina* in billon (*Gnecchi* XXI, 5 to 7), *all rare* 3

396 Francesco II Maria Sforza, 1522-35. *Testoon, obv.* FRANC. SF VICECO. DVX. MLI., Arms of Milan; *rev.* St. Ambrose seated (*Gnecchi* XXIII, 1), *very fine and rare* 1

397 Francisco II Sforza. *Grossi* of 10 and 5 Soldi, with *obv.* Three evergreens. *Grossi* of 5 and 3 Soldi (3), of varied type; and *Trillina* in billon (*Gnecchi* XXIII, 3 to 7, 9), *all uncommon* 6

398 Charles V, *Emperor*, 1535-55. *Burigozza* (*or* 32 *Soldini*), *obv.* CAROLVS. V. IMPERATOR, Laureate bust to right; *rev.* SANCTUS AMBROSIVS, The Saint standing; beneath MLM. (*Gnecchi* XXIV, 7), *very fine and rare* 1

399 Charles V. *Testoon, obv.* IMP. CAES. CAROLVS. V. AVG., Laureate bust to right; *rev.* S.P.Q. MEDIOL. OPTIMO. PRINCIPI., Pietas seated to left; PIETAS in exergue (*Gnecchi* XXV, 3), *fine and rare* 1

400 Charles V, *Emperor*. *Testoon, obv.* Bust to right; *rev.* SALVS. AVGVSTA., Salus to left, at her feet recumbent river-god; in exergue PADVS. MLI.—*Another, obv.* KROLVS. ROMR. IMPERATOR., Imperial arms between K. K. And piece of 8 *Soldi*, and billon *Trillina* (*Gnecchi* XXV, 1, 2, 7, 14), *the first rare* 4

401 Philip II of Spain, 1555-98. *Doppio*, 1582, and *Scudo d'oro* with *obv.* Radiate crowned bust of King to left or right; *rev.* Arms of Milan (*Gnecchi* XXVI, 5, 11) 2

402 Philip II of Spain, 1555-98. *Scudo d'oro, obv.* PHI. REX. ET. C. MLI. DVX., Arms of Spain *impaling* England and France quarterly; on an inescutcheon the arms of Milan; *rev.* SALVS. VNICA. MVNDI., Ornamental cross (*Gnecchi* XXVI, 8), *fine and rare* 1

403 Philip II of Spain. *Ducaton*, 1594; *Half-Ducaton*, 1582, and *Quarter* (*Gnecchi* XXVII, 3, 5; XXVIII, 3) 3

404 Philip II of Spain. *Half-Ducaton*, 1555; *Quarter-Ducaton, Lira*, 20 *Soldi*, 5 *Soldi, Soldino*, and *Trilline* (4) in Æ (*Gnecchi* XXVII, 4; XXVIII, 4, 6, 10, 12, 14, *&c.*) 10

405 Philip III of Spain, 1598-1621. *Scudi* (2), 1605, 1608; ½ *Scudo*, 1611; 40 *Soldi*, 1608; 20 *Soldi*, 1608; 2 *Soldi, s.d.*; and two others in Æ 8

406 Philip IV of Spain, 1621-65. *Four scudi d'oro*, 1630; *rev.* MEDIOLANI DVX. E T. C., Arms of Milan, *rare* 1

407 Philip IV. *Scudi* (2) 1630, 1657; *Twenty Soldi* 1655; and four small Æ coins 7

408 Charles II of Spain, and his mother the Regent Maria Anna 1665-66. *Scudo*; and ½, ¼, and ⅛ *Scudo*; all dated 1666. Charles II of Spain, 1666-1700. *Scudo*, ½ and ⅛ *Scudo*; and Æ quattrino 8

409 Philip V of Spain 1700-6. *Scudo* and ½ *Scudo* of 1702, *both rather rare* 2

410 Charles of Austria (*Charles VI, Emperor*), 1706-40. *Scudi* (2) 1707, 1728; ½ *Scudo* 1736; 20 *Soldi* (2) 1721, 1736; 10 *Soldi* 1725; and two others in billon or Æ 8

411 Maria Theresa. Milanese Ducat, 1779. And a similar coin of Joseph II, 1784, *both brilliant* 2

412 Maria Theresa, 1740-80. *Scudo*, 1741, and *Half-scudo*, 1744. Similar coins of later (milled) issues; pieces of 20 and 10 *Soldi* (4); and others in billon and Æ (6) 14

413 Joseph II Emperor, 1780-90; *Scudo*, *Lira* and *Mezza Lira*. Leopold II, 1790-92; *Lira*. Francis II, 1792-96; 30 *Soldi*. Cisalpine Republic, 1800-4, *Scudo* and 30 *Soldi*. Francis I of Austria, *Scudo*, ½ *Scudo* and ¼ *Lira*. Republic 1848, 5 Lire. And various small Æ, billon and Æ (9) 20

COINS STRUCK AT PAVIA.

414 *Danari* (6) and *Obolo* struck by the Emperors Otho I to III, Henry II, and Frederic II. *Danaro* and *Grosso* (*rare*) of the Republic 1250-1359, the former with *obv.* AVGVSTVS. CE, Cross; *rev.* IMPERATOR; PAPIA in centre; the latter with *obv.* SANTVS. SYRVS., Saint facing; *rev.* IMPERATOR; PAPIA in centre. *Grosso* of Galeazzo II, Duke of Milan, struck at Pavia; and an obsidional piece in Æ with *obv.* 1524—CES—PP. OB (*rare*). Musso. Quattrini (2 Æ) of Giov. de Medici, Marquis of Musso, &c. 12

COINS OF THE TRIVULZIO, MARQUESSES OF VIGEVANO, MUSOCCO, RETEGNO, &c.

415 Giov. Gia. Trivulzi, Marquis of Vigevano, 1487-1518. *Cavallotti*, *obv.* IO. IA. TRIVL. MAR. VIGLE. E. F. MR, Arms, helmet and crest; *rev.* SANCTVS. GEORGIVS. on horseback, spearing dragon. *Grossi* (2) with similar legends but with shield only on *obv.* and *rev.* St. George standing. *Soldino*, *rev.* Cross; and Æ *Trillina*. All struck at Musocco. (*Gnecchi* "*Monete dei Trivulzio*," II, 1, 3; III, 1, 13), *all uncommon* 5

416 Francisco Trivulzi, Marquis of Vigevano, 1518-49. *Testoon*, *obv.* FRANCISC. TRIVL. MAR. VIGL. ZC., Bust to left; *rev.* S. BLAXIVS. EPISCOPV., St. Blaise seated to front. Struck at Rogoredo. (*Gnecchi* IV, 2), *very fine and rare* 1

41 Fran. Trivulzi, Marquis Vigevano, 1518-49. *Cavallotto, obv.* Arms, crest, &c.; *rev.* St. George on horseback, spearing dragon. *Grosso, obv.* Arms; *rev.* St. George standing. Both struck at Rogeredo. (*Gnecchi* IV, 6, 8), *both rare* 2

418 Teodoro Trivulzi, Prince and Baron, 1664-78. *Double Scudo,* 1676, *obv.* THEODORVS. TRI....TIVS. S. R. I. ET. VAL. MISOL. PRI. 1676, Bust to right; *rev.* COMES. MVSOCHI. X. BARO. RET. IMPE. XIIII. ET. C., Shield with triple-faced crowned head between VNICA-MENS. And a *Scudo* of similar types and same date. (*Gnecchi* VI, 2, 3), *both rare* 2

419 Teodoro Trivulzi. *Half Scudi,* 1676, similar to coins in preceding lot. Antonio Gaet. Trivulzi, 1679-1705. *Scudo* (*or* 130 *Soldi*), *obv.* Name titles, &c., bust to right; *rev.* Two shields with arms of Trivulzi and Gallio; an Impl. cap of maintenance with triple faced bust in field above, and sheaf of corn below. And an impression in lead of the ½ *Philippo* of Herc. Teod. Trivulzi, 1656-64. (*Gnecchi* VI, 4, VII, 5, V, 2), *the two first rare* 3

420 Antonio Tolemeo Trivulzi, 1708-67. *Scudo* and *Half-scudo* of 1726. (*Gnecchi* VIII, 6, 7), *both fine and very rare* 2

4.—COINS OF VENICIA.

Patriarchate of Aquileia.

421 Early anonymous *Danari* (4) with *obv.* Rude head; *rev.* Cross between four pellets; or *obv.* Half-length figure of Patriarch; *rev.* An ecclesiastical building flanked by two towers. And a *Danaro* of the patriarch Volfker, 1204-1218; *obv.* VOLFKER. P. The Patriarch seated; *rev.* CIVITAS. AQVILEGIA., Eagle of St. John to right, *the last very fine and rare* 4

422 Bertold de Meran, 1218-51. *Danari* (2), *obv.* BERTOLDVS. P., Patriarch seated; *rev.* CIVITAS. AQVILEGIA., Eagle over building, or bust of Saint facing. Gregorio de Montelengo, 1251-69. *Danari* (4), *obv.* GRꝺGORI. ꝺLꝺCTVS., Patriarch standing; *rev.* ꝺIVITAS. AQVILEGIA, Lily, or Saint and Patriarch standing; *obv.* GRꝺGORIVS. PA., Patriarch seated; *rev.* AQVILEGIA., Eagle, or double cross. And ¼ *Danaro, obv.* Short cross; *rev.* Long cross, *all very fine and somewhat uncommon* 7

423 Raimondo della Torre, 1273-98. *Danari* (4), *obv.* type, Patriarch seated, or B. Virgin and Child; *rev.* types, Eagle, Two sceptres crossed, a Tower, or Cross between two keys and two towers. Pietro Gerra, 1298-1301. *Danaro, obv.* Patriarch seated; *rev.* Eagle with *Gerra* arms on breast, *all fine, the last rare* 5

424 Ottobono di Razzi, 1302-15. *Danari* (2), *obv.* Patriarch seated; *rev.* Arms of see impaled (*per fess*) with arms of Razzi; *obv.* Half figure over arms of see; *rev.* Arms of Razzi. Pagano Torriani, 1319-34. *Danaro, rev.* Tower on two crossed sceptres. And two base Æ, ¼ *Danari.* Bert. di S. Gennisio, 1334-50. *Danari* (2) with *obv.* Patriarch seated, or B. Virgin and child. And base ¼ *Danaro.* Nich. de Luxembourg, 1350-8. *Danaro, obv.* ꝏONꝺTA. NIꝺOLAI, Lion rampant. Louis I della Torre, 1359-65, ꝏONꝺTA. LVDOVICI, Two sceptres between L· O· 10

425 *Danari* (11) of the Patriarchs Marquard de Randeck 1365 (2), Card. Philip d'Alencon 1381, John de Moravia 1388 (2), Antonio I Gaetani 1395 (2), Antonio II Panciera 1402 (2), and Louis II de Tech 1412 (2) 11

Padua.

426 Repvblic, 1200-1318. *Danaro* with *obv.* PADVA. REGIA, Eagle. And obole and Æ quattrino (*both rare*). Ja. de Carrara, Lord of Padua, 1350-55. *Mezzo-grosso* with *obv.* S. PSDOCIMVS., The Saint seated; *rev.* CIVIT. PAD., Cross with I. A. and two four-wheeled cars in angles. Franc. de Carrara, *Grosso, Mezzo-grossi* (2) and *Danaro* with similar *obv.* and *rev.* four wheeled car. And two Æ jettons and Billon *danaro* of Giov. Visconti, Duke of Milan and Padua, *several uncommon* 11

EPISCOPATES OF TRENTO AND TRIESTE.

427 Trento. Anonymous bishops between 1182-1207, *obv.* legends +. F. INPERATOR. or IMPRATOR. F.; *rev.* EPS. TRIDENTI, Bust of bishop, or large T in centre. Peter Vigilius de Thunn, small Æ, on his election 1776. Trieste. Gebhard, Bishop, 1209-11. Base *Danaro, obv.* ...OBAR. EPISCOP., Bishop seated; *rev.* CIVITAS. ATRIESE, Church. Conrad, Bishop 1212-30, and Volricus 1230, 33, *Danari* of similar types but reading TERGESTVM., *the last three pieces rather rare* 6

428 Trieste, Volricus Bishop of, 1230. *Danaro, rev.* Figure of saint over city walls. Gebhard II, 1234. *Danaro, rev.* Paschal lamb. Leonard II, 1253, *Danaro, rev.* Figure of saint over city walls. Arlongus, 1255. *Danaro, rev.* Eagle, *all rather rare* 4

REPUBLIC OF VENICE.

429 Early *Danaro* of the "Xristiana Religio" type, *obv.* CRISTVS-IMPER (?); *rev.* VENECI across front of building. *Danari piccoli* (3) of the doges Sebastian Ziani 1172 (SEB. DVX); Orio Malipiero 1178 (AVRIO. DVX.); and Enrico Dandolo 1192 (ENRIC. DVX)., *the first rare, all uncommon* 4

430 Enrico Dandolo, 1192. *Matapan* (the first coined), *obv.* S. M. VENETI. – H. DANDOL – DVX., Figures of St. Mark and the Doge, *rev.* IC. XC., Christ seated; similar coins of Pietro Ziani, 1205, Gia. Tiepolo, 1229, Marino Morosini, 1249, and Ranieri Zeno, 1252; and Æ *Quartaroli* of Pietro Ziani, Jacopo Tiepolo and Ran. Zeno, *the first coin rather rare* 8

431 Lorenzo Tiepoli, 1268; *Matapan* and *Denaro-Piccolo.* Jacopo Contarini, 1275; *Matapan.* Giovanni Dandolo, 1280; *Matapan, Danaro-Piccolo,* and *Quartarolo.* Pietro Gradenigo, 1289; *Matapan* and *Danaro-Piccolo.* Giov. Soranzo, 1312; *Matapan.* Francesco Dandolo, 1328; *Matapan, Mezzanino, obv.* FRA. DANDVLO. DVX., Doge with gonfalon to left, *rev.* S. MARC. VЄNЄTI., Bust of S. Mark facing; and *Soldo, obv.* Doge with gonfalon to left; *rev.* Lion of St. Mark with flag to left. Bartolomeo Gradenigo, 1339; *Matapan* and *Soldo, mostly fine, several uncommon* 14

432 Giovanni Dandolo, 1280-9. *Zecchino* (the first coined), *obv.* IO. DANDVL. – DVX. – S. M. VENETI., St. Mark standing and handing gonfalon to kneeling doge; *rev.* SIT. T. XPЄ. DAT. Q. TV. RЄGIS. ISTЄ. DVCAT., Christ in vesica-piscis dotted with stars, *very fine and rare* 1

433 Pietro Gradenigo, 1289-1311. *Zecchino*; and similar coin of Giov. Soranzo, 1312-28, *both fine* 2

434 Marino Giorgi, 1311-1312. *Matapan,* of ordinary types, *very fine and very rare* 1

435 Francesco Dandolo, 1328-39. *Zecchino*; and similar Coins of Bartol. Gradenigo, 1339-42; and Andrea Dandolo, 1342-54, *all fine, the last uncommon* 3

436 Andrea Dandolo, 1342-54. *Matapan, Soldo,* Æ *Denaretto,* and *Soldino-nuovo,* with *rev.* XPS. RESVRESIT., Christ rising from tomb. Marino Faliero, 1354-5, *Soldino, obv.* Doge kneeling to left; *rev.* Lion with standard, *all fine, the last very rare* 5

437 Giov. Gradenigo, 1355-56. *Zecchino* and *Soldino;* and similar Coins of Giovanni Dolfino, 1356-61, *all fine* 4

438 Lorenzo Celsi, 1361-5. *Zecchino* and *Soldino;* and similar Coins of Marco Cornaro, 1365-67 4

439 Andrea Contarini, 1367-82. *Zecchino, Matapan* (*rare*), and *Soldino-nuovo.* Michele Morosini, 1382, *Soldino* (billon), *obv.* ꝎIAhL. MAVROЄ... Cross; *rev.* Forepart of winged lion, *the first very fine, the last very rare* 4

440 Antonio Venier, 1382-1400. *Zecchino, Matapan* (*rare,* discontinued under this doge), *Soldino* and *Grossetto* (now first coined), types as *Matapan* but *rev.* reading TIBI. LAVS. 3. GLORIA. Michele Steno, 1400-13, *Zecchino* and *Grossetti* (2), *rare, all fine* 7

441 Tommaso Mocenigo, 1413-23. *Zecchino, Soldino,* and Æ *Denaretto.* Francesco Foscari, 1423-57, *Zecchino, Grossone* (*obv.* Doge with gonfalon to left; *rev.* Half-length of St. Mark); *Soldo, Soldino* and small Æ *Bagattino* 8

442 Pasquale Malipiero, 1457-62. *Zecchino* (*uncommon*); and similar Coin of Cristoforo Moro, 1462-71 2

443 Cristoforo Moro, 1462, very small Æ with *obv.* C.M.D.V. in angles of cross; *rev.* S.M. VENE., Lion. Nicolo Tron, 1471, *Lire* (2), *obv.* NICOLAVS. TRONVS. DVX., Bust of Doge to left; *rev.* SANCTVS. MARCVS., Lion in wreath; *Soldino,* and Double-Bagattini (2) in Æ, with Bust of Doge to left. Nicolo Marcello, 1473, *Marcella* (*obv.* and *rev.* types as *Grossetto*). Pietro Mocenigo, 1474, *Lira, obv.* P.M. MOCENIGO. DVX. S. MARCVS., Figures of St. Mark and kneeling Doge; *rev.* GLORIA. TIBI. SOLI., Christ standing on tomb; and *Marcella.* Andrea Vendramin, 1476, *Marcella, mostly uncommon* 10

444 Andrea Vendramin, 1476. *Zecchino, fine and rare* 1

445 Giovanni Mocenigo, 1478. *Zecchino* and *Marcella,* and *Double-Bagattino* (Æ), struck for Padua and Verona, *the first very rare but double struck* 3

446 Marco Barbarigo, 1485, *Marcella.* Agostino Barbarigo, 1486, *Zecchino, Lira-Moceniga, Marcella, Soldino,* and small Æ (3) for Sebenico, Spalatro and Treviso, *the last pieces rare* 8

447 Leonardo Loredan, 1501. *Zecchino, Lira-Moceniga, Da Sedici* (*obv.* Doge kneeling before St. Mark, seated on throne; *rev.* TIBI. SOLI. &c., Christ seated in portico), *Marcella, Da Quattro* (*obv.* as "Da Sedici;" *rev.* Christ seated), *Soldo,* and *Sesino* (Æ) 7

448 Antonio Grimani, 1521. *Da Sedici, da Otto,* and Æ *Bagattino, all rare* 3

449 Andrea Gritti, 1523. *Scudo d'oro,* and *Mezzo-scudo, obv.* ANDREAS. GRITI. DVX. VENETIAR., Floriate cross; *rev.* SANCTVS. MARCVS. VENETVS., Lion of St. Mark on ornamental shield; and *Zecchino* of usual types, *all very fine* 3

450 Andrea Gritti, 1523. *Lira Moceniga* (2), *Marcelle* (2), *Grossetto, da Quattro, Gazetta Nuova* (*obv.* Lion; *rev.* DILIGITE. IVSTITIAM., Justice seated); and Æ *Bagattino anonyme* and *Quattrino, all fine* 9

451 Pietro Lando, 1538. *Zecchino, Lira Mocenigo, Marcella, due Gazetta da Quattro,* and Æ *Quattrino* 6

452 Francisco Dona, 1545. *Zecchino,* and Æ *Quattrino.* Francisco Venier, 1554, *Zecchino, da Due,* and Æ *Quattrino* 5

453 Marc Antonio Trevisan, 1553. *Zecchino,* and *Soldino, the first pierced, both very rare* 2

454 Lorenzo Priuli, 1556. *Zecchino, Marcello, da Due,* and *Bezzo* (billon). Hieronymo Priuli, 1559. *Zecchino, the last very fine* 5

455 Hieronymo Priuli, 1559. *Ar* ¼ *Ducat* (*obv.* St. Mark seated, Doge kneeling; *rev.* Lion of S. Mark, 31 in exergue), *da Cinque* (*obv.* Doge kneeling before B. Virgin and Child), *da Quattro,* and *Soldino.* Pietro Loredan, 1567. *Zecchino,* and ¼ *Zecchino, Soldino,* and *Æ Sesino* 8

456 Alvise Mocenigo I, 1570. *Zecchino, Justina* (or 40 Soldi, *obv.* St. Mark seated, Doge kneeling; *rev.* St. Justina standing: *struck to commemorate the Battle of Lepanto*), *Lirona or* 10 *Gazzetta,* 4 *Gazzetta,* and Æ Coin struck during the Siege of Famagosta, *obv.* PRO. REGNI. CYPRI. PRESSIDIO. 1570., Lion; *rev.* VENETORV.—FIDES. INVI—OLABILIS.—BISANTE—I., *an interesting lot* 5

457 Sebastiano Venier, 1577. *Justina of* 40 *Soldi,* and Æ Quattrino (*both rather rare*). Niccolo da Ponte, 1578. *Av Zecchino. Ar Scudo of* 140 *Soldi* (*obv.* Floriate cross; *rev.* Lion on shield), *Justine of* 40, 20, *and* 10 *Soldi;* and Æ Quattrino, *all fine*

458 Pasquale Cicogna, 1585. *Av Zecchino: Ar* 10 Soldi, 20 *Bagattini* (*rev.* IVSTINA. VIRGO., St. Justina: *very rare*), and 3 Æ *Bagattini, all fine* 6

459 Pasq. Cicogna, 1585. *Ar Scudo of* 140 *Soldi,* and *Justina of* 124 *Soldi* (*obv.* Doge kneeling before Lion of S. Mark; *rev.* St. Justina and View of Lepanto), *both fine and uncommon* 2

460 Marino Grimani, 1595. *Av Zecchino,* and ¼ *Zecchino, Ar Scudo of* 140 *Soldi,* and Æ *Quattrino* and *Sesino, all fine* 5

461 Leonardo Dona, 1606. *Av Zecchino,* and ½ *Zecchino, both fine, the last rare* 2

462 Leon. Dona, 1606. *Av* ¼ *Zecchino* and *Av Ducat* (*obv.* S. M. VEN. LEON. DONAT. DVX., St. Mark seated, Doge kneeling; *rev.* DVCATVS. REIPVB., Lion of St. Mark). Billon, *Bezzo* of Leon. Dona; *Soldino* of Marc Ant. Memmo; and Æ *Bagattino* of Giov. Bembo, *all fine, the Av ducat rare* 5

463 Giovanni Bembo, 1615. *Ar Scudo* (140 Soldi), and ½ *Scudo* (70 Soldi), *both rather rare* 2

464 Antonio Priuli, 1618. *Av Zecchino,* and ½ *Zecchino, both fine* 2

465 Antonio Priuli, 1618. *Ar Scudo of* 140 *Soldi,* and *Justina of* 124 *Soldi.* Small Æ (4) including 30 Tornesi Piece of Candia, *the first pieces uncommon* 6

466 Francesco Contarini, 1623. *Ar* Scudo, ½ *Scudo,* and ¼ *Scudo,* and Æ *Marchetto,* ½ *Marchetto,* and *Bagattino, the Scudo somewhat rare* 6

467 Giovanni Cornaro I, 1625. *Av Zecchino, Ar Scudo,* Æ *Marchetto,* and 60 and 15 *Tornesi* of Candia. Nicolo Contarini, 1630. *Ar Scudo della Croce,* and Æ *Marchetto* and *Bagattino* 8

468 Francesco Erizzo, 1631. *N* Zecchino, *R* Scudo, and $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{1}{4}$ and $\frac{1}{8}$ *Scudo*, values (140, 70, 35, 17$\frac{1}{2}$ *Soldi*) marked in exergue. And *Æ Marchetto* and *Bagattino*

469 Fran. Erizzo, 1631. *R* Justina of 124 Soldi. And Two obsidional Æ Coins of Candia, struck in 1650 by Genl. Giov. Batt. Grimani, *all rare* 3

470 Francesco Molino, 1646. *N Zecchino*, *R Scudo*, and $\frac{1}{8}$ *Scudo ;* and *Æ Marchetto, and Bagattino* 5

471 Carlo Contarini, 1655, *N Zecchino*, *Æ Marchetto.* Franc. Cornaro, 1656, Æ Marchetto. Bertucci Valier, 1656, *N Zecchino :* Base *R* Coins of XII and VIII *Soldi ;* and *Æ Marchetto* 7

472 Giovanni Pesaro, 1658. *N Zecchino ;* Base *R* XII *Soldi ;* and Two Æ, *the Sequin rare* 4

473 Dominico Contarini, 1659. *N Zecchino ; R Ducat*, and $\frac{1}{2}$ *Ducat Justina of* 124 *Soldi*, and *Quarter-Scudo*

474 Nicolo Sagredo, 1675. *N* Zecchino ; *Æ Marchetto, the Sequin very rare* 2

475 Alvise Contarini, 1676. *N Zecchino ; R Ducat, Liretta* (xx Soldi), and *Half-Liretta.* Marc Antonio Giustiniani, 1684. *N Zecchino*, *R Liretta*, and *Æ Marchetto* 7

476 Francesco Morosini, 1688. *N Zecchino : R* Ducat. Silvestro Valieri, 1694. *N Zecchino* : *R Ducat, Liretta*, $\frac{1}{2}$ *Liretta*, and *Æ Marchetto* 8

477 Silvestro Valier, 1694. *R Lion-Scudo*, and $\frac{1}{4}$ *Lion-Scudo*, with *rev.* FIDES. ET. VICTORIA. Lion of St. Mark holding palm and cross, struck for the Levant, *both rare* 2

478 Alvise Mocenigo II, 1700. *N Doppia d'oro, rev.* QVAR. DVCAT. VENETVS. And *Zecchino, both very fine* 2

479 Alvise Mocenigo II, 1700. *R Scudo della Croce*, and *R* Coins of 80, xx, and x Soldi, with *rev.* DALMAT. ET. ALB. Lion of S. Mark with palm ; to left, Fortress on mountain. And 5 Æ Coins struck for the Venetian Colonies 9

480 Giovanni Cornaro II, 1709-22. Large *N* Coin of 10 *Zecchini, obv.* IOAN. CORNEL.—DVX.—S.M. VENETVS., The Doge kneeling and receiving staff from S. Mark ; *rev.* SIT. T. XPE. DAT. Q.TV. REGIS. ISTE. DVCAT., Christ in Vesica studded with stars, *very fine and very rare* 1

481 Giovanni Cornaro II, 1709. *N Zecchino ; R* $\frac{1}{2}$ *Liretta*, 1722 ; and *Æ Marchetto.* Alvise Mocenigo III, 1722. *R Ducat*, $\frac{1}{2}$ and $\frac{1}{4}$ *Ducat ;* and *Æ Marchetto* 7

482 Carlo Ruzzini, 1732. *N Doppia*; *rev.* QVAR. DVCAT. VENET., Lion of St. Mark to left, *fine and rare* 1

483 Carlo Ruzzini, 1732. *N Zecchino*; *R Ducat, da Dieci* (?), *da Cinque*, and *Marchetto, the Sequin rather rare* 5

484 Alvise Pisani, 1735. *R Scudo of* 140 *Soldi, Ducat*, $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{1}{4}$, $\frac{1}{8}$ and $\frac{1}{16}$ *Ducat, da Dieci*, and *da Cinque* 8

485 Alvise Pisani, 1735. *N Zecchino*; and *R* $\frac{1}{4}$ *Galeazzo* (or 3 *Lire*), *rev.* PROVINCIIS. MARITIMIS. DATVM., Galleys and port to left (*struck for Dalmatia*), *both fine, the last rare* 2

486 Pietro Grimani, 1741. *N Zecchino and* $\frac{1}{2}$ *Zecchino*; *R Ducat* and $\frac{1}{4}$ *Ducat*; 15, 10 and 5 Soldi in billon; and *Æ Marchetto* 8

487 Francesco Loredano, 1752. *N Zecchino* and $\frac{1}{4}$ *Zecchino*; *R Ducat*, $\frac{1}{2}$ and $\frac{1}{4}$ *Ducat*; and *Tallero* (milled) struck for the Levant, *obv.* RESPVBLICA. VENETA., Bust of Venetia wearing ducal cap; *rev.* FRANC. LAVREDANO DVCE, Shield bearing lion of S. Mark, *the last coin rare* 6

488 Marco Foscarini, 1762. *N Zecchino*; *R Scudo* and $\frac{1}{2}$ *Scudo della Croce*; Billon pieces of 15 and 10 *Soldi*; and *Æ Marchetto* 6

489 Alvise Mocenigo IV, 1763. *R Ducat*; Levant *Tallero*, 1769, *obv.* Bust of Venetia to right wearing diadem; *rev.* Sejant lion of St. Mark; and $\frac{1}{4}$ Levant *Tallero*, *obv.* Bust of Venetia wearing ducal cap; *rev.* Lion of St. Mark on shield. Four multiples of Soldo in base *R*, and one in *Æ* 8

490 Paolo Renier, 1779. *N Zecchino*; *R Tallero*, $\frac{1}{4}$, and $\frac{1}{8}$ *Tallero* (1786, 1780, 1781), all struck for the Levant and all with sejant lion on *rev.* The *Tallero* countermarked with head of George III to pass in England, *all fine and uncommon* 4

491 Paolo Renier, 1779. *R Justina*, $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{1}{4}$ and $\frac{1}{8}$ *Justina*; and $\frac{1}{4}$ *Ducat*; and three others in billon or *Æ*, *all very fine* 8

492 Ludovico Manin. *N Zecchino*, $\frac{1}{2}$ and $\frac{1}{4}$ *Zecchino*; *R* Levant *Tallero* and *Half-Tallero*, 1792; and *Æ Marchetto* 6

493 Democratic Republic, 1797. *R Dieci Lire* (or Scudo), *obv.* LIBERTA. EQVALIANZA, Liberty to left, ZECCA. V. A. S in exergue; *rev.* ANNO. I. DELLA. LIBERTA. ITALIANA. 1797., wreath with LIRE DIECI VENETE. Francis I, Emperor, 1798-1802. *N* Zecchino of ordinary types; and billon pieces of 2, $1\frac{1}{2}$, and 1 Lira, *all fine* 5

494 Small *R* Coins of Napoleon I, Francis I of Austria, and Ferdinand I of Austria; two *Five-Lire* pieces of the Republic of 1848-9; and various pieces in *Æ* (10) 17

OSELLE IN SILVER (*Annual gifts of the Doges of Venice*) from 1521.

495 ANTONIO GRIMANI, 1521. *obv.* BENEDIC. POPVLVM. TVVM. DNE.; *ex.* ANT. GRIM. DVX., Doge kneeling before St. Mark and seated figure of Christ; *rev.* IVSTITIA. ET. PAX. OSCVLATAE. SVNT., Justice and Peace. ANDREA GRITTI, 1523. *obv.* ANDREAS. GRITI. DVX., S.M. VENETI., Doge kneeling before seated St. Mark; *rev.* AND—GRITI—PRINCIPIS—MVNVS—ANNO—XII. *Another*, similar but ANNO. XVI., *the first rare, all uncommon and fine* 3

496 PIETRO LANDO, 1538. *obv.* PETRVS. LANDO. DVX., &c., Doge kneeling; St. Mark seated; *rev.* PET—LANDO—PRINCIPIS—MVNVS—ANNO—II. FRANCESCO DONATO, 1545, *obv.* FRANCISCVS. DONATO. DVX., &c., St. Mark seated; Venetia standing to right; *rev.* FRANC—DONATO—PRINCIPIS—MVNVS—ANNO—VI. MARC ANTONIO TREVISANO, 1553, *obv.* MARCVS. ANT. TRIVISANO. DVX., &c., St. Mark seated, Doge kneeling; *rev.* MARCI — ANTONII — TRIVISANO — PRINCIPIS — MVNVS — ANNO—I., *all fine and rare* 3

497 LORENZO PRIOLI, 1556, *obv.* LAVRENTIVS. PRIOLVS. DVX., St. Mark seated, Doge kneeling; *rev.* LAVRENTII — PROLI — PRINCIPIS — MVNVS — ANNO—II. Another of ANNO III. GERONIMO PRIOLI, 1559, *obv.* HIERONYMVS. PRIOLVS. DVX., &c., St. Mark seated, Doge kneeling; *rev.* SALVTIS. ANNO. 1559. ET. AB. VRBE. CONDITA. 1139; in centre HIERON—PRIOLI—PRINCIPIS—MVNVS—ANNO—I, *all fine and rare* 3

498 PIETRO LOREDANO, 1568, *obv.* PET. LAVREDANVS. DVX., &c., St. Mark seated, Doge kneeling; *rev.* SALVT. AN. 1568. ET. AB. VRBE. CONDITA. 1148.; in centre PETRI. LAVREDANI, &c., ANNO—I. ALVISE MOCENIGO, 1570, *obv.* ALOY. MOCEN. ANNO II, &c., DVX., St. Mark seated, Doge kneeling; *rev.* M.D. LXXI—ANNO — MAGNÆ — NAVALIS — VICTORIÆ. DEI—GRA. CONTRA—TVRCAS. Another with *obv.* ALOY. MOCENIGO. P. MVNVS. ANNO. VII., Christ seated, Doge and lion of St. Mark in front; *rev.* REDEMPTORI. VOTVM. MDLXXVI., *all fine and rare* 3

*** The second piece commemorates the Battle of Lepanto, the third the Great Plague.

499 SEBASTIANO VENIER, 1577. *obv.* SEB. VERERIO. PRIN. MVNVS. ANNO. I., St. Mark seated, Doge with palm kneeling and crowned by angel flying above; *rev.* MAGNA DEI MISERICORDIA SUP. NOS. 1577., View of Venice; the Father above. NICOLO DE PONTE, 1578, *obv.* S.M. VENETVS. NIC. DE PONTE. D. 1579., St. Mark seated, in front Doge crowned by angel; *rev.* VIRGA. FLORVIT. PRINC. MVNVS. AN. II., S. IOS (eph) standing. Another

LOT 499—*continued.*

similar, but dated 1584 and ANNO. VII. PASQUALE CICOGNA, 1585, *obv.* S.M. VENETVS. PASC. CICONIA. D. 1594., St. Mark, Doge crowned by angel; *rev.* HINC. SALVS. ET. RESSVRECTIO. ANNO X., Three crucifixes. MARINO GRIMANI, 1595, *obv.* BENED AIA MEA DNO. MARIN. GRI. DU. ANNO IV., Christ and Doge; *rev.* SYDERA. CORDIS. 1598 A.M., Lion of St. Mark holding cross, *all well preserved* 5

500 MOROSINA MOROSINI GRIMANI, 1595 (wife of Mar. Grimani), *obv.* MAVROCENA. MAVROCENA., Bust of the Dogaressa to left, wearing ducal cap; *rev.* MVNVS—MAVROCENÆ—GRIMANÆ—DVCISSÆ—VENETIAR—1597—within laurel wreath, *very fine and very rare* 1

501 LEONARDO DONATO, 1605. *obv.* Doge and St. Mark; *rev.* RECTVM. IVDICIVM. DILIGAM. ANNO II., Doge and Justitia. MARC ANTONIO MEMMO, 1612. *obv.* Doge and St. Mark; *rev.* DOCE. ME. FACERE. VOLVNTATEM. TVAM., ANNO II. (1613). Another, similar, of ANNO III. (1614). GIOVANNI BEMBO, 1615. *obv.* St. Mark seated, Doge and Bishop in front, 1615; *rev.* ADMIRABILE. OPVS. ANNO. I, Doge kneeling; in the heavens St. John Bapt., and dove with ducal cap; ship in background. Two others, dated 1616 and 1617, "Anno II" and III, *all fine and uncommon* 6

502 ANTONIO PRIOLI, 1618 (3). *rev.* "Ave Semper Virgo Ecc ancilla tua" ANNO I (1618), Doge and Venetia; above the Annunciation. *Another, rev.* "Meliora super sunt," ANNO. II (1619), Faith to left. And *another, rev.* "Omnia Deo et Patriae," ANNO III. (1620), Christ and lion of St. Mark. FRANCESCO CONTARINI, 1623. *rev.* "Salut an 1624," &c., in centre "Franc. Contareno," &c., ANNO. II. GIOVANNI CORNARO, 1625. *rev.* "Flores Apparuer in Terra nos," ANNO III (1627), Doge kneeling at altar. NIC. CONTARINI, 1630. *rev.* IN. TRIBULATIONE., &c., Doge kneeling before temple, over which the B. Virgin and Child, ANNO I. FRAN. ERIZZO, 1631. *obv.* Lion of St. Mark supporting shield on which FRANCIS. ERIC. IO. V. D. MVNVS. ANNO. II.; *rev.* DEDI. SVAVITATEM. ODORIS., Tree; the B. V. Mary above, *all rather rare* 7

503 FRANCESCO MOLINO, 1646. Oselle, from ANNO I to IX inclusive. Anno I to V, with *rev.* type Turkish ship struck by celestial fire. Anno VI, Celestial fire reflected by mirror on to the Turkish fleet. Anno VII, The fiery column conducting Moses over Red Sea. Anno VIII, A church, the sun lighting a fire beside it. Anno VIIII, The fiery column, *an interesting series, all rather rare* 9

504 Carlo Contarini, 1655. *rev.* OCVLI. MEI. SEMPER. AD DOMINVM., ANNO-I., Sunflower. Bertuccio Valier, 1656. *rev.* RESISTIT. IMPAVIDA., ANNO., Eagle (the Doge) attacking Dragon (the Turks). Giovanni Pisaro, 1658. *rev.* RELIGIONE. ET. CONSTANTIA. ANNO. I., Religion and Constancy, *all rare* 3

505 Domenico Contarini, 1659. *rev.* SIT. TVTA. HOC. SIDERE CRETA., ANNO. X., B. Virgin and Child in centre of star. Nicolo Sagredo, 1675. *rev.* ÆQVA. TEMPERAT. ARTE., ANNO. I., Zodiac, stars and globe. Alvise Contarini, 1676, *rev.* SALVT. AN. 1683, &c., In centre ALOYSII. CONTARENO., &c., ANNO VIII. MARC ANTON. GIUSTINIANI, 1684 (3), *rev.* DEO. DVCTA. DVCE., Piazza de S. Marco (year 1). Another (year 2), *rev.* FORTITVDO. MEA, &c. KOPΩNH., View of Corone in the Morea; Lion of St. Mark dispersing Turks. And another (year 3), *rev.* DONEC. ORBATA. ORBE; VICIT LEO., Plan of the Morea; the Father launching his thunder against the Turkish crescent, *several rare, a very interesting lot* 6

506 Francesco Morosini, 1688 (5). *rev.* "Peloponnesus Restituta;" Turk bursting her bonds (Anno I); *rev.* "Ictu non abstinet;" Sword (Anno II); *rev.* "Mauroc. Pelopon.," &c., The Doge seated on trophy (Anno IV); *rev.* "Quem non Exercuit Arcum," Arm with Turkish arms (Anno V); *rev.* "Virtutem Vestigat.," &c., Doge's cap, 4 batons and four generals' caps (Anno V), all referring to the Turkish defeats, *all fine and mostly uncommon* 5

507 Silvestro Valier, 1694. Six Oselle, from year I to VI, *rev.* "Terra Mariq.," Two islands CHIOS. NAR., a tree on each; eagle with scroll above (Anno I); *rev.* "Exemplo Monstrante Viam," Two ducal eagles flying to sun (Anno II); *rev.* "Nec. Numina Desunt," The constellation Leo (Anno III); *rev.* "Ex Pietate," &c., Arm holding cross (Anno IV); *rev.* "Excubat Aris," Church and Lion of St. Mark (Anno V); *rev.* "Victrix Causa," &c., Dove with olive branch (Anno VI), *all fine and rather rare* 6

508 Silvestro Valier, 1694. Oselle of Murano, one of 1697, the other of 1699, *obv.* type, Arms of the Doge between those of the two Podestas; *rev.* Arms of the four Deputies, the *obv.* and *rev.* legends give the names of these officials, *both rare* 2

509 Elisabetta Valier (wife of Silvestro Valier), 1694. *obv.* Bust of the Dogaressa to right, beneath I.F.N.; *rev.* MVNVS. ELISABETH. QVERINÆ. VALERIÆ. DVCISSÆ. VENETIAR 1694, *not fine but very rare* 1

510 Alvise Mocenigo II, 1700 (9). Years I to IX. *rev.* "Domine est Assumptio," &c., Fortune's wheel breaks (Anno I); *rev.* "Oculis Cubat Apertis," Recumbent lion (Anno II); *rev.* "Prudentia et fortitudo," Lion of St. Mark, shore of Adriatic (Anno III); *rev.* "Suorum jura tuetur," Lion of St. Mark (Anno IIII); *rev.* "Magis Redolet Luna Serena," Rose, stars and moon (Anno V); *rev.* "Etiam Rigente," &c., Rose (Anno VI); *rev.* "Emergit Vigilante Leone," Ship, lion on stern (Anno VII); *rev.* "Quiescit in Sinu meo," Justice and Peace (Anno VIII); *rev.* "Solum Provocata Ferit," Rose (Anno VIIII), *an interesting series, all uncommon* 9

511 Giovanni Cornaro II, 1709 (2). Years I and VIII. *rev.* IOANNIS. CORNELII, &c., within wreath of laurel and palm; *rev.* IOANNIS. CORNELII, &c., within wreath of laurel. Alvise Mocenigo III, 1722 (6). Years I to VI. *rev.* "Fulcite me floribus," Venice seated between rose and sejant lion (Anno I); *rev.* "Domin regit me," &c., Lion and Venice kneeling before Christ standing within a celestial vesica of stars (Anno II); *rev.* "Melior est Sapientia," &c., Venice enthroned (Anno III); *rev.* "Fluminis Impetus," &c., Venice enthroned on the Lagunes (Anno IV); *rev.* "In custod illis, &c., Ship sailing to left (Anno V); *rev.* "Non est inven similis illi," The ducal galley, the "Bucentaur" (Anno VI), *all rather rare* 8

512 Carlo Ruzzini, 1732 (2). Years I and II. *rev.* CAROLI. RVZINI., &c., Two branches of laurel, Doge's cap above, three Caducci beneath (Anno I); *rev.* OSSIBVS. RECEPTIS. DIV. PETR. VRSEOLI., Sepulchral monument for receiving bones of Doge Pet. Urscoli, 991-1008 (Anno II). Alvise Pisani, 1735. Year I. *obv.* Lion of St. Mark; *rev.* ALOYSII. PISANI., &c., within wreath (Anno I). Pietro Grimani, 1741 (4). Years VII to X. *rev.* PETRI. GRIMANI., &c., within ornamental wreath, or on rococo panel; the *obv.* types varied, *all uncommon* 7

513 Alvise Mocenigo IV, 1763. *Oselle* of varied *obv.* and *rev.* types from *Anno I* to *Anno VIII* inclusive, *mostly very fine and uncommon* 8

514 Alvise Mocenigo IV, 1763. Oselle from *Anno IX* to *Anno XVI* inclusive, *all brilliant* 8

515 Paolo Renier, 1779. *Oselle* of varied *reverse* type, from years I to VII inclusive, *all brilliant* 7

516 Paolo Renier, 1779. *Oselle* of years VIII to X inclusive. Lodovico Manin, 1789. Oselle of years I, II, III, V and VIII, *all very fine* 8

517 FRANCESCO LOREDANO, 1751. Years 1, 4, 5, 7, 8, 10. Five with *rev.* FRANCIS. LAVREDANI, &c., on panel, or within wreath. *obv.* Altar with B. Virgin and Child between St. Mark and Doge (Anno I); *obv.* Apse of church with the Nativity as altar-piece, Doge and St. Mark in front (Anno IV); *obv.* Altar with B. Virgin and Child supported by flying Angels (Anno V); *obv.* St. Mark and Doge before altar-piece with B. Virgin and Child (Anno VII); *obv.* "Beati Greg. Barbadici Card. Costa," Sarcophagus (Anno X). Another of year VIII, with *obv.* Figures of Doge and St. Mark before altar of Faith, and *rev.* "Rosa super Rivos aquarum," Rose on ornamental stand. MARCO FOSCARINI, 1762, year I; *obv.* "Pictis Venetorum itineribus Aula exornata," Goddess of Navigation seated beside globe; *rev.* MARCI FOSCARINI, &c., on tablet, *mostly fine, one brilliant* 7

OSELLE OF MURANO.

518 PIETRO GRIMANI, *Doge of Venice*, 1741. *Murano Oselle* of 1742, 1744, and 1751; *obv.* Names of the Doge and two Podestas of Murano: in the centre *arms* of the Doge and the Podestas; a Cock, the badge of Murano, beneath; *rev.* Names of the four Deputies of Murano: in centre their arms, *all fine and rare* 3

519 PAOLO RANIER, *Doge of Venice*, 1779. *Oselle* of similar type to preceding lot; dated 1782, 1783, 1787 and 1788, *the last poor, all rare* 4

520 LODOVICO MANIN, *Doge*, 1789. Oselle of Murano of the years 1789, 1795 and 1796, all of similar types to preceding lots; the last piece with 500 VOLVN. MILIT., and row of six soldiers, beneath arms of Doge and Podestas, *all fine and rare* 3

FOURTH DAY'S SALE.

CATTARO, ZARA, PALMANOVA.

LOT

521 *Cattaro.* Æ Siege Piece, *one franc*, 1813, *cast; obv.* N. I. F., Crown and palm branches; *rev.* CATTARO., 1813. *Zara.* Æ Siege Piece, 1 Tallero, 1813; *obv.* Square incuse with French eagle between ZARA - 1813; *rev.* Similar incuse with 1·0 4F. 60c. Palmanova. *Tinned* Æ Siege Piece, ½ *franc*, 1814; *obv.* NAPOLEONE. IMPE. E. RE.; in centre CENT. 50.; *rev.* MON. D'ASSEO. PALMA., Crown and date 1814, *all rare* 3

VERONA AND VICENZA.

522 Early *Danars* of Henry (III Emperor), 1039, *rev.* VERONA retrograde. *Republic*, 1154-1259. *Grosso, obv.* +CI+VI+CI+VI.; in centre VE. RO - N. A. in angles of cross placed upon small circle; *rev.* Similar to *obv.* but positions of legends reversed. *Oboli* (2) and Æ *Danars* of varied type. Mastino della Scala, Lord of Verona, 1262; *Grosso* of similar type, with *mint-mark ladder* (scala). Alberto II and Mastino II della Scala, 1329; *Grossi* (2), *obv.* Eagle; *rev.* Cross, *m. m. Scala* between A. M. Barthol. and Ant. della Scala, 1375; *Half-Grosso, obv.* BTϷS. AϩTϷS, Helmet and crest; *rev.* (Ladder), SANCTVS. ƷENO., Bust of Saint. And *Soldo, obv.* Ladder; *rev.* Cross. Giovan. Gal. Visconti, 1387; ½ *Grosso* and Æ *Quartorolo.* Maximilian, Emperor, 1509; Æ *Quattrino, obv.* Bust of S. Zeno; *rev.* Austrian Eagle. VICENZA, *Republic*, 1250; *Grosso, obv.* Eagle; *rev.* VICENCIE in angles of cross, *an interesting lot* 14

5.—COINS OF MANTUA.

COINS OF THE GONZAGAS, PRINCES OF BOZZOLO AND COUNTS OF POMPONESCO.

523 Giulio Cesar Gonzaga, 1583-1609. Imitation of the 3 *sol* piece of Geneva, 1583 (*billon*). Scipione Gonzaga, 1609-71. *Thirty-soldi, obv.* Bust; *rev.* S. CATERINA, &c. St. Catherine. *Twenty Soldi, obv.* Gonzaga arms; *rev.* PRÆSIDIVM. NOSTRVM., St. Peter. *Three-soldi, obv.* Bust to right; *rev.* Imperial Eagle. Billon pieces of 5 *and* 3 *soldi*, and *Quattrini* in Æ. And a proof in Æ (*a restrike*) of pattern *Scudo, obv.* Bust in armour to left; *rev.* Gonzaga arms, *some rare, all uncommon* 11

COINS OF THE PRINCES OF CASTIGLIONE DELLE STIVIERE.

524 Æ *Quattrini, &c.* (13) of Ferrante Gonzaga 1580, Prince Rodolf 1586, Francesco 1593, Ferdinando I 1616, and Carlo 1678, several imitated from contemporary papal currency. Ferdinando II, 1680. Æ 25 *Soldi* (or $\frac{1}{4}$ Scudo), 2, *obv.* Bust to right; *rev.* Shield on Imperial eagle; or *rev.* Crowned shield of arms and date 1682. And a *Quattrino* Æ of same prince, *mostly uncommon* 16

COINS OF THE GONZAGAS, LORDS OF GUASTALLA.

525 Cesare Gonzaga, 1570. Æ *Lira, obv.* CAESAR. GON. FERDIN. F. D(N)S. GVA., Lion rampant with lance to left; *rev.* SANCTVS. PETRVS., Bust to right. And *Giulio, obv.* Gonzaga arms; *rev.* SANCTUS PETRVS standing to front, *the first very rare* 2

526 Ferrante II Gonzaga, 1595. Æ *Scudo, obv.* FERDINANDVS. GONZAGA. CÆSARIS. FILIVS. Half-length figure in armour to right; *rev.* MELFICTI. PRIN. ET. GVASTALLÆ. D. 1603. Crowned shield of Gonzaga arms, *fine and very rare* 1

527 Ferrante II, 1595. Æ *Scudo* of 1619, Legends similar to preceding coin, but *obv.* has *Bust* of Duke to right, and date 1619, and a *Quartered* Shield of arms on *rev., very fine and rare* 1

528 Ferrante II, 1595. Æ *Lira* and *Mezzo-Giulio. obv.* Gonzaga arms; *rev.* St. Peter, or *rev.* The Annunciation. Ferrante III, 1658. Æ 10 *Soldi, rev.* St. Catherine; and Two Æ *Sesini.* Giuseppe Mar. Gonzaga, 1729; Billon Coins of 20, 10, and 5 *Soldi, all uncommon* 8

COINS OF THE DUCHY OF MANTUA.

529 Anonymous Oboli (2) of Early Bishops, *obv.* VIRGILIVS—EPS., or EPISCOP. VI.; *rev.* MANTVE. around cross. *Republic*, 1329-69. Æ *Grosso. obv.* MM. Gonzaga arms VIRGILIVS., Eagle; *rev.* Long Cross with DE.-MA.-NT.-VA. in angles. Lodovico II, Gonzaga, 1369. Æ *Bolognino, Aquilino*, and *Denaro, the last* (*very rare*) has *obv.* FRANCISC. D. GONZAGA., Arms, crest, &c., between F. R.; *rev.* VIRGILIVS. D. MANTVA., Cross 7

GIOVANNI FRANC. GONZAGA, FIRST MARQUIS, 1407.

530 *Grosso. obv.* IOHS. FRAQISQ., &c., Gonzaga arms, *rev.* MANTVA. FVLSISTI. PQIOSO. SAGVINE., Two churches, a large reliquary between them. And Æ *Sesino*

LODOVICO GONZAGA, SECOND MARQUIS, 1444.

Half-Testoon. (?) *obv.* LODOVICVS. MANTVE. MARCHIO. II., Gonzaga arms in wreath; *rev.* XPI. SANGVINIS. TABERNACVLVM., Reliquary. And *Grosselto* of similar types, *all rather rare* 4

Francesco II, Gonzaga, Fourth Marquis, 1484.

531 *Testoon. obv.* FRACISCVS. MAR. MNTVE. IIII., Bust to left; *rev.* D. PROBASTI. ME. ET. COGNOVISTI. ME., Crucible in furnace, *very fine and very rare* 1

532 *Testoon. obv.* similar in type to preceding; *rev.* XPI. IHESVS., &c., Reliquary. *Grosso. obv.* Bust of Marquis to left, wearing biretta, *rev.* XPI. IHESVS. &c., Reliquary. Æ *Quattrini* (10) of varied type, and including four anonymous pieces, *the first piece very rare but not fine* 12

Federigo II Gonzaga, First Duke, 1519.

533 *Scudo d'oro. obv.* FEDERICVS. DVX. MAN. ET. MR. MONT. FE. Shield with Gonzaga arms, on it is placed a crest (Mt. Olympos), over which a ducal crown, *rev.* SI. LABORATIS. EGO. REFICIAM. Christ rising from tomb; Cross and emblems behind, *fine and very rare* 1

534 *Testoon* (?) *obv.* FED. DVX. MAN. ET. MAR. MONT. FE., Arms, crest, &c. as before; *rev.* NICHIL. ISTO. TRISTE. RECEPTE. St. Andrew kneeling to left, receives reliquary from Christ standing to right, and holding crucifix, *fine and very rare* 1

535 *Testoon. obv.* FEDERICVS. II. M. MANTVAE. IIIII., Bare head to left; *rev.* FIDES., Mount Olympos, *fine and very rare* 1

536 *Grosso* and *Half Grosso. obv.* similar to preceding coin; *rev.* SANCTA. CATERINA., standing; or *rev.* HIC. SANG. EXIVIT. &c., St. Andrew with reliquary to left. *Quarter-Grosso, obv.* VIRGILIVS. MARO., Laureate head; *rev.* Sun in glory. *Soldi* (2) in billon, and Æ *Quattrini* (3), *the first three all rare* 8

Francesco III, Second Duke, 1540.

537 *Testoon* (?) *obv.* FRANCISCVS. GON. MAN. DVX. II., Gonzaga arms, badge and crown, *rev.* NICHIL. ISTO., &c., Christ and St. Andrew, *fine and very rare* 1

538 *Testoon* (?) *obv.* FRAN. DVX. MAN. II. ET. MAR. MON. F., Bust of young duke to left, *rev.* VIAS. TVAS. DOMINE. DEMOSTRA. MIHI., Angel leading Tobias. *Mezzo-Giulio* and *Grosso*, with similar *obv.*, and *rev.* MANTV., Christ and St. Andrew holding reliquary over altar inscribed XPI. SANGUINIS., or *rev.* VITIIS. ERECTIS., Hercules and snakes. *Giulio* of similar types to testoon in preceding lot. And Æ *Quattrini* (2), *all rare or uncommon* 6

Guglielmo Gonzaga, Third Duke, 1550.

539 *Scudo d'oro. obv.* GVLLIEL. DVX. &c., Crowned shield of Gonzaga arms, *rev.* QVI. NON. COLIGIT. MECVM. DISREPGIT. (*sic*), Lattice cross; G.V.G.V. in angles, *fine and very rare* 1

540 *Testoon. obv.* GVLIEL. DVX. &c., Bust to left, *rev.* SVVM. CVIQVE., 1569, Justice facing. And *Lira, obv.* GVLIELMVS. DVX. &c., Arms, badge and crown, *rev.* NIHIL. ISTO. &c., Christ and St. Andrew, *both rare* 2

541 *Mezza-Lira*, and ½ *Grosso* as Lira in preceding lot. *Giulio*, 1570, and ½ *Giulio*, 1582. *rev.* CRVX. CHRISTI. SALVS. NOSTRA., Ornamental cross. *Grossi* (2), *rev.* NON. FVGI. MARTIRV., St. Andrew; or *rev.* FIDES. OAYMΠOΣ., Mt. Olympos. *Mezza-Lire* (2), *rev.* SANCTA. BARBARA., Saint standing. And Two Æ *Quattrini, several rather rare* 10

Vincenzo Gonzaga, Fourth Duke, 1587.

542 *Scudo* Æ. *obv.* VINC. D. G. DVX. MAN. IIII. ET. MO. FERR. II., Bust to right, *rev.* PROTECTOR. NOSTER. ASPICE., 1594.—CASAL. St. George spearing dragon. And *Testoon* of similar types but dated 1605, *the last very rare but not fine* 2

543 *Scudo* Æ. *obv.* VINCENTIVS. D. G., &c., Half-length figure in armour to right holding sword, *rev.* ET. MONTIS. FERRATI. II. B. XVI., Imperial eagle with arms on breast. *Anselmino, obv.* Arms, *rev.* SANCTVS. ANSELMVS., The saint facing. *Giulio, obv.* CHRISTI. TABER. SANGVINIS., Reliquary between date 1605, *rev.* SVB. TVVM. PRASIDIVM., St. Francis receiving stigmata. And *Soldini* (2) in billon, and *Quattrino* Æ 6

Francesco IV, Fifth Duke, 1612.

544 *Scudo* Æ. *obv.* FRAN. IIII. D. G. DVX. MANT. ET. M. F. III. 1612., Bust to right, *rev.* PROTECTOR. FACTVS. EST. MIHI., St. Louis Gonzaga kneeling to left and embracing crucifix. *Anselmino. obv.* Crowned shield of arms, *rev.* 1612, SANCTVS. ANSELMVS. EPS., The saint standing; 20 in exergue, *the first fine and rare* 2

Ferdinando (Cardinal) Gonzaga, Sixth Duke, 1612.

545 *Four Zecchini*, Æ. *obv.* FER. CAR. D. G. DVX. M. VI. ET. M. F. IIII. Bust to left in cardinal's cap and dress; *rev.* NIHIL. ISTO. TRISTE. RECEPTO. Two angels supporting reliquary, M.D.CXIIII in exergue, *fine and very rare* 1

546 *Four Zecchini*, Æ. *obv.* FERDIN. D. G. DVX. MANT. VI. Bust to right, with ruff and armour; *rev.* ET. MONTIS. FERRATI. IV. Crowned shield of arms, *fine and rare* 1

547 *Two Zecchini*, Æ. Similar to preceding but with bust turned to left, and with date 1617 on *reverse*, *very fine and rare* 1

548 *Scudo*, Æ. *obv.* FERD. CAR. &c. Bust to right in cardinal's robe and cap ; MDC.XIIII beneath ; *rev.* NON. MVTVATA. LVCE. The sun in glory. *Another*, dated 1613, *obv.* FER. S. R. E. D. CAR. &c. Gonzaga arms crowned and covered by cardinal's hat and labels. *rev.* NIHIL. ISTE. &c. Christ and St. Andrew, *both rare pieces* 2

549 *Scudo*, Æ. *obv.* Bust to right in ruff and armour ; *rev.* PROTECTOR. NOSTER. ASPICE. —CASAL. St. George spearing dragon. *Anselmino*, *obv.* Arms ; *rev.* St. Anselm. *Eight* and *Seven Soldi*, with *rev.* NON. MVTVATA. LVCE. Sun in glory. *Soldo*, *obv.* Name and titles ; *rev.* Crowned eagle in wreath ; and two Æ *Quattrini* 7

Vincenzo II Gonzaga, Seventh Duke, 1626.

550 *Scudo*, Æ. *obv.* VINCEN. II. D. G. D. MANT. VII. ET. M. F. V. Bust to right ; *rev.* FERIS. TANTVM. INFENSVS. Dog to left ; MDCXXVII beneath ; and *Half Scudo* (80 *Soldi*), *obv.* VINCEN. II. &c. Arms on crowned shield, *rev.* B. ALOIIS. GONZ. PROT. MAN. St. Louis to left, *the first rare, the second uncommon* 2

551 *Testoon.* *obv.* VINC. II. &c. Bust to left ; 1627 beneath ; *rev.* FERIS. TANTVM. INFENSVS. Dog to left, *very fine and very rare* 1

Carlo Gonzaga I, Eighth Duke, 1627.

552 *Tallaro*, Æ, 1614. *obv.* CAROLVS. DVX. NIVERNENSIS. ET. RETHELENSIS. Imperial eagle, arms on breast ; *rev.* DEI. GRATIA. PRINCEPS. ARCHENSIS. Gonzaga arms ; crown between FIDES. ΟΛΥΜΠΟΣ. above shield (*this and the following thaler struck for Rethel*), *fine and rare* 1

553 *Tallaro*, Æ, 1611. *obv.* CAROLVS. GONZAGA, &c. as preceding coin ; *rev.* SVPREMVS. PRINCEPS. ARCHENSIS., as preceding coin, *also fine and rare* 1

554 *Scudo*, Æ, *Siege of Mantua.* *obv.* MANTVÆ. ANNO. SALVTIS. 1629. Crowned shield of arms ; *rev.* A wreath within which sunflower and sun ; 160 (value) beneath, *very rare* 1

555 *Scudo*, Æ, *Siege of Mantua.* *obv.* DOMINE. PROBASTI. ME. COGNOVISTI. ME. Crucible in furnace ; *rev.* NIHIL. ISTO. TRISTE. RECEPTO. Saint holding crucifix and reliquary, *fine and rare* 1

556 *Twenty Florins*, Æ, struck by Marshal Thoyras, commander of Louis XIII of France during siege of Casale, 1630. *obv.* HIS. DVCIBUS. OMNIA. DOMNANTVR. 1630, Justice and Truth standing ; beneath TOIRACE. CLIPEO. ; *rev.* INSTAR. HORVM. FLORESCAM. –CASALE., Arms of France between F. XX. (value), *fine and extremely rare* 1

557 *Five Florins*, Æ, *Siege of Casale*, 1630. *obv.* NEC. VI. NEC. FRAVDE. Arms and syren ; CASALE beneath ; *rev.* VOS. CANDIDI. ME. PVRAM. Arms of France between F. 5., *also fine and very rare* 1

558 *Florin*, Æ, *Siege of Casale*, 1630. *obv.* OPPRESSA. BIS. EXALTOR. Shield; *rev.* HIS. FAVENTIBVS. 1630, Arms of France; and a small Æ *Quattrino* (?) with *obv.* MANTVA. ANNO. SALVTIS. Arms; *rev.* interlinked C. G., and value IIII, in wreath; struck during the *Siege of Mantua*, 1629, *both rare* 2

559 *Scudo*, Æ, *Siege of Casale*, 1628. *obv.* CAROLVS. D. G. DVX. MANTVÆ. VIII.; on panel in centre CASALIS – IN. OBSID – INIVSTA – 1628; above, R. XII.; *rev.* ET. MONTIS. FERRATI. VI. ET. C. Crowned shield of arms, *very fine and very rare* 1

560 *Scudo*, Æ. *obv.* CAROLVS. I. &c. Bust to right, date 1632 beneath; *rev.* NEC. RETROGRADIOR. NEC. DEVIO. Sun passing over Zodiacal signs, stars, the earth, &c. *Mezzo Scudo*; *obv.* Arms; *rev.* St. Louis Gonzaga to left. *Giulio*, Æ.; *obv.* Arms; *rev.* SANCTA. LVCIA. 1633, Saint to left. Small *billon* Coins (3); and *Quattrini*, Æ (3), *the first two rare* 9

Carlo II, Gonzaga and his mother Maria, 1637.

561 *Four-Zecchini* Æ, *obv.* MARIA. ET. CAR. II. D. G. D. MAN. ET. M. F. ETC., Busts to left; *rev.* ET. MONTI. FERATI. ET-C., Crowned shield of arms, *very rare* 1

562 *Scudo* Æ, *obv.* similar to preceding coin; *rev.* MARIA. MATER. GRATIÆ &c., Bust of B. Virgin holding child, MANTVAE beneath. And pattern in Æ for *four Zecchini* (*a restrike*); *obv.* MARIA. DVC. MAN. M. F. MATER. ET. TVTRIX., Bust to left; *rev.* CAR. II. D. G. DVX. etc., Crowned arms, *both rare* 2

Carlo II, Gonzaga, Ninth Duke, 1647.

563 *Mezzo-scudo* and ¼ *Scudo* Æ, *obv.* CAROLVS. II &c., Arms; *rev.* SANCTA. BARBARA. PROTECTRIX., Marks of value 80 or 40 (Soldi) beneath. *Twenty-Soldi* Æ, with similar *obv.* and *rev.* SANCTA. LVCIA. 1663, Saint Lucia to left. *Base* Æ coins of 30 *Soldi*, *obv.* Bust; *rev.* Arms; 10 *Soldi*, *obv.* St. Francis, *rev.* Branch shooting from trunk; and 5 *Soldi*, *obv.* Virgin and child, *rev.* Two angels. And two proofs in Æ (*restrikes*) of *Scudo*, *obv.* Bust of Duke to left; *rev.* VICIT. LEO. DE. TRIBV. IVDA., Lion to left, and *Zecchino*, *rev.* NON. MVTVATA. LVCE., Sun in glory, *all rather rare* 8

Ferdinando Carlo and his mother Isabella Clara of Austria, 1665.

564 *Scudo* Æ (or Ducatone), *obv.* Busts to right, date 1666 beneath; *rev.* ALTA. A. LONGE. COGNOSCIT., Sun rising over sea. *Half* and ¼ *Ducatone* of same types and dates. And pattern *Scudo* in Æ (*a restrike*), with similar *obv.* but with *rev.* MARIA. MATER. GRATIÆ. &c., Bust of B. Virgin with infant Saviour, *all rare* 4

FERDINANDO CARLO GONZAGA, TENTH DUKE, 1668.

565 *Tallero* or *Scudo* Æ, *obv.* FERDINANDVS. CAROLVS. D. G. DVX., Crowned shield of arms; *rev.* MONTISFERRATI. CAROLIVIL. ET. C. 1678, Panel with arms divided by cross. *Quarter-Scudo* and 12½ *Soldi* of same types. Two base Æ coins of 20 and 10 *Soldi* and Æ *quattrino*. And a proof in Æ of scudo of 1676; *obv.* Bust to right; *rev.* QVAE MAIOR. ORIGO., Landscape, sun rising over sea 7

566 *Scudo Bianco*, 1707, and ½, ¼, and ⅛ Scudo of 1701 and 1702, *obv.* FERD. CAR. D. G. DVX. MANT. MONT. CAR. GVAS., Bust to right; *rev.* CONVENIENTIA. CVIQVE., Trophy of arms, *all rather rare* 4

567 Various *billon* (7) and Æ (7) coins of the Emperors Charles VI 1711, Maria Theresa 1741, Leopold II and Francis II, all struck for the Duchy of Milan. Obsidional coins of *Five-soldi* (*billon*) and 1 *soldo* (*cast* Æ), issued during the Siege of Mantua, 1799; and similar pieces of 1 *florin* and ½ *florin* (billon), struck by the Austrian General Gorzkowsky during the siege of 1848 (*both uncommon*). Two small Æ *quattrini*, struck by anonymous Counts (Gonzaga) of NOVELLARA. And Æ *grosso* and Æ *sesino* struck by Vespasiano Gonzaga, Duke of SABBIONETTA., *several rather rare* 22

6.—COINS OF PARMA AND PLACENTIA.

FEDERICO LANDI, PRINCE OF BORGOTARO, BARDI &c. 1589-1826.

568 *Scudo* Æ, *obv.* D. FED. LAN. S. R. I. AC. VALL. TAR. PRIN. IV. ET. C., Bust to right; *rev.* S. FRANCIS. PROTECT. NOSTER., St. Francis kneeling to left; MDCXXII in exergue, *fine and very rare* 1

569 *Cinquina* Æ, *obv.* D. FED. LAN. &c., Bust to right; *rev.* S. TERENTIANVS. &c., The Saint facing. *Grossetto*, with similar obverse; *rev.* S. IO. BAPTIST. &c., St. John Baptist facing. And Æ *quattrini* (3) all varied, *all rare* 5

REPUBLIC AND COUNTY OF PARMA.

570 Republic. Small *Danaro*; tutelage of Philip of Suabia, King of the Romans 1207; *obv.* PILIPVS=REX in centre. Another of Otto IV, King of Romans 1208, with *obv.* OTTVS=REX; *Grosso* of the Emp. Frederic II 1220; *obv.* FREDRIC=IMP; and small Danaro with *obv.* IMPERATOR. All with *rev.* PARMA and Tower. *Grosso*, *c.* 1275, *obv.* S. YLARIVS, St. Hilary seated to front; *rev.* DE. PARMA., Cross with star or pellet in each angle. And Æ *Piccolo* with *obv.* Cow; *rev.* Small cross. Francesco Sforza, Duke of Milan and Count of Parma, 1449; Billon *Grosseto*, with *rev.* S. ILARIVS. D. PARMA., Bust of Saint facing. And coins of anonymous papal issues Æ (2), Æ (3), *all either rare or uncommon* 12

REPUBLIC &c. OF PLACENTIA.

571 Republic, 1140-1313. *Grosso, obv.* In centre CONRADI; around REGIS. SECVNDI.; *rev.* DE. PLACEN., CIA in centre. *Mezzo-Grosso* of similar types. *Quattrino* Æ of Giovanni da Vignate, Seigneur of Lodi and Piacenza; *obv.* yO (in centre) ÞANES. DE. VIGNATE. (*very rare*). And *Grosso* R, and *Quattrino* Æ issued in 1523 (*Sede Vacante*), both with *obv.* Papal tiara and keys; *rev.* Wolf to left, *the last three all rare* 5

COINS OF THE DUKES OF PARMA AND PIACENZA.

Pietro Luigi Farnese, First Duke, 1545.

572 *Giulio*, R, *obv.* P. LOYSIVS. F. DVX. CAST. I., Crowned shield of arms; *rev.* VIRTVS. SECVRITATEM. PARIT., Unicorn destroying serpents, *very fine and very rare* 1

*** Struck at Castro, of which he was created Duke in 1539.

573 *Grosso, Quartino*, and *Bajocco*, with *obv.* P. LOISIVS. &c., Arms, and *rev.* SAVIN. VRB. CASTR. CVS. (*varied*), St. Savin standing. *Mezzo-Grosso, obv.* Bust of Duke to left; *rev.* DVX. CASTRI. I. in wreath. And Æ *Quattrini* (2), *all rare* 6

*** All struck at Castro.

Ottavio Farnese, Second Duke, 1547.

574 *Doppia-da-due*, N. *obv.* OCTAVIVS. FAR. PLA. ET. PAR. DVX. II., Bust to right; *rev.* PLACEN. FLORET. 1587. P. C., Wolf standing to left, crowned lily behind, *fine and rare* 1

575 *Testoon*, R, *obv.* similar to preceding coin; *rev.* Coronation of the Virgin; L. S and cherubim beneath, *very fine and rare* 1

576 *Testoon*, similar to preceding. *Lira* and *Grossi* (2) with *obv.* Arms; *rev.* Bust or figure of St. Hilary, or figure of St. Justina. *Grossi* (2) with *obv.* Bust of Duke to right; *rev.* Arms, or Bull amongst lilies. *Half Grossi* (2), *obv.* Arms; *rev.* Bust of St. Thomas, or horseman to left. And Æ *quattrini* of varied types (6). *Grosso* with *obv.* SPECVLVM. AL(*exander*) M(*agnus*), Head of Alexander the Great; *rev.* SPECVLATOR. AL(*exander*) F(*arnese*), Youthful head to left. And another of Ottavio Farnese with his son Alessandro Farnese, *obv.* Busts of the two dukes to left; *rev.* FEL. SVB. HIS. PLAC. 1577, Placentia seated to left, *several rare* 16

Alessandro Farnese, Third Duke, 1586.

577 *Doppia-da-due*, N, *obv.* ALEX. FAR. PLAC. ET. PAR. DVX. III. ET. C., Bust to left; *rev.* PLACENTIA. FLORET. 1598, Wolf to left, standing in front of crowned lilies, *fine and rare* 1

578 *Triple-Scudo*, Æ, *obv.* ALEXANDER. FARN. DVX. III. PLAC. PAR. ET. C., Bust to right; *rev.* PLACENTIA. ROMANOR. COLONIA., Placentia facing; River-god to left and arms to right; beneath date 1599 P. P., *fine and very rare* 1

579 *Double-Scudo*, Æ, types as preceding coin but dated 1590, A. C., and with the arms supported by wolf, *also very rare* 1

580 *Scudi* (2), Æ, Types similar to Double-Scudo; one dated 1590, the other 1593, *the first very fine* 2

581 *Half-Scudo*, 1588, and *Testoons* (2), with *obv.* Bust of Duke to right or left; *rev.* Arms, 1591, or *rev.* Coronation of B. Virgin, 1604. *Grossi* (2), *rev.* INTER. LILIA. PARMA., Bull to left, lilies in field. *Soldo* in billon; and Æ *Quattrino*, *several uncommon* 7

Ranuccio I Farnese, Fourth Duke, 1592.

582 *Doppia da due*, Æ, *obv.* RANVT. FAR. PLA. P. DVX. IV. S. R. E. CONF. P., Bare head to left; *rev.* PLACENTIA. FLORET., 1609, Wolf, crowned lilies at back, *very fine and rare* 1

583 *Double-Scudo*, Æ, *obv.* RAIN. FAR. PAT. ET. PLAC. DVX. IIII., Bust to left, in armour; *rev.* QVESITAM. MERITIS., 1617, Parma and Placentia (Mars and Minerva) holding crown over three lilies, *fine and rare* 1

584 *Scudo*, Æ, Types similar to preceding coin, and of same date. And *Testoon*, *obv.* RANVT. FAR. &c., Crowned arms; *rev.* ESSE. MATREM., &c., B. Virgin and child, crowned by cherubims, *the first rare* 2

585 *Scudo* or 10 *Giulii*, Æ, *obv.* S. VITALIS. PARME. PROTECTOR., Half-length figure of St. Vitalis to right holding sceptre; *rev.* RAN. FARNE. &c., Crowned shield of arms beneath which value GIVLI. X. And Æ *Quattrini* (2), *the first rare* 3

Odoardo Farnese, Fifth Duke, 1622.

586 *Doppia-da-due*, Æ., *obv.* ODOAR. FAR. PAR. ET. PLÆ. DVX. V., Bust to right; *rev.* MILLE. CLIPEI. PENDENT., B. Virgin and Child crowned by two flying Angels, *rare* 1

587 *Double-Scudo*, Æ., *obv.* ODOARDVS. FARN. PAR. ET. PLA. DVX. V., Bust to right; *rev.* MILLE. CLIPEI. &c., 1626, Virgin and Child crowned by Angels; lily on either side, *fine and very rare* 1

588 *Scudo*, Æ, Types similar to preceding but dated MDCXXIII, *fine and rare* 1

589 *Scudo*, Æ, *obv.* as preceding coins; *rev.* S. ANTON-. MART. PROT. PLAC. MDCXXVI., St. Antonino, on horseback to right, *very fine and rare* 1

590 *Scudo*, Æ, *obv.* as preceding coins; *rev.* S. ANTONINVS. M. PROT. PLAC. 1629, S. Antonino with Vexillum standing to left, *extremely fine and rare* 1

591 *Scudo*, Æ, *obv.* similar to preceding coins, but with date 1628 beneath bust; *rev.* S. VITALIS. PARME. PROTECTOR, Half figure of St. Vitalis to right; in exergue SCVDO. *Ten Soldi* in billon; and *Soldo*, *Sesino* and *Quattrino* in Æ 5

RANVCCIO II FARNESE, SIXTH DUKE, 1646.

592 *Scudo*, Æ, *obv.* RANV. FAR. PLA. ET. PAR. DVX. VI., Bust to left; *rev.* S. ANTON. MART. PROT. PLAC. M.D.CLXXVI., St. Antonino on horseback to right (*very fine*). *Testoons* (3), *obv.* Arms; *rev.* ESSE. MATREM. MONSTRA. TE., Virgin and Child seated; *obv.* Arms; *rev.* similar, but with standing figures, date 1649, and value SOLDI. XXXX.: or *obv.* Bust of Duke to left; *rev.* S. VITALIS. PARMAE. prot. 1687, St. Vitalis to right, *the first very fine and rare* 4

593 *Scudo*, Æ, *obv.* Bust of Duke to left; *rev.* QVESITAM. MERITIS. MDC.LXXIIII., Mars and Minerva holding crown over triple lily; *Half-Scudo*, *rev.* S. VITALIS. &c., Bust of Saint to right. *Testoons* (2), *rev.* ESSE. MATREM. &c., B. Virgin seated; or *rev.* S. ANTONINVS. &c., 1685, Saint on horseback to left. *Soldo* in billon; and *Soldo*, *Sesino*, and *Quattrini* (2) 9

594 Francesco Farnese, 7th Duke, 1694. *Testoon*, 1696, *obv.* Bust to right; *rev.* St. Vitalis standing to right. Base Æ 20 *Soldi*, *rev.* St. Francis.—Billon 10 *Soldi* (2); and Æ Sesino and Quattrini (2). Antonio Farnese, 8th Duke, 1727; 10 *Soldi* in billon; and Soldo and Sesino in Æ. *Bourbon Princes.* Carlo Borbone, 1731; *Carlin* (billon), 1731.—Filipo Borbone, 1737; *Sesino* Æ.—Carlo Emanuele III (K. of Sardinia), 1744; *Sesino* Æ.—Maria Theresa, 1740; Æ *Sesino* 14

595 Ferdinando Borbone, 1785. Æ *Scudo*, 1786; *Sei-lire*, 1796; *Tre-lire* (2), 1784-1792; 1½ *lire*, 1784. Various small denominations in billon (8) and Æ (4), *nearly all very fine* 17

596 Maria Luigia of Austria, 1815. *Forty-lire*, Æ, 1815, *very fine* 1

597 Maria Luigia of Austria, 1815. *Five* and *two-lire*, *Lira*, and 10 and 5 *Soldi* of 1815, *all very fine*; Æ currency (3). Roberto Borbone with his mother the Regent Luisa, 1854; proof of the *five-lire* piece of 1858 9

SORAGNA.

598 Niccolo Melilupi, Prince of Soragna, 1731. *Zecchino*, Æ, *obv.* NICOL. MARCH. MELOLVPI. S.R.I. PRINCE, SORANEAE. MAGN. HISP., Crowned shield of arms; *rev.* SVB. PROTECTION. CAESAREA. 1731; Imperial eagle, arms on breast, *very fine and very rare* 1

7.—COINS OF MODENA.

CORREGGIO.

599 Anonymous coins of Austrian Counts, 1551-80. Giulio, Æ, *obv.* COMITES. CORRIGII., Shield of arms; *rev.* S. QVIRINVS. EPS. CORRI. PRO., The Saint facing.—*Cavalotto*, Æ, *obv.* S. QVIRINVS. &c., Bust of Saint; *rev.* HIS. PETAM. SIDERA. PENNI., A.I.S., Pegasos to right.—*Soldo* (billon), *obv.* OPPORT. ISTO. PROTEC. CLIP., Arms, crowned. And Æ *Quattrini* (3), *all rare* 6

600 Camillo d'Austria, Count of Correggio, 1597. *Ungaro*, Æ, *obv.* CAMIL. AUST. CORR. COMES., The Count in armour, facing *rev.* TV. NOS. AB. HOSTE. PROTEGE.; B. Virgin and Child seated, *fine and very rare* 1

601 Syro d'Austria, Count of Correggio, 1615. *Scudo*, Æ, *obv.* SYRVS. AVSTRIA. S.R. IMPER. ET. CO. P., Bust in armour to right; *rev.* ANTIQVISS. FAM. INSIGNIA. 1627, Crowned shield of arms, *fine and very rare* 1

602 Syro d'Austria. ½ *Testoon*, Æ, *obv.* MO. NO. SYRVS. AVSTRI. COR. PRI., Crowned arms; *rev.* SVB. VMBRA. ALARVM. TVARVM., Imperial eagle.—*Dieci-Soldi* (?), *obv.* SIRVS. AVSTRIACVS. SACR. ROMAN., Bust to right; *rev.* IMP. ET. CORRIGGI. PRINCEPS., Crowned arms—And *Sesino* in billon. And a *Camellino*, Æ, of Camillo d'Austria, *obv.* Bust to right; *rev.* Crowned arms, *all rare* 4

MASSA DI LUNIGIANA.

603 Alberico Cybo Malaspina, Prince of Massa, 1559. *Doppia-da-due*, Æ, *obv.* ALBERIO. CYBO. MALAIPNA. (15)93, Bust to right; *rev.* S. R. I. ET. MASSAE. PRINC. I., Crowned shield of arms, *fine and very rare* 1

604 Alb. Cyb. Malaspina. *Four-Cervia*, Æ, 1618, *obv.* Bust to right; *rev.* S. PETR. IANITOR. COELI., CER. 4, St. Peter. *Cerva*, Æ, *obv.* Bust; *rev.* VELOCIVS. AD. COEL., 1677, Stag to left. And *Quattrini*, Æ (5), *all rare* 7

605 Alb. Cyb. Malaspina. *Four Bolognini*, ½ *Giulio*, *Crazia*, and *Bolognino*, all in Æ. *Eight Bolognini*, Æ, of Alberico Cibo Malaspina II 1662, with *obv.* ALBERIC. S:R.I.ET. MASSÆ DVX I., Bust to right; *rev.* CVSTODIAT. DOMINVS. 1665., Crowned shield of arms (*very rare*). Billon (2) and Æ (2) Coins of Maria Beatrix Cibo Malaspina, 1792, *all either rare or very uncommon* 9

MIRANDOLA.

606 Giov. Fran. Pico, Seignior of Mirandola, 1515. *Zecchino*, Ⱥ, *obv.* IO. FR. PICVS. MIRANDVLAE. D. C. C., Bust to left, wearing biretta; *rev.* Imperial eagle and shield of arms between M. C. I. F. Lodovico Pico II, 1550. *Scudo d'oro*, Ⱥ, *obv.* LVD. PICVS. II. MIR. CON. Q. DNS., Shield of arms; *rev.* IN. TE. DOMINE. CONFIDO, Ornamental cross, *the first very rare but not fine* 2

607 Giov. Fran. Pico, 1515; Æ *Quattrini* (2). Galleotto II Pico, 1533; Billon ½ *Paolo* and Æ *Quattrino*. Lodovico II Pico, 1550; *Paoli*, Ⱥ (2), ½ *Paoli* (2), and Æ *Quattrino*. Alexander I Pico, 1*st Duke* of Mirandola, 1602; *Paolo*, Ⱥ. Alexander II Pico, 2nd Duke of Mirandola, 1637; *Testoon* and *Paolo* in Ⱥ, and *Quattrino* in Æ, *mostly rare or very uncommon* 13

608 Alexander Pico I, 1st Duke of Mirandola, 1602. *Scudo*, Ⱥ, *obv.* ALEX. DVX. MIR. I. CON. MAR. III. S. MART. INSPI. DOM., Bust to right, date 1622 beneath; *rev.* INSIGNIA. ANTIQVISSIMA. ET. MATERNA., Crowned shield of arms in collar, *fine and very rare* 1

MODENA.

609 *Grosso* and *Half Grosso* in Ⱥ, and *Obole* in billon, of the Republic of Modena, 1226-93, under the Tutelage of the Emperor Frederick II. *Grosso*, of Azzone d'Este, Seignior 1294; *obv.* AƷO (in centre), MARCHIO; *rev.* DE. MVTINA, ꝏ. in centre. And *Grosso*, ½ and ¼ *Grosso*, issued by the Commune after the Expulsion of the Este family.

REGGIO.

Grosso, of Nicolo Maltraversi, Bishop of Reggio, 1233, *obv.* N (in centre) EPISCOPVS; *rev.* DE. REGIO, Lis. And two Æ *Quattrini*, of Popes Julius II and Leo X.

TRESANA AND FOSDINOVO.

Æ *Quattrini* (3), of Guglielmo Malaspina, 1571. And Ⱥ *Luigini*, of Mar. Madd. Malaspina, 1669, *several rare* 14

DUCHY OF FERRARA.

610 Obizzo III d'Este, Marquis, 1344. *Æ Quattrino, obv.* OPS. MCϷIO., Este eagle (*very rare*). Niccolo d'Este, 1361; *Bolognino, Æ, obv.* NICHOL. MAR — CϷIO in centre. Niccolo III d'Este, 1393; *Æ Quattrini* (3), and *Piccolo*; two with *obv.* Eagle; *rev.* Arms. Leonello d'Este, 1441; *Grossetto, Æ, obv.* L. MARQIO. S.M. E. FE., Figures of the Duke and St. Maurelius; *rev.* XPS. REX. VENIT. IN. PACE., Bust of Christ facing (*very rare*). And *Quattrino, Æ.*

Borso d'Este, 1st Duke, 1450.

Grossetto, Æ, obv. BORSIVS] DVX. S. GEORGIV., Figures of Duke Borso and St. George; *rev.* S.M. EPS. FERRARIENSIS., Saint facing (*very rare*). *Quattrini* (2), *obv.* Eagle; *rev.* Unicorn or shield of arms, *several rare; most of the Quattrini in tinned Æ or base Æ* 11

Ercole I d'Este, 2nd Duke, 1471.

611 *Zecchino, Æ, obv.* HERCVLES. DVX FERRARIAE., Bust to left; *rev.* SVREXIT. XPS. REX. GLE., Christ rising from tomb, *very fine and rare* 1

612 *Testoons* (2), *Æ, obv.* HERCVLES. DVX. FERRARIAE. II., Bust to left; *rev.* Duke on horseback to right. Or *obv.* HERCVLES. FERRAR. DVX. II., Bust to right; *rev.* Este badge (a cluster of Seven Snakes), *both rare, the last very fine* 2

613 *Mezzo-Testone, obv.* Bust to left; *rev.* DEVS. FORTITVDO. MEA., St. George and dragon. *Diamante* (or Grossi), 2, *obv.* DEXTERA. DNI. EXALTAVIT. ME., Ring and flower; *rev. Santus Maureliu(s)* standing. *Half Grossi* (4), *obv.* Eagle, *rev.* Unicorn; *obv.* Duke on horseback to right, *rev.* St. Morelio seated; *obv.* Kiln, *rev.* Bust of St. Prosper; and another *without legends, obv.* Adoration of the Magi; *rev.* Cluster of Snakes. *Diamantino, obv.* Flower and ring with diamond; *rev.* Este eagle. *Quarter-Grossi* (2), *obv.* Kiln, or *obv.* Wicker basket, *all fine, mostly uncommon* 10

Alfonso I d'Este, 3rd Duke, 1505.

614 *Scudo d'oro,* , *obv.* AFLONSVS. DVX. FERRARIAE. III., Shield of arms; *rev.* IN. HOC. SIGNO. VINCES., Mount Calvary with crucifix and lance with sponge, *fine and rare* 1

615 *Testoons* (2), *Æ, obv.* ALFONSVS. DVX. FERRARIAE. III., Beardless bust to left; *rev.* DE FORTI. DVLCEDO., Mars (?) seated to left, holding lion's head around which a swarm of bees. Another with similar *rev.* but with *obv.* ALFONSVS. DVX. FER. III. S.R.E. GONF., *Bearded* bust to left, *the first very fine* 2

616 *Mezzo-Testone*, Æ, *obv.* ALFONSVS, &c. Bust to left ; *rev.* DE MANV LEONIS., Man rescuing a sheep attacked by lion (symbolizing Alfonso's joy at the death of his enemy Pope Leo X). *Giulio*, *obv.* youthful Bust to left ; *rev.* S. GEMINI. MVT. PONT., Saint seated front. Another, with *obv.* Bearded *head* to left, and similar reverse, *Quattrini*, Æ (2), varied, *all rare* 5

ERCOLE II D'ESTE, 4TH DUKE, 1534.

617 *Scudi d'Oro* (2), *N obv.* HERCVLES. II. &c. Ornamental cross ; *rev.* S. GEMINIANVS. &c., Bishop seated to left. Another, *obv.* HERCULES. II. &c. Shield of Arms ; IN. TE. QVI. SPERAT. NON. CONFVND., M. Magdalene at foot of Crucifix 2

618 *Mezzo-Scudo*? Æ, *obv.* HER. II. FER. MVT. ET. REG. DVX. IIII. CARNVT. I., Bust to left in armour ; *rev.* MIIII. VINDICATAM. ET. EGO. RETRIBVAM., Hercules slaying a giant, date 1546 beneath, *very fine and very rare* 1

619 *Testoon*, Æ, *obv.* HERCULES. II. &c., 1559, Bust to right ; *rev.* SVPERANDA. OMNIS. FORTVNA (A). Patience chained to a fountain. *Half Testoons* (2), *obv.* Bust to right ; *rev.* MONETA. COMVNITATIS. MVTINAE, Arms of Mantua ; or *rev.* REGII. LOMBARDI., Arms of Lombardy. *Giulio*, 1553 ; *obv.* Bust to left, *rev.* APIA. PRAECVR. RE. FLEXV., Quadriga with Meta to right. And *half-grosso*, *rev.* DORIA. MARTIR., Saint to left, *the first rare* 5

620 *Testoon*, 1534 ; *obv.* HER. II. &c., Bust to left ; *rev.* SI.TOT. PRO. NOBIS. QVIS. CONTRA. NOS., B. Virgin seated and surrounded by saints. *Half-Testoon*, *rev.* LEPIDI. REGII., Arms. *Giulio* ; *rev.* DILIGITE. IVST. &c., Justice seated to right. ½ *Grosso* ; *rev.* PERFICIT. ET. ƨFICIT. Æsculapius (?). And *Quattrino* in Æ, *the first rare* 5

ALFONSO II D'ESTE, 5TH DUKE, 1559.

621 *Scudo d'oro*, *N* ; *obv.* ALFONSVS. II. FERRAR DVX., Crowned shield of arms ; *rev.* SEMEL. IN. AETERNVM., Floriate cross, *fine and rare* 1

622 *Testoon*, Æ, *obv.* ALFO. II. FER. MVT. REG. ET. C. DVX., Bust to right ; *rev.* NOBILITAS. ESTENSIS., 1596, Eagle with closed wings, standing to left, *fine and very rare* 1

623 *Mocenigo*, Æ, *obv.* ALFONSVS. II &c. Crowned shield of arms ; *rev.* EGO. SVM.SALVS. ET. VITA., Figure of the Saviour placed upon a pedestal. *Diamante*, 1577, Grossi (3), of 1567, *rev.* Three horses galloping to right ; and of 1597, *rev.* St. George on horseback. *Half Grosso*, *rev.* St. George standing. And *Quattrini* Æ (3), all varied, *three rare* 9

*** With Alfonso II terminates the rule of the d'Este in Ferrara ; the Duchy was continued under the name of MODENA and REGGIO.

CESARE D'ESTE, 6TH DUKE, 1597, 1ST DUKE OF MODENA AND REGGIO.

624 *Ungaro*, Æ, *obv.* CAESAR. DVX. MVT. REG. &c., Figure of duke to right; *rov.* NOBILITAS. ESTENSIS., Crowned shield of arms, *fine and rare* 1

625 *Half Scudo*, Æ, *obv.* Bust to right and date 1612; *rev.* ANIMI. VINCVNT., Two symbolic figures, one seated, the other kneeling. *Testoon* (or Giustina), *obv.* Bust to left, *rev.* ADDIT. SE. SOCIAM. 1610, Female leaning on club. *Giulio; obv.* CAESAR, &c., Crowned arms; *rev.* VIRGINIA. DVCISSA. MVTINAE., Arms of the Medici family crowned. ½ *Giulio and Grosso* with *rev.* St. Germinianus. And Æ *Quattrino. The Mezzo-Scudo and Giulio, both very rare* 6

FRANCESCO I D'ESTE, 8TH DUKE, 1629.

626 Four-Scudi, Æ, *obv.* FRAN. I. MV. REG. E.C. DVX VIII., Bust to right; *rev.* AVERTSTI. IRAM. INDINACIONIS. (*sic.*), the B. Virgin adoring infant Christ, *rare* 1

627 *Scudo*, Æ, *obv.* FRANCISCVS. I. MVT. REG. &c., Bust to right; *rev.* NON. ALIO. SIDERE. Ship sailing to right; I. T. in exergue. *Mezzo Scudo; obv.* FRAN. I. ESTENSIS., Bust to left; *rev.* NON. ALIO. SIDERE, 1645, Ship to right. *Testoon, obv.* FRAN. I. MVT. &c., 1657, Bust to right; *rev.* QVEM. GENVIT. ADORAVIT., B. Virgin and Child, *all rather rare* 3

628 *Scudo*, Æ, similar to Scudo in last lot, but with bust to left. *Testoon and Half-testoon* with bust to right, and *rev.* AVERTISTI. IRAM INDIGNATIONIS., B. Virgin adoring Child. And *Half-testoon* with *rev.* TVTELA. PRAESENS., Saint with chalice, &c. *all rather rare* 4

629 *Scudo of* 103 *Soldi*, Æ, *obv.* Bust to right, value 103 (Soldi) beneath; *rev.* LIBRAT. AFFERT. ET. EFFERT., Crowned shield of arms over eagle. *Grosso and* ½ *Grossi* (2) in billon; and *Sesino and Quattrino* in Æ. ALFONSO D'ESTE, 9th Duke, 1658, *Murajola and Mistura* in billon. FRANCESCO D'ESTE, 10th Duke, 1662. 2 *Bolognini and Sesino* Æ; *the first pieces rare* 10

630 RINALDO D'ESTE, 11th Duke. *Coins struck after his restoration*, 1706; *Scudo of* 103 *Soldi*, 1717; *Scudo of* 160 *Soldi*, 1720; *and Mezzo Scudi of* 80 *Soldi* (2), 1727, 1731, billon and Æ currency (4), LOUIS XIV of France; *Ten Soldi*, 1704 9

631 FRANCESCO III D'ESTE, 12th Duke, *Scudo*, 1739; ½ *Scudo*, 1738; and various smaller coins in base Æ, or billon (6). ERCOLE III D'ESTE, 13th Duke, *Scudi* (2) of various type, dated 1789 and 1796; *Half-Scudo*, 1782; and Æ, *Bolognino; the first piece rather rare* 12

8.—COINS OF TUSCANY.

REPUBLIC OF AREZZO.

632 Early *Grossi* (3), *obv.* SA. DONATUS., Bust of bishop; *rev.* DE. ARTIO., Cross. Another, later, with similar *obv.* and *rev.* A between four lis in centre. *Denaretto* in billon, and *Quattrini* Æ (2). *Grossi* (2) of Guido Tarlato, Bishop of Arezzo, 1313-26, with *obv.* Seated or standing figure of S. Donato, *rev.* Cross. And a *Quattrino*, Æ, of Cortona? *obv.* Dragon, *rev.* . . . . TONA, Cross, *nearly all very fine* 10

REPUBLIC OF FLORENCE.

633 PICCIOLI in Æ or *billon* (11) of uncertain date; all with *obv.* S. IOHANNES., Half-length figure of St. John Baptist; and *rev.* FLORENTIA., Lily. QUATTRINI, or pieces of Four Denari (16), mostly in base *A*R, and also of uncertain date; all with *obv.* S. IOHANNES. B., Three-quarter length figure of St. John the Baptist; *rev.* FLORENTIA., *mostly fine* 27

634 QUATTRINI (mostly in Æ) of similar type, but with mint marks, arms and initials of Gonfalonieri, from 1372 to 1528. And *quattrini-bianci* in *billon* (5), with *obv.* Figure of St. John Baptist standing to front; all struck between 1490 and 1492 21

635 *Fiorini d'argento* (2), 1182; *obv.* Half-length figure of St. John. *Grosso da due fiorini*, 1296; *obv.* Three-quarter length figure of Saint. *Grossi da venti danari* (2), 1316; *rev.* F – LOR – ENT – IA between arms of a cross having four lis in the angles. (ORSINI, *Stor. del. Mon. Rep. Fior*, 1760, III, 3, 5, 12), *all fine and rather rare* 5

FLORINS (*Fiorini d'oro*) from 1252 to 1524.

636 *Fiorino d'oro*, *obv.* S. IOHANNES. B., Figure of St. John the Baptist facing; *rev.* + FLORENTIA, Lis; no *m.m.*; (probably the first issued, 1252). Another, similar, but with *m.m.* trefoil after B., also of early date, *both fine* 2

637 Others (2) with *m.m.* pyramidon, and small rose (or cinquefoil), *both fine and of early period* 2

638 Others (2); with *m. m.* acorn; or *m. m.* slipped trefoil, *both fine* 2

639 Others (2); with *m. m.* conical helmet with nasal (?); or *m. m.* tower, *both fine* 2

640 Others (2); *m. m.* spur-rowel; or *m. m.* branch (?), *both fine* 2

641 Others (2); *m. m.* crossed keys; or *m. m.* strike-light (badge of Dardano Accaiolo, *Gonfaloniero*, 1318), *both fine* 2

642 Others (2); *m. m.* sun in glory (Catalino Aldobrandini, 1318); or *m. m.* rose on stem (Ger. Gentili, 1322), *both fine* 2

643 Others (2); *m. m.* round bell (Ger. Janni, 1326); or *m. m.* pick-axe (struck in 1327), *both fine* 2

644 Others (2); *m. m.* bull's head (1329); or *m. m.* dimidiate cross and lis (1333), *both fine* 2

645 Others (2); *m. m.* flag with cross (1333); or *m. m.* sword (1334), *both fine* 2

646 Others (2); *m. m.* axe (1335); or *m. m.* cross flory (1339), *both fine* 2

647 Others (2); *m. m.* scorpion (Lippi Soldani, 1340); or *m. m.* Scylla (Aldobrando Tanagli, 1345), *both fine* 2

648 Others (2); *m. m.* mural crown (1357); or *m. m.* shield charged paly of six (1381), *both fine* 2

649 Others (2); *m. m.* lis above castle crossed by bend (Locto Castellani, 1421); or *m. m.* pear and two leaves suspended from crown (. . . Peruzzi, 1419-21), *the last not figured by Orsini*, *both fine* 2

650 Others (2); *m. m.* rampant bull (Giov. Bucelli, 1421); or *m. m.* orb with $\frac{V}{O}$ (Nic. Valori, 1424), *both fine* 2

651 Others (2); *m. m.* shield charged per bend, two stars (Gucc. Sommaia, 1429); or *m. m.* shield charged with lion, and impaling five escallop shells (Bart. Spinelli, 1446), *both fine* 2

652 Others (2); *m. m.* A and shield charged per bend, a bar in chief (And. Alammani, 1456); or *m. m.* LV. and shield charged with papal hills surmounted by bar (Lud. Ridolfi, 1457), *both fine* 2

653 Others (2); *m. m.* L. and escallop (Lor. Vettori, 1462); or *m. m.* T and shield charged with papal hills surmounted by bend, a crown in chief (Tom. Ridolfi, 1459), *both fine* 2

*** In this and following lots, the figure of St. John wears a goat's skin robe and carries a crosier.

654 Others (2); with *m. m.* N between two deer's antlers (Nic. Sodorini, 1465); or *m. m.* shield charged with chevron (Giov. Taddei, 1466 and 9), *both fine* 2

655 Others (2); with *m. m.* shield bearing vair (Giovanotti Pitti, 1461 and 71); or *m. m.* R. and shield charged with two dolphins dos-a-dos (Ren. Pazzi, 1476), *both fine* 2

656 Others (2); *m. m.* L. and shield charged with lion rampant surmounted by saltire (Leonardo Tornabuoni, 1477); or *m. m.* A. and shield charged with three lis on bend (Ang. Vettori, 1481), *both fine* 2

657 Others (2) ; *m. m.* shield charged with three cherry trees on bend, (Jac. Cerretani, 1482) ; or *m. m.* f and Capon (Franc. Capponi, 1486), *both fine* 2

658 Others (2) ; *m. m.* L. and shield charged per bend, a bend in chief (Loys. Alamanni, 1488) ; or *m. m.* I. and shield charged with three horns in pale (Giac. Guicciardini, 1489), *both fine* 2

659 Others (2) ; *m. m.* A and shield charged with fess between three wheels (Aug. Nasi, 1489) ; or *m. m.* LO. and shield paly of six, a label in chief (Lor. Guidetti, 1494), *both fine* 2

660 Others (2) ; *m. m.* N. and shield charged with two dolphins (Nic. Pazzi, 1510) ; or *m. m.* f and shield bearing crescent, and label in chief (Fran. Canigiani, 1514), *both fine and rare* 2

661 Others (2) ; *m. m.* L. A. and two crossed hammers (Larion Martelli, 1515), *not in Orsini* ; or *m. m.* D. and Capon (Don. Capponi, 1518), *both fine and rare* 2

662 Others (2) ; *m. m.* B. and shield charged three bars gemelles surmounted by lion rampant (Bertol. Tedaldi, 1522) ; or *m. m.* Z and shield charged with lion rampant (Zenob. Acciaiolo, 1524), *both fine* 2

663 Others (2) ; *m. m.* AL. and shield with rampant griffin (Aless. Martelli, 1524) ; or *m. m.* Z and strike light (Zenob. Acciaiolo, 1524), *both fine* 2

664 GUELFI *da trenta denari* (3), Æ, struck between 1318 and 1326 ; *obv.* SANCTVS. IOHANNES. BAPTHISTA., St. John seated on throne to front holding long crosier in right hand, and scroll inscribed ɑɑɑɑ in left ; *rev.* DET. TIBI. FLORERE. XPS. FLORENTIA. VERE., Lis ; *m. m.'s* strike light or bell. *Guelfo da* 15 *Danari*, struck in 1318 ; *obv.* S. IOHANNES. B., Half-length figure of St. John ; *rev.* DE. FLORENTIA., Lis. *Guelfo da* 4 *Soldi*, struck in 1345 only ; *obv.* St. John standing holding crosier and scroll, and wearing goat's skin tunic only ; *rev.* FLORENTIA., Lis (*Orsini, op. cit.* IV, 13, 14, 17), *all fine and rather rare* 5

665 *Guelfi da trenta* (3) and 15 *Danari*, and of 4 *Soldi*, as in preceding lot, but varied 5

666 POPOLINI *da due Soldi* (8), Æ, *obv.* St. John holding crosier in right hand standing between two oak saplings ; *rev.* Lis ; *m. m.* star 1305, shears 1307, fish 1305, key 1309, ladder 1310, stag's antler 1310, crescent 1312, pincers 1313. And *Popolini* (3), of similar type but with the St. John holding crosier in *left* hand, and lis on either side (coined only in 1368-9) ; *m. m.'s* hedgehog 1368, crown 1369, two lion's paws crossed 1369 (*Orsini*, III, 7, IV, 20), *all fine* 11

667 *Guelfi Grossi* (5 Soldi), Æ, struck between 1346-1460, types and legends as earlier *Guelfi*, but St. John holds crosier in left hand and shield with arms of the Republic (a plain cross) in his right ; *m. m.'s* horn, pilgrim's staff, hand giving benediction, lynx (?), cross between ℓ.ʒ (?), bell (?), shield with rampant lion, escallop 1346, ɲ 1347, and head of St. Sudario 1350 (*Orsini* IV, 18, *&c.*) 10

668 *Guelfo Grosso*, as in preceding lot, but with *m. m.* three links of a chain, and with wolf beneath the feet of St. John, struck in 1363, under the walls of Pisa ; the wolf is the badge of Pietro Farnese, a great captain of the Florentine Republic, *very fine and very rare* 1

669 *Guelfo Grosso*, as in preceding lot but not so fine. Another, with similar *m. m.*, but without the wolf 2

670 *Guelfi of 5 Soldi* as in preceding lots, but with *m. m.'s* arms and badges of various Gonfalonieri between 1373 and 1407 9

671 Others, similar, issued between 1410 and 1427 9

672 Others, similar, issued between 1427 and 1502 10

673 GROSSI of 80 Denari ; *obv.* S. IOHANNES. B., St. John walking to right, holding crosier and scroll inscribed ECCE. ; various *m. m.'s*, &c., of Gonfalonieri between 1461 and 1477 (*Orsini* IV, 22, *&c.*) 10

674 Others, similar, issued between 1478 and 1504 12

675 Others, similar (3), issued between 1506 and 1509. And *Grossi* (6), of similar type but *without* scroll in hand of St. John, issued in 1483, 4, 5 and 1522 (*Orsini* IV, 22 and V, 25), *all uncommon* 9

676 *Half-Grossi*, struck in 1460 (4), *obv.* St. John seated holding crosier, right hand raised in benediction ; *rev.* Lis. Grossone (3), struck in 1503 and 1506 ; *obv.* Youthful figure of St. John ; *rev.* Lis ; varied mint marks, &c. (*Orsini*, IV, 23, V, 28, *&c.*) 7

677 *Soldi* (or Soldini), 8, issued between 1462 and 1468, *obv.* St. John standing, holding cross and scroll ; varied *m. m.'s*, &c. *Quattrini di Grosso* (7), Billon, issued between 1503 and 1505, *obv.* as preceding coins, varied *m. m.'s*, &c. (*Orsini*, IV, 24, V, 31, &c.) 15

678 *Carlini* (or Battezone.) (3) Æ, issued in 1503 and 1504 ; *obv.* S. IO. BAPTIZANS., St. John baptizing Christ in the Jordan. *Between* the figures arms and initials of issuer, *rev.* FLORENTIA. Lis. *Barili* of 1506 and 1507 (3), types similar to Carlin, but arms and *m. m.* in field to left (*Orsini* V, 30, &c.) 6

679 *Barili* (7), issued between 1509 and 1513, all with varied *m. m.'s* 7

680 Others, similar, issued between 1513 and 1529 7

681 *Cotale*, or four grossi (2) Æ, *obv.* St. John the Baptist seated to front holding crosier and shield with arms of the Commune, to right, L. and shield charged with a lion on a fess (Lor. Lapi 1510), or F. and shield bearing a lion rampant (Fran. Nori, 1532), *both very rare* 2

682 *Cotale* (2) as in preceding lot. One with N. and shield with three horns (Nic. Guicciardini, 1529); the other with A. and shield chequée (Aless. Barbadori, 1531). A contemporary forgery of a similar coin in Æ, and an Æ jetton with legends AV. MARIA. GRACIA. PL., CPS. VICI. CPS. RGNA., *the first two very rare* 4

683 *Mezzo-Scudo*, Æ, struck during the Siege of Florence, 1530; *obv.* SENATVS. POPVLVSQ. FLORENTINVS. shield with gilly flower (or lis); *rev.* IESVS. REX. NOSTER. ET. DEVS. NOSTER. A large cross, crown of thorns round upper arm, N in third quarter, and in the fourth a shield bearing three horns (Niccolo Guicciardini) (*Orsini* V, 36), *very fine and extremely rare* (250 *frs.*) 1

GRAND DUKES OF TUSCANY.

ALESSANDRO DE MEDICI, 1ST DUKE OF FLORENCE, 1531.

684 *Scudo d'oro*, Æ, *obv.* ALEXANDER. MED. RP. FLOREN. DVX. Medici arms, crown above, *rev.* VIRTVS. EST. NOBIS. DEI., ornamental cross (*Orsini* I, 2) 1

685 *Testoon*, Æ, *obv.* ALEXANDER. M. R. P. FLOREN. DVX., bust to L., *rev.* S. COSMVS. S. DAMIANVS., figures of the two saints; *Giulio*, *obv.* Arms, *rev.* St. John the Baptist seated to right; *Mezzo-Giulio*, *obv.* Arms, *rev.* Bust of St. John the Baptist (*Orsini* I, 3, 5, 6), *all fine and rare* 3

COSIMO DE MEDICI, 2ND DUKE OF FLORENCE, AND 1ST GRAND DUKE OF TUSCANY, 1536.

686 *Scudi d'oro*, Æ (2), *obv.* COSMVS. M.RP. FLOR. DVX. II. (or COS. MED. FLOR. ET. SENAR. DVX. II.), arms crowned, both with *rev.* VIRTVS. EST. NOBIS. DEI., ornamental cross (*Orsini* II, 3, 4), *both fine* 2

687 *Scudo d'oro*, Æ, *obv.* COSMVS. MED. FLOR. ET. SENAR. DVX. II. crowned arms, *rev.* SENA. VETVS. CIVITAS. VIRGINIS., ornamental cross of Sienna, *unpublished, fine and very rare* 1

688 *Piastra*, Æ, *obv.* COSMVS. MED. MAGNVS. DVX. ETRVRIÆ, Bust to right, *rev.* S. IOANNES. BAPTISTA. St. John facing; *Mezza-Piastra*, with similar legends, *rev.* St. John preaching; *Testoon*, with similar *obv.*, *rev.* St. John seated to L., all dated 1572 (*Orsini* III, 7, 9; IV, 17), *all rather rare* 3

689 *Piastra*, Æ, as in preceding lot, but dated 1573; *Mezza-Piastra* of 1569, and *Testoons* (2), with varied obverse legends (*Orsini* III, 7, 8; IV, 12, 14) 4

690 *Stellino*, Æ, types as testoon, but with star in field behind head; *Testoons* (4), with varied *obv.* legends, three dated 1565 or 1567; and another with *rev.* SENAVETVS. CIVITAS. VIRGINIS., view of Sienna, the B. Virgin above (*Orsini* III, 10; IV, 15, 16, &c.), *several rare* 6

691 *Lire* (2) Æ, *obv.* Young head to right or left, *rev.* IN. VIRTVTE. TVA. INDICA. ME., the day of Judgment, the Father sitting in the heavens; another, with *obv.* Bearded Bust to right, and similar design on *reverse*; *Giulii* (3), dated 1573, 1565, and 1568, *obv.* Arms, *rev.* DIVIS. IOA. B. PROT. ET. COS. CONS., SS. John and Cosmo standing (*Orsini* IV, 19, 20; V, 21, 26, &c.), *the first two fine, all rare* 6

692 *Giuli* (3), Æ, two as similar pieces in last lot but without dates, the other with *rev.* SENAVETVS. CIVITAS. VIRGINIS., view of Sienna, the B. Virgin above; *Half-Giuli* (4), *obv.* Arms crowned, *rev.* St. John seated to left or facing, St. John standing, or SENAVETVS. &c. Wolf and twins; *Crazie* (3) in Billon, *rev.* St. John, SENAVET. &c. Wolf and twins; and *Quattrini* (2), and *Picciolo* in Æ (*Orsini*, V, 23, 25, 27, 28, 30; VI, 31, 34, 36, 37, 39, 42), *some rare* 13

FRANCESCO I DE MEDICI, 2ND GRAND DUKE, 1574.

693 *Piastra*, Æ, *obv.* FRAN. MED. MAGN. DVX. ETRVRIÆ. II. Bust to R., *rev.* S. IOANNES. BAPTISTA. 1575, St. John standing; *Testoons* of 1575 and 1577, of similar types, but with varied legends and with St. John seated; and *Testoon* of 1575, struck in Æ (*Orsini* VIII, 5, 6, 7, &c.), *all very fine* 4

694 *Piastra* of 1579, similar to coin in preceding lot; another, struck on thin Æ flan, also dated 1579; *Testoon* of 1577; *Lira*, 1582, with *obv.* Bust to right, *rev.* ECCE. ANCILLA. DOMINI. The Annunciation; *Giulio*, 1585, *obv.* Crowned arms, *rev.* Figures of St. John and St. Francis; *Half-Giuli* (2), *rev.* St. John standing (*Orsini* VIII, 7, 8, 10, 11, &c.), *several uncommon* 7

Ferdinando I de Medici, 3rd Grand Duke, 1587.

695 *Fiorino d'oro*, Æ, *obv.* FER. M. MA. D. ETR. III. Lily, *rev.* S. IOA. BAP. FLOR. PROT. 1608, Figure of St. John (*Orsini* IX, 8), *fine and rare* 1

696 *Zecchino*, Æ, *obv.* FERD. M. CAR. MAG. DVX. ETRV. III. Bust in cardinal's robes to right, *rev.* A. DNO. FACTVM. EST. ISTVD. 1587, Medici arms, a Maltese cross, with crown on upper limb between the pellets; above a cardinal's hat without labels, *not in Orsini, fine and very rare* 1

697 *Piastra*, Æ, *obv.* FERD. M. CARD. &c., 1588, Bust in cardinal's robes to right, *rev.* as preceding coin, but with labels attached to cardinal's hat; *Testoon*, *obv.* Bust, *rev.* St. John seated, 1590; *Lira*, *obv.* Bust, *rev.* Execution of St. John, 1608; *Giuli* (2) *obv.* Arms crowned, with and without cardinal's hat above, *rev.* Annunciation and dates 1588-1593; *Giuli* of smaller size (3), dated 1587, 1598 and 1607; *obv.* Bust to right, *rev.* The Annunciation (*Orsini* X, 13, 19, XI, 21 to 25), *several very fine* 8

FIFTH DAY'S SALE.

LOT

698 *Piastra*, Æ, *obv.* FERDINANDVS. MED. &c., Bust in armour to right, *rev.* FILIVS. MEVS. DILECTVS. 1593, St. John baptizing Christ. *Tallaro*, Æ, *obv.* FERDINANDVS, &c., 1601, Half-length figure in armour to right, crowned and holding sceptre; *rev.* PISA. IN. VETVSTAE, MAIESTATIS. MEMORIAM., Medici arms over Maltese cross, crown above. *Half-Giulio* (2), 1588 to 1600; *Quarter-Giuli* (2); *Crazie* in billon (2); and *Quattrini* in Æ (2), (*Orsini* X, 14, 17, XII, 29, 31, 32, 34 to 36), *the first pieces rare* 10

COSIMO II DE MEDICI, 4TH GRAND DUKE, 1608.

699 *Doppia*, Æ, *obv.* COS. II. MAG. DVX. ETR. IIII., Medici arms crowned; *rev.* VIRTVS. EST. NOBIS. DEI., Ornamental cross (*Orsini* XIII, 2) 1

700 *Fiorino*, Æ, *obv.* COS. II. &c., Lily; *rev.* S. IOAN. &c., 1610, St. John Standing (*Orsini* XIII, 3) 1

701 *Piastra*, Æ, *obv.* COSMVS. II. MAGN. DVX. ETRVR. IIII. 1610, Bust to right, *rev.* FILIVS. MEVS. DELECTVS., 1610, St. John baptising our Lord; *another*, with *obv.* Bust to left, *rev.* S. IOANNES. BAPTISTA., 1611, St. John facing (*Orsini* XIV, 6, 7), *the first very fine* 2

702 *Piastra*, Æ, *obv.* Bust to right; *rev.* as last coin, but dated 1613. *Tallaro*, Æ, *obv.* COSMVS. II. &c., 1620, Half-length figure in armour to right, crowned and holding sceptre; *rev.* PISA. INVETVSTÆ, &c., Medici arms over Maltese cross, crown above (*Orsini* XIV, 7, 8), *both fine and rare* 2

703 Testoons (2), 1611, 1620, *obv.* Bust to right, *rev.* St. John seated. *Lira*, 1620, *obv.* Bust, *rev.* Decollation of St. John. *Giulio*, *obv.* Arms, *rev.* The Annunciation. *Another*, of smaller size, with *obv.* Bust to right. *Mezzo-Giulio*, *obv.* Arms, *rev.* St. John seated. *Quarter Giuli* (2), *obv.* Bust to right, *rev.* Ornamental Cross. *Crazia* in billon; and *Quattrino* in Æ (*Orsini*, XV, 13, 16 to 21, 23), *several uncommon* 10

Ferdinando II de Medici, 5th Grand Duke, 1620.

704 *Doppia d'oro*, *N*, *obv.* FERD. II. MAGN. DVX. ET., crowned arms, *rev.* VIRTVS. EST. NOBIS. DEI., ornamental cross (*Orsini*, XVI, 1), *rare* 1

705 *Doppia di Pisa*, *N*, *obv.* FERD. II. MAGN. DVX. ETRV., &c., Cross, *rev.* ASPICE. PISAS. SVP. OMNES. SPECI. 1644, Ascension of the B. Virgin (*Orsini*, XVI, 2), *very rare, the legends double struck* 1

706 *Quarter-Doppia*, *N*, *obv.* FERD. II., &c., Crowned arms and date 1668, *rev.* Bust of St. John facing. And *Eighth of Doppia*, *N*, *obv.* Arms in Vesica, *rev.* Bust of St. John (no legends), (*Orsini*, XVI, 8, 9), *both very rare and fine* 2

707 *Piastra*, *R*, *obv.* FERDIN. II., &c., Bust to right, *rev.* S. IOANNES· BAPTISTA., St. John facing (the *obv.* dated 1624, the *rev.* 1623). Another, of similar types, but with older bust, and dated 1638 (*Orsini*, XVII, *var.* 11, 12), *both fine and rare* 2

708 *Tallaro*, *R*, *obv.* FERDIN. II., &c., 1621, Half-length figure in armour to right, *rev.* PISA. INVETVSTAE, &c., Medici arms over Maltese cross, crown above. *Tallaro de Livorno*, *R*, *obv.* FERDINANDVS. II., &c., 1659, Radiate crowned head to right, *rev.* ET. PATET. ET. FAVET., the Port of Leghorn. *Tallaro*, or *Pezza-della-Rosa*, *R*, *obv.* FERDINANDVS. II., &c., 1665, Medici arms, crown above, *rev.* GRATIA. OBVIA. VLTIO. QVÆSITA. LIBVRNI., a Rose bush (*Orsini*, XVII, 15; XVIII, 18, 19), *all uncommon* 3

709 *Mezza-Piastra*, *R*, *obv.* Bust to right, date beneath 1624, *rev.* S. IOANNES. BAPT. FILS. ZACCHERIE. -1624., St. Zacharias blessing the boy St. John. *Testoons* (4), dated 1621, 1636 (2), and 1663, all with *obv.* Bust to right, and *rev.* St. John seated (*Orsini*, XVIII, 20; XIX, 22, 24, &c.), *all uncommon* 5

710 *Quarto di Pezza della Rosa*, 1665; *Lira;* Giuli (4), dated 1621, 1623, 1659, 1660; *Dieci Soldi*; *Luigino*, 1665 (*rare*); Quarto di Giulio, 1622; and *Crazia* in billon, and Quattrino in Æ (*Orsini*, XX), *several fine and rather rare* 11

Cosimo III de Medici, 6th Grand Duke, 1670.

711 *Ruspone* (3 Florins), *N*, *obv.* COSMVS. III. D. G. M. DVX. ETRVRIAE., Lily, *rev.* S. IOANNES. BAPTISTA. 1719., St. John seated to left (*Orsini*, XX, 1) 1

712 *Pezza d'oro della Rosa*, *N*, *obv.* COSMVS. III. D. G. M. DVX. ETRVR. 1718., Crowned arms, *rev.* GRATIA. OBVIA. VLTIO. QVAESITA.; LIBVRNI., Rose bush (*Orsini*, XXI, 5), *very fine* 1

713 *Pezza d'oro*, Ⱥ, types of preceding coin and of same date, but with palm branch on either side of shield, *also very fine and rare* 1

714 *Mezza-pezza d'oro*, Ⱥ, types as preceding coins, but dated 1720 (*Orsini*, XXI, 6), *very fine and rare* 1

715 *Ruspo* (or Fiorino d'oro), Ⱥ, *obv.* COSMVS. III., &c., Lily, *rev.* St. John seated to left, 1721. *Ungaro*, Ⱥ, *obv.* COSMVS. III., &c., Duke in armour to right, *rev.* Panel with AD. BONITATE. AVREI. HVNGAR. LIBVRNI. 1601 (*Orsini*, XXI, 8, 10), *both very fine* 2

716 *Ungaro*, Ⱥ, *obv.* as similar coin in last lot, *rev.* EXTENDERE. FACTIS., Fame blowing clarion in the heavens; the globe beneath, *not figured by Orsini, very rare* 1

717 *Piastra*, Ⱥ, *obv.* COSMVS. III., &c., 1676, Bust to right, *rev.* FILIVS. MEVS. DILECTVS., St. John baptizing Christ. And two others of similar types (the bust much varied), dated 1680 and 1683 (*Orsini*, XXII, 12 to 14), *all very fine* 3

718 *Piastra*, Ⱥ, *obv.* similar in type to preceding, 1684, *rev.* St. John seated to right, lamb lying to left; a scroll with ECCE. AGNVS. DEI. attached to crosier; *edge inscribed* IPSA. SVI. CVSTOS. FORMA. DECORIS. ERIT. *Tallaro*, Ⱥ, 1712, *obv.* similar, *rev.* ET. PATET. ET. FAVET., Crown, castle and FIDES. *Another*, dated 1704, with *obv.* Crowned bust to right, *rev.* ET. PATET. ET. FAVET., Port of Leghorn (*Orsini*, XX, 15; XXIII, 17, 18), *all very fine* 3

719 *Pezza della Rosa*, 1699; ½ *Pezza*, 1697; and ¼-*Pezza*, 1699; all with *obv.* Arms, *rev.* Rose bush. *Mezzo-Piastra*, 1676, *obv.* Bust, *rev.* S. IOANNES. BAPTIST : FI. ZACHARIAE., 1676., St. Zacharias blessing boy St. John. *Mezzo-Tallaro*, 1685, *obv.* Crowned bust to right, *rev.* PRAESIDIVM. ET. DECVS.; LIBVRNI. 1685., Galley to right (*Orsini*, XXIII, 19; XXIV, 21, 22, 23, 27), *all fine* 25

720 *Testoon*, 1676, *obv.* Bust to right, *rev.* St. John seated, lamb lying at his feet. ¼ *Tallaro*, 1683, *obv.* Crowned bust to right, *rev.* FIDES and castle. *Lira*, 1677, *rev.* Decollation of St. John. *Giuli* (2), 1676 and 1677, *rev.* The Annunciation. *Luigini* (2), (one dated 1675), *rev.* Crowned shield bearing three lis on bezant. *Mezzo-Giuli* (2); *Mezzo-Grosso* (4); and *Quattrini* (2) in billon, *unpublished;* and varied Æ 5 (*Orsini*, XXIV and XXV), *nearly all fine, several rather rare* 17

GIAN. GASTONE DE MEDICI, 7TH GRAND DUKE, 1723.

721 *Ruspone*, *N*, 1724, *obv.* IOAN. GASTO. I., &c., Lily, *rev.* St. John seated to left (*Orsini*, XXVI, 1), *fine and rare* 1

722 *Fiorino*, *N*, 1725, as preceding coin. *Mezzo-Fiorino*, of similar type, dated 1726. *Another*, of same year, with *rev.* Bust of St. John to right, a crosier behind (*unpublished variety*). And another struck in Æ (*Orsini*, 2, 3, 4), *all fine* 4

723 *Pezza della Rosa*, *R*, *obv.* IOAN. GASTO. I., &c., Crowned shield of arms; 1726 beneath, *rev.* GRATIA. OBVIA., &c., LIBVRNI., Rose bush (*Orsini*, XXVII, 6), *very fine and very rare* 1

724 *Tallari* (2), *R*, 1723 and 1726, *obv.* IOAN. GASTO. I., &c., Bust to right, *rev.* ET. PATET., &c., Crown, castle and FIDES. *Crazia* (2) in billon and Tre-Quattrini in Æ (*Orsini*, XXVII, 5, 8, 9, 10), *all fine* 5

FRANCESCO II DI LORENA, 8TH GRAND DUKE, 1737;
EMPEROR OF GERMANY, 1745.

725 Fiorini (2), *N*, one dated 1737, with *obv.* legend commencing FRANC. II.; the other of 1739, FRANC. III. And *Ungaro*, 1738, *obv.* FRANC. III., &c., Laureate bust to right, *rev.* IN. TE. DOMINE. SPERAVI. 1738., Arms, royal crown above (*Orsini*, XXVIII), *all very fine and uncommon* 3

726 *Francescone*, *R*, *obv.* FRANCISCVS. D. G. R. I., &c., Laureate bust to right, *rev.* IN. TE. DOMINI. SPERAVI., PISIS. 1763., Arms on Imperial eagle. Another, similar, dated 1765. *Half-Francescone* (3) of 1738, 1739, and 1758, the last with arms on Imperial eagle. *Due-Paoli*, 1738; *Paolo*, 1738; Dieci-Quattrini in billon; and Tre-Quattrini in Æ (*Orsini*, XXIX) 9

PIETRO LEOPOLDO I DI LORENA, 9TH GRAND DUKE, 1765.

727 *Ruspone*, *N*, 1774; and *Ruspo* (or Fiorino), 1780; both with *obv.* Lis, *rev.* St. John seated, *both very fine* 2

728 *Francescone* (or Leopoldone), *R*, 1766, *obv.* Bust to right, *rev.* Arms over Maltese cross; crown above. *Others* (3), dated 1768, 1781, and 1783, *all very fine* 4

729 *Francescone*, as in preceding lot, but dated 1789. *Another*, 1790, with the shield on *rev.* supported by two griffins; three crowns above. *Mezzo-Francescone*, 1777, *obv.* Bust, *rev.* Crowned arms over Maltese cross. *Another*, dated 1787; and *another*, 1790, with *rev.* Crowned arms over wreath of laurel and palm. *Due-Paoli*, *Paolo*, and *Mezzo-Paolo*; and others in billon (1) and Æ (3), *all the silver very fine* 12

FERDINANDO III DI LORENA, 10TH GRAND DUKE, 1790.

730 *Ruspone*, *N*, 1794, and *Ruspo*, 1792; both with *obv.* Lis, *rev.* St. John seated, *both very fine* 2

731 *Francescone*, *R*, 1794, *obv.* Bust to right, *rev.* Crowned arms over Maltese cross. *Due-Paoli*, *Paolo*, and ½ *Paolo*; and *Quattrino* in *Æ*. Ludovico I di Borbone, *King of Tuscany*, 1801, *Francescone*, *R*, 1805, *obv.* Bust, *rev.* Crowned arms over Maltese cross; and *Quattrino in Æ*, *all very fine* 7

732 Ludovico di Borbone, *King of Tuscany*, 1801. *Ruspone*, *N*, 1803, of usual types, *very fine* 1

733 Carlo Ludovico di Borbone, *King of Tuscany*, 1803, and the Reggente Maria Luigia. *Ruspone*, *N* of usual types, dated 1805, *very fine* 1

734 Carlo Ludovico and the Regent Maria Luigia. *Dieci Lire* (2) *R*, 1805 and 1807, *obv.* Jugate busts of the young king and his mother, *rev.* Crowned arms over Maltese cross. *Cinque-Lire*, 1803, of similar types. *Francescone*, 1807, with *obv.* Busts facing. *Lira*, *rev.* VNA. LIRA.; and *Pattern* for *Francescone*, and *Mezzo-soldo* in *Æ*, *all very fine*

735 Ferdinando III de Lorraine, Grand Duke of Tuscany, *restored* 1815. *Ruspone*, *N*, and *Ruspo* of usual types, dated 1823 and 1816, respectively, *both very fine* 2

736 Ferdinando III. *Francescone*, *R*, 1814; *Mezzo-Francesone* (2) of 1820 and 1824; *Lira* and ½ *Lira* of 1821, *all very fine* 5

737 Leopoldo II di Lorena, 11*th Grand Duke*, 1824. *Ruspone*, *N*, 1836; and *Ruspo*, 1832; and a *clichée*, *in lead*, from the obverse die of the *Ruspone* of 1824, *all very fine* 3

738 Leopoldo II, *G. Duke of Tuscany*. *Francescone*, *R* of 1836 and 1846, of usual types; *another*, of 1826, with *rev.* Crowned arms over trophy of flags; and 5 *Clichées* in *lead* (4) and *silver* from pattern or ordinary dies for the Francescone, *all very fine* 8

739 Leopoldo II. *Mezzo Francescone*, or 2 Fiorini, 5 Paoli (2); *Fiorini* (2); ½ and ¼ *Fiorino*; Paoli (2); ½ Paolo; 5 small pieces in billon or *Æ*; and Proof and Clichée, in *lead*, from *rev.* dies of ½ Francescone. *Provisional Government of Tuscany*, 1859-60; *Florin*, 1859. *Vittorio Emanuele II*, King of Italy, 2 *Lire*, *Lira* and *Half-Lira* in *R*; and 3 *Æ*, all struck at Florence, 1859-60, *all very fine* 23

COINS OF LUCCA.

740 Otho I, Emperor, and his son Otho II. *Danaro, obv.* Monogram O T-T O (*Otho*) in centre, IMPERATOR around; *rev.* OTTO. PIUS. REX., L.V.C.A in centre. *Another*, with similar *obv.* and *rev.* CIVITATE – L.V.C.A. Others (2) of Henry II, Emperor, with *obv.* ENRICUS. around L.V.C.A., *all fine* 4

741 Hugo I, *Marquis of Tuscany, circa* 961. *Danars, obv.* MARCHIO; Monogram (HVGO) in centre; *rev.* CIVITATE., L.V.C.A. in centre. *Another*, of similar types, *both fine and very rare* 2

742 Hugo II, and Judith, *Dukes of Tuscany*, 970-1001. *Danaro*, DVX. TVSCIE around monogram of HVGO.; *rev.* DVX. IVDITA around L.V.C.A., *fine and extremely rare* 1

743 REPUBLIC, 1200-1342. *Grossi* (2) *obv.* S. VVLT. DE. LVCA., Head facing, *rev.* OTTO. REX., Monogram T–T in centre. *Others* (2) of similar type, *obv.* Bust facing; *rev.* same monogram more ornamentally treated. *Grosso*, of similar types but of larger module. *Piccioli* in Æ (2) of similar type; and *Imperialis* in Æ, *rev.* IMPERIALIS, -L-V.C.A. (*St. Quintino*, VII, 1, 2, 7, 8; VIII, 7, 8; IX, 1, 4), *all fine* 8

744 LUCCA under the Dominion of PISA, 1342-69. *Grosso* (large), *obv.* SANTVS. VVLTVS. DE. LVCA., Three-quarter bust to left; *rev.* OTTO. IMPERATOR. ROMANOR., Eagle on capital to left; others (3) with *obv.* S. VVLT. D. LVCA., Three-quarter bust to left, and *rev.* OTTO. REX., Ornamental monogram, eagle on top; or *rev.* MONETA. LVCA; or ROMANO REX. and similar device; and an *Imperialis* in Æ. (*St. Quintino*, IX, 7-9; X, 1, 2, 3), *all rare, one broken* 5

745 Republic of Lucca, restored by Charles IV, 1369. *Scudo d'oro*, N, *obv.* S. VVLTVS., Bust facing, *rev.* CAROLVS. IMPERATOR., Quatrefoil panel, with LVCA in arches; *Fiorino d'oro* with *obv.* S. VVLTVS. DE. LVCA., Three-quarter bust to left, *rev.* SANCTVS. MARTINVS., St. Martin dividing his cloak with beggar (*St. Quintino*, XI, 9, 10), *both fine* 2

746 *Fiorino d'oro*, N as in last lot, but with *rev.* legend S. MARTINVS.; another, with similar *obv.*, but with *rev.* CAROLVS. IMPERATOR., 1552, Shield with LIBERTAS. on a bend (*St. Quintino*, XII, 6; XIII, 7), *both fine* 2

747 *Fiorino d'oro*, N, as last piece in preceding lot; and *Mezzo-Fiorino*, of similar types (*St. Quintino*, XIII, 3, 8) 2

748 *Grosso, Mezzo-Grossi* (2), and Quattrino in Æ of XIV century, all with *rev.* L.V.C.A. or L. (*St. Quintino,* XI, 2, 5, 7); *Grossi* of later issues (5), two dated 1572 and 1582; *Mezzo-Grosso; Albulo di S. Pietro* in billon; Quattrini and Picciola in Æ (4) (15)

749 Scudo d'argento, Æ, *obv.* CAROLVS. IMPERATOR. LVCA.; Shield with LIBERTAS on bend; *rev.* SANCTVS MARTINVS., 1596, St. Martin and the beggar; another, similar, but dated 1599 (*St. Quintino,* XVI, 1), *both rare* 2

750 *Half-Scudo,* Æ, with similar *obv.* and *rev.,* SANCTVS. VVLTVS., 1625, the Crucifixion; *Quarter-Scudo* with similar *rev.* and *obv.* CAROLVS. IMPERATOR around L.V.C.A.; *Quarter-Scudi* (2), *obv.* Arms, *rev.* St. Martin; *Grosso, obv.* CAROLVS., &c., around L.V.C.A., *rev.* Crowned head of the *Volto Santo; Quattrino* in Æ; and uncertain piece in *lead, the first two rather rare* 7

751 *Scudo* Æ, 1744, *obv.* RESPVBLICA. LVCENSIS., Crowned arms; *rev.* St. Martin and beggar; *another* of 1753; and another of 1756, both with the Arms on *obv.* supported by two leopards, *the last very fine and rare* 3

752 Half-Scudo, Æ, 1736, *obv.* Arms, *rev.* St. Martin; $\frac{1}{3}$ *Scudo,* Æ, 1756, *obv.* Arms, *rev.* Crucifixion; $\frac{1}{5}$ *Scudo,* Æ, 1744, *rev.* St. Martin and beggar. *Pezze della Giustizia* (3), dated 1668, 1716, and 1732, with *obv.* Arms, *rev.* Justice seated; *Barbone,* Æ. *obv.* Il "Santo Volto," *rev.* RESPVBLICA. LVCENIS., 1725, L.V.C.A. in centre; *Grosso, obv.* Two shields; others in Æ or billon (6) (14)

753 *Doppia* (or Pistole), Æ, *obv.* SANCTVS. VVLTVS, 1749, Crowned three-quarter faced bust to left; *rev.* RESPVBLICA. LVCENSIS., Crowned shield with LIBERTAS. on bend, *very fine and rare* 1

754 Felice Baciocchi and Elisa Bonaparte, *Princes of Lucca,* 1805. *Cinque-Franchi* (3) dated 1805, 1806, and 1807, *the first a proof; Franchi* (2) 1806 and 1808; and Æ Coins of 5 and 3 *Centesimi.* Carlo Lud. di Borbone, *Duke of Lucca,* 1815. *Due-Lira, Lira,* and *Half-Lira,* in Æ; 5, 3 and 2 *Soldi* in billon; and 1 *Soldo* in Æ, *mostly very fine* 14

MASSA DI MAREMMA.

755 Republic, XIV century. *Grosso, obv.* S. CERBON., Saint standing to front; *rev.* DE. MASSA., Cross with ꝏ in 1st and 4th quarters, *fine and of great rarity* 1

PIOMBINO.

756 Giacomo VII, Appiani, *Signor of Piombino*, 1594. *Paoli* (2). *obv.* IAC. VII . . . . . D. APP. PRIN. PL., Crowned Shield of arms, *rev.* FLECTE. RAMOS. ARBOR. ALTA., Cross (one dated (15) 98) ; and *Crazia* in billon, dated (15)96, *rev.* Dragon. Nicolo Ludovisi, *Prince of Piombino*, 1634 ; *Half-Paolo*, *obv.* NICOL. LVDOVIS, &c., Bust to left, *rev.* Arms ; *Crazia* in billon, *rev.* Virgin ; and Æ *Quattrini* (2). Giov. Bat. Ludovisi, *Prince*, 1665 ; *Grossi* (2), *obv.* D. IO. BAP. LVD. D.G., Arms ; *rev.* PRINC. PLVMR., 1694 on panel, or *rev.* B. (I.B.L. in monogram) ; Æ *Quattrini*, &c. (4), *all very uncommon* 13

757 Gian. Battista Ludovisi, *Prince of Piombino*, 1665-1699. *Zecchino*, Æ, *obv.* D. IVAN. BAP. LVDOV. D. G., Bust of Prince to right ; *rev.* PRINC. PLVMB., 1696 ; Shield of arms on crowned mantle, *very fine and extremely rare* 1

PISA.

758 REPUBLIC, 1244-1312. *Mezzo-Grossi* (2) ; *obv.* S. MAR. D. PISIS., Bust of B. Virgin and child, or CIVITAS., P.I.S.A. in centre ; *rev.* of both IMPERATOR ; F in centre. *Republic* 1313-1495. *Grossi* (6) with *obv.* type, FƎDERICVS. IMPATOR (varied contractions) Eagle (with or without crown) on capital to left ; *rev.* MP. ⊙V. PISE, or PTƎGƎ. VIRGO. PIS. B. Virgin and child seated to front, *all very fine* 8

759 Republic, 1313-1495. *Mezzo-Grossi* (3), *obv.* FR. (or FEDERIC.) IMPATOR., Eagle on capital to left ; *rev.* PISE (or PTEGE. VIRGO. PIS) B. Virgin seated to front. *Billon Danari* (2), *obv.* Virgin, *rev.* Eagle ; or *obv.* Eagle, *rev.* PISANI. COMVNIS., P. in centre. *Quattrini* in Æ (4) *Due-Grossi*, and *Grossi* (2) of later date ; *obv.* PROTEGE. VIRGO. PISA (varied), B. Virgin and child, *rev.* POPVLI. PISANI., Pisan Cross. *Picciola* in Æ of Charles VIII of France struck at Pisa ; and a *Grosso* struck after the capture of Pisa by the Florentines, 1509, *nearly all fine* 14

760 PISA. *Mezzo-Grosso* struck by the Emperor Henry VII during his Expedition to Italy, 1312-13, *obv.* hERICVS. IMPATOR., Crowned eagle to left, standing on a capital ; *rev.* PISE., The B. Virgin and Child seated to front, *very fine and very rare* 1

761 PISA. *Bianco* of Charles VIII of France, 1494-5 ; *obv.* KAROLVS. REX. PISANORVM. LIB(erator) Crowned arms of France between K. L. ; *rev.* PROTEGE. VIRGO. PISAS. B. Virgin and child seated to front, *pierced, but very fine and very rare* 1

SIENNA.

762 REPUBLIC, 1100-1390. *Danari* (2) *obv.* SENA VETVS : in the field :S: ; *rev.* ALFA. ET. ω : a Cross. *Mezzo-Grossi* (3) and *Grosso* of similar types ; and three others of later period with varied mint marks (PROMIS : *Mon. del Rep. Sienna :* I, 1, 3, 7, 8, 11, 14 ; II, *var.* 16, *var.* 19) 9

763 *Grosso* of later date ; *obv.* SENAVET. CIVITAS. VIRGINIS ; Ornamental S. ; *rev.* ALFA. ED. O. PRINCIPIV. CT. FINIS., Cross. *Grosso da Cinque* ; and two *Grossi* of 5½ Soldi of similar types. *Soldo-bianco* in *billon* ; and a Grosso of Gian. Gal. Visconti, D. of Milan and Lord of Pisa 1390 ; types as preceding Grossi but with *m. m.* the Visconti serpent or "Biscia" (*Promis.* III, 27, 28, 29, 34, 37) 6

764 *Giovanni Gal. Visconti*, Duke of Milan and Signor of Pisa, 1390. *Sanese*, R, *obv.* SENAVCTVS. CIVITA. VIRGNI., Ornamental S in panel, Visconti serpent above ; *rev.* ALFA. S. O. PRICIPIV. S. FINIIS., Cross in panel (*Promis.* III, 35), *fine and rare* 1

765 Another, varied, *also fine and rare* 1

766 *Republic*, 1404-1555. *Sanese-largo*, similar to last two lots but with the S and cross in beaded circles. Another Sanese of earlier date and style (*circa* 1340) (*Promis.* III, 38 ; II, 25) 2

767 Parpajuolo, ½ Parpajuolo, *Grossi* (6), and *Quattrini*, Æ (2), *obv.* S. ; or Wolf and Twins ; *rev.* Cross of Pisa (*Promis.* III, 39 ; IV, 40, 41, 47, 48, 49, 51, 52 ; V, 54), *all fine* 10

768 *Ducat*, R (1525), *obv.* S. ; *rev.* Cross, usual legends. *Giulio*, R (commemorating Papal defeat 1526), *obv.* SENA. VETVS. &c., View of City, Virgin and child above ; *rev.* MANVS. TVE. DOMINE. FECERVNT. ME., Victory facing (*Promis.* V, 62, VI, 66), *the last very rare* 2

769 Parpajuoli (2) and ½ Parpjuolo, both with *obv.* Wolf and Twins. *Giulio* ; *obv.* SENA. VETVS &c., Conception of the B. V. ; *rev.* ALPHA. ET. ω. &c., Wolf and twins, *very rare.* And *Mezzo-Giulio*, *obv.* Conception of B. V. *rev.* Pisan Cross (*Promis.* VI, 68, 69, 74, 77) 5

770 *Scudi d'oro*, R of 1551 and 1553 ; *obv.* SENA. VETVS. &c., Wolf and twins ; *rev.* ALPHA. ET ω. &c., Cross (*Promis.* VIII, 83), *both fine and rather rare* 2

771 *Giulio*, R of 1500, two others of 1501 ; and Half Giulio of 1548 (?) ; *obv.* The Conception ; *rev.* Cross. *Parpajuolo* in R 1548, and *Half-Parpajuolo* in *billon* 1550 ; *obv.* Wolf and twins ; *rev.* Cross. And a *Parpajuolo* struck at Montalcino after the

capture of Pisa in 1555; *obv.* R.P. SEN. IN. MONTE. ILICINO. 1556; Wolf and twins; *rev.* HENRICO. II. AVSPICE., Cross fleur-de-lisé (*Promis.* VII, 78, 80, 81, 84, 85, 87; VIII, 98)

VOLTERRA.

Grosso of Rainer, Bishop of Volterra, 1252. And *Grosso* and *Quattrino* of Ranuccio, Bishop of Volterra, 1320, *all fine* 10

9.—THE PAPAL STATES.

ANCONA.

772 Republic, XIII cent. *Grosso*, *Half Grossi* (2) and Æ *Quattrini*, of early date, with *obv.* P.P. S. QVIRIACVS., Pope standing, or *obv.* PP. S. QVIRI. and A.C.V.S in centre; *rev.* DE. ANCONA., large A in centre. *Grosso*, *later*, *obv.* Pope standing; *rev.* Cross, *Half-Grossi* (2) with *obv.* (Quiri)-A.C.V.S in centre, and *rev.* Horseman above large A; and *Quarter-Grosso* (?) of similar types. Bolognini (2) and *Half-Bolognino*, with *obv.* Cavalier; *rev.* A or F.I.D.S. And *Quarter-Bolognino* in Æ, and *Quattrini* in Æ (4). *Papal domination* from 1389; *Grosso*, *obv.* Pope standing; *rev.* Cross. *Giuli* (2), *obv.* Pope standing; *rev.* Cavalier. *Quattrini*, Æ (2), *several uncommon* 20

ASCOLI.

773 Republic, XIII cent. *Grosso* and ½ *Grosso*, *obv.* PP. S. EMINDIV. Pope standing; *rev.* DE. ASCOLO, Cross. *Quattrini*, Æ (3). Papal *Quattrino*, *obv.* Cross, *rev.* Bridge; *Another*, of Ladislas, King of Naples, 1406, with *obv.* REX. LADIS and L.A.V.S in centre. *Bolognini* (2) of *Count Carrara*, Signor of Ascoli, 1410, *obv.* D. CARARIE. round A; *rev.* S. EMIND. D. ES around C.V.L.O. And others of similar types issued by Pope *Martin V*, Pope *Eugenius IV*, and *Francesco Sforza*, Signor of Ascoli, 1433. Papal *Quattrini* (2), *several rather rare* 14

BOLOGNA.

774 Republic, 1191-1337. *Grosso* and *Half-Grosso*, *obv.* ENRICVS. around IPRT. (Henry VII, Emperor), *rev.* BONONI around A. Taddeo Pepoli, *Signor* 1337, *obv.* S.P.DE. BONONIA., St. Peter standing, *rev.* TADEVS. DE. PEPOLIS., Cross, *rare*. Giov. and Giac. Pepoli, *Signors* 1347, *obv.* IA. Z. IO. D. PPLL around F.R.E.S. (fratres); *rev.* BONONI around A. Giov. Visconti (Archbp. of Milan), *obv.* IOHE. VICEC round OMES. *Bolognino*. *Grosso* and ½ *Grosso* of the Republic 1376; and *Bolognino*, ½ *Bolognino*, and Æ Quattrino of Papal issues, *mostly fine* 12

775 Bologna *under the rule of the Bentivoglio* 1446. *Double Ducat*, *N*, *obv.* BONÒNIA. DOCET. Lion holding banner; to left arms of the Bentivogli; *rev.* S. PETRONIV. DE. BONONIA., Saint seated to front. And *Bianco* in *R* of similar types but reading BONONIA. MATER. STVDIORV., *both fine and rare* 2

776 *Giovanni Bentivoglio II*, Lord of Bologna, 1494. *Double Ducat*, *N*, *by Francia*; *obv.* IOANNES. BENTIVOLVS. II. BONONIENSIS., Head to right wearing beretta; *rev.* MAXIMILIANI. IMPERA. MVNVS., Arms; helmet and Impl. Eagle above, *very fine and rare* 1

777 Giov. Bentivoglio. *Testoon*, *R*, types as preceding coin, and by the same artist, *also very fine and very rare* 1

778 Giov. Bentivoglio. *Grosso*, *R*, *obv.* IOANNI. BENTIVOLO., Shield of Arms, *rev.* CONCESSIO. MAXIMILIANI., Impl. eagle crowned. And Medal, or *Æ* Coin of uncertain value; *obv.* as Testoon and *N* Ducat; *rev.* MA – XIMILIANI – IMPERATORIS – MVNVS – MCCCCLXXXV – IIII - in six lines, *both very fine and rare* 2

779 *P. Julius II*, 1503. *Giulio*, *obv.* BONONIA. MATER. &c., Lion with flag, Medici arms in front; *rev.* S. Petronius. *P. Clement VII*, 1523; *Mezzo-Scudo*, *R*, *obv.* COGENTE. INOPIA. REI. FRVMENTARIE., Arms of Bologna; St. Petronius above; *rev.* EXCOLLATO. ÆRE. DE. REBVS. SACRIS. ET. PROPHANIS. IN. EGENORVM. SVBSIDIVM. M.D.XXIX. BONONIA. And *Carlins* (2) with *obv.* Arms of Bologna; *rev.* St. Petronius; *the Half Scudo very rare*, *all fine* 4

780 *Pope Clement VII*, 1523. *Scudo d'oro*, *N*, *obv.* BONONIA. DOCET., Lion with standard; *rev.* S. PETRVS., St. Peter between two shields, with arms of Cardinal Cibo and Bologna. And a *Zecchino*, *N*, of 1771, *obv.* BONONIA. DOCET, 1771, Lion with flag inscribed LIBE.; *rev.* ZECCHINO., Papal insignia between Arms of Cardinal Brancinfort and Bologna, *both fine and rare* 2

781 Papal *R* (5) and *Æ* (6) of various denominations and date—*Scudi* (2), and Mezzo-Scudi (2) of the Cispadane Republic; *obv.* POPVLVS. ET. SENATVS. BONON.; P(aoli) X, 1796 (or 1797); *rev.* PRÆSIDIVM. ET. DECVS., View of city, the B. Virgin above 15

CAMERINO.

782 *Republic*, 1190-1444. *Grosso, obv.* S. ANSOVINVS., Saint facing; *rev.* DE. CAMMERENO., Cross. *Half-Grossi* (2), *obv.* SANTVS. VENAN around T.I.V.S; *rev.* D. CAMMERIN., A in centre. *Quattrino & Piccioli* (2) in Æ, with similar legends. *Jul. Caes. de Varano*, Signor of Camerino, 1464; *Half-Bolognino, obv.* DE. VARANO around I.C.V. in monogram. *Gian Maria de Varano*, 1511; *Half Bolognino* and ¼ *Grosso* in *Ar*; and *Quattrini* (3) in Æ, two with portrait bust of the Duke (*vide* "*Vitalini*" I, 3, 6; II, 2, 3, 4, 8; III, 2; IV, 4, 6, 7, 9), *several uncommon* 12

783 *Gian Maria de Varano*, Duke of Camerino, 1511. *Giulio*, *Ar*, *obv.* IO. MARIA. CAMERINI. DVX., Crowned Shield of Arms; *rev.* L - EONIS. - X - CVLTV - I, within wreath (*Vitalini*, IV, 2), *very fine and very rare* 1

784 *Giulia de Varano*, Duchess of Camerino, 1527. Scudo d'oro, *Av*, *obv.* IVLIA. VARANA. CAMERTIVM. DVX., Crowned shield of arms; *rev.* PTEGE. ME. A. CONVENTV. MLIGNANTIVM., Ornamental cross (*Vitalini* V, 2), *very rare* 1

785 Giulia de Varano (after her marriage to Guidobaldo della Rovere), 1534. *Scudo d'oro Av*, *obv.* IVL. VAR. DE. RVERE. CAMERT. DVX., Arms impaled, crown above; *rev.* NON. TIMEBO. MALA., &c. floral cross (*Vitalini* VI, 2), *also very rare* 1

786 Giulia de Varano, 1527-39. *Grossi* (3), *obv.* Arms; *rev.* St. Venantius. *Mezzo-Bolognino* and *Quartino in Ar*, and *Quattrino* in Æ. And a *Sesino* di Camerino of P. Paul III (*Vitalini* V, 6, 9, 11, 12; VI, 4, 6), *all very uncommon* 7

FANO.

787 *Quattrini*, Æ of P. Paul III, Pius V and Gregory XIII.

FERMO.

Quattrini (2) of the Republic, *c.* 1325; *rev.* DE FERMO, Ornamental cross. *Bolognini* (4), ½ *Bolognino*, and *Quattrino* of Lud. Migliorati, 1425, and Franc. Sforza, 1434, Seigneurs of Fermo, and of Popes Martin V and Eugenius IV.

FERRARA.

½ *Bolognini* (2) in *Ar* or billon, and Æ *Quattrino* of the Republic, *c.* 1300; and a Quattrino of P. Clement VIII.

MACERATA.

Grosso, obv. S. IVLIANVS., Saint standing; *rev.* DE. MACERATA, Cross. And *Bolognino* and Æ *Quattrino* with *rev.* DE. MACERAT. around A or cross. And three Papal Æ, *mostly fine* 21

Massa Lombarda.

788 Francesco d'Este, Marquis of Massa Lombarda, 1564-78. *Giulio*, *obv.* FRAN. EST. MAR. MASSE., Eagle on oval shield; *rev.* S. PAVLVS. MASSE. LOMBA. And a ½ *Giulio* of similar types, *the last fine, both very rare* 2

Perugia.

789 *Republic*, 1260-1506. *Bolognino*, *obv.* S. ERCVLANVS., Bust of saint; *rev.* DE. PERVSI around A; and *two others* of similar type but later style. *Grosso*, ½ *Grosso*, and ½ *Bolignino* with *obv.* Cross; *rev.* large P. *Bolognino* of about 1520, and *Quattrini* and *Sesino* in billon or Æ (4). *Quattrino* in billon and *Danaro* (Æ) of Pope Leo X, and a *Grosso* of P. Paul III (*Vide* "*Vermiglioli*" *pls.* I, II, III) 14

790 *Perugia.* P. Leo X, 1513. *Julio*, *obv.* LEO. DECIMVS. PONTI. MAXIM., Medici arms, crossed keys and tiara above; *rev.* AVGVSTA. PERVSIA., a crowned Griffin rampant to left, in field arms of Cardl. Ciocchi. And a *Grosso* of similar types, but reading LEO. PP. DECIMVS. (*Vermiglioli*, II, 3, 5), *both very fine and rare* 2

Pesaro.

791 *Alessandro Sforza*, 1445, Seigneur of Pesaro. *Bolognino*, *obv.* ALEX. SFOTI around A.; *rev.* DOMINVS. PIS. around A.V.R.I. *Constanzo I Sforza*, 1473; *Giulio*, *obv.* CONSTANTIVS. SF. DE. ARAGONIA, &c., Arms, quartered; *rev.* HIC. TE. ADORAT., B. Virgin and child (*rare*). *Grosso*, *obv.* Cross; *rev.* S. TERENTIV., Saint standing. *Bolognino*, *obv.* a Horse's bit; *rev.* DOMINVS. PIS. around A.V.R.I. And *Quattrino* and *Sesino* in Æ. *Camilla d'Aragon and Giov. Sforza*, 1483; *Giulio*, *obv.* CAMILLA. DERAGONA. Z. IO. S. PISAV. D., Arms, quartered; *rev.* ORA. P.N. PEC., B. Virgin and Child. And *Quattrino* in Æ, *several uncommon or rare* 8

792 *Giov. Sforza*, 1489. *Giuli* (2), *obv.* IO. S. DE. ARA., &c., Arms, quartered; *rev.* ORA. PRO. N. P. (or S. M. ORA. PRO. N.), B. Virgin and child. *Grosso*, *obv.* Cross; *rev.* St. Terentius. *Soldini* (2) *obv.* View of Pesaro; *rev.* IO. S., crowned. Large Æ *Soldo*, *Quattrini* (2), and *Sesino* with portrait bust of Count to right. *Cesare Borgia*, 1500; Quattrini (2), *obv.* Head of S. VINCENTIVS; *rev.* a Cross. *Franc. Maria I Rovere*, 1516; *Giuli* (3), *obv.* Arms; *rev.* VOTIS. ASSISTE. PISAVRI., the Nativity; *or rev.* AVXILIVM. DE. SANCTO., St. Francis; and a *Sesino* in Æ. Æ Sesini (2) of *Lorenzo de Medici*, 1516, and Æ and Æ of later Counts (2), *several uncommon* 19

Ravenna.

793 Uncertain Archiepiscopal *Grosso* and *Danaro*, with legends (*obv.*) ARCIEPISCO—P.V.S. (*rev.*) DE. RAVENA. And a Picciolo of Card. Fieschi, 1517.

Recanati.

Bolognino (*c.* 1393), with *obv.* S. MARI—A.; *rev.* DE. RECA—N.E.T.O. Æ Quattrini (3).

Rimini.

Early Grosso (*c.* 1280), with *obv.* P.P. S. GAVDECIVS., Saint standing; *rev.* DE. ARIMINO., a Cross potent. *Sigismondo Pandol. di Malatesta*, Lord of Rimini, 1432; *Bolognino*, *obv.* S. PADOLFVS. D.—M.A.T.S., *rev.* RIMINENSIS around A (*rare*). And a Quattrino in billon.

San Marino.

Ten and 5 Centissimi of the Republic in Æ, *mostly fine and uncommon* 13

Urbino.

794 *Federico de Montefeltro*, Duke of Urbino, 1474. *Bolognino* di Gubbio, *obv.* COMES. FEDER around I.C.V.S., *rev.* DE. EVGV- BI- around A. And *Quattrino* in Æ.

Guidobaldo de Montefeltro, 1482. *Grosso*, *obv.* GVIDO. VB. VRBIN. DVX., Crowned arms; *rev.* S. CRIS. ORA. PRO. N., St. Crescentius, on horseback, to left. *Soldo*, *obv.* Eagle; *rev.* G. D and crown. And Æ *Quattrini*, &c. (4), struck at Castello Durante, Fossombrona and Gubbio.

Franc. Maria della Rovere, Duke of Urbino, 1508. *Grossi* (2), *Half-Grosso*, and *Soldo* in Æ; and *Quattrini*, &c. (7) in Æ.

Lorenzo de Medici, Duke, 1516. Æ Quattrini, with Medici arms (2), *several very uncommon* 21

795 *Guidobaldo II della Rovere*, 1538. *Pattern for* Æ *Scudo* in Æ. *obv.* GVIDVS. VBALDVS. II. VRBINI. DVX. IIII., Bust to right; *rev.* MONETA. DA. GROSSI. XVIII. LEGHE. X., Crowned eagle, supporting Rovere arms. *Giulio*, *obv.* ERIT. IVSTV. IN. MEM. ÆTE.; G. V. D., Arms crowned. *Grosso*, *rev.* MONETE DA. IIII. BOLOGN. VEC. in wreath. *Half-Grossi* (2) or Armellini; *obv.* Ermine; *rev.* St. Crescentius. *Quartini*, Æ (2); *rev.* Brazier. And Æ *Quattrini* (2), *the first piece extremely rare* 9

796 Franc. Maria II della Rovere, *last Duke of Urbino*, 1574. *Zecchino*, Æ, *obv.* FRANCISCVS. MARIA. II., Bust to left; *rev.* VRBINI. DVX. VI., Crowned arms, *fine and very rare* 1

797 *Scudo d'argento*, Æ, *obv.* FRANCISCVS. MARIA. II., &c., Crowned shield of arms; *rev.* Plan of fortress (?), GROSSI. XX. L(*ighe*) X. L. S., *very fine and very rare* 1

798 *Half-Scudo*, Æ, of similar types, but with GROSSI. X. L. X. and three oak leaves in field, *also fine and very rare* 1

799 *Testoons*, Æ (5), one dated 1584, all with *obv.* Bust to *right* or *left*; *rev.* PONDERIBVS. LIBRATA. SVIS., Armillary sphere; or *rev.* Oak-tree (Rovere arms) and view of city, and legends FERETRIA; FERETRIA—PISAVRI (Pesaro); or EVGVBII (Gubbio) FERETRIA, *all rather rare* 5

800 *Paoli* (3), Æ, *obv.* Arms, crowned; *rev.* St. Francis. *Half-Paolo* and *Grosso* of similar types. *Due-Grossi*, and 1 *Grosso* (2) with *obv.* Crowned arms; *rev.* 2. GROSSI. EVGVBII; VN. GROSSO; or 1 GROSSO within oak-wreath. *Four-Quattrini* in billon, and single Quattrini (2) in Æ. And a Danaro in billon of VITERBO, *obv.* PATRIMONIV., Cross; *rev.* BEATI. PETRI., Keys of St. Peter, *several uncommon* 12

ROME.

a. COINS OF THE SENATE, 1188-1252, AND OF THE SENATORS FROM 1252.

801 *Mezzo-Grossi* (2), *obv.* ROMA. PRICIP., St. Peter, standing; *rev.* SENAT. POPVLV. Q. R. (or SENAT. P. QVE. R.), St. Paul. Grossi (4), with *obv.* ROMA. CAPVT (or CAP.) MVNDI., Roma, seated to front; *rev.* SENATVS. P. Q. R., Lion walking to left (all slightly varied), *all fine and rather rare* 6

802 *Brancaleone D'Andolo*, Senator, 1252. *Grossi* (2), *obv.* BRANCALEO. S.P.Q.R., Lion to left; *rev.* ROMA. CAPVT. MVNDI., Roma seated to front (*Cinaglia*, XVI, 13), *both very fine and rare* 2

803 *Charles I d'Anjou*, Senator, 1263. *Grossi* (2), *obv.* KAROLVS. S. P. Q. R., Lion to left, shield with arms of Anjou above; *rev.* ROMA. CAPVT. MVNDI., Roma seated to front, the second piece of smaller module and weight (*Cinaglia*, XVII, 16), *the first very fine, both rare* 2

804 *Charles d'Anjou*, King of Naples and Senator of Rome, 1266. *Grosso*, *obv.* CAROLVS. REX. SENATOR. VRBIS., Lion to left; *rev.* ROMA. CAPVD. MVNDI. S. P. Q. R., Roma seated (*Cinaglia*, XVII, 18), *fine and very rare* 1

805 *Charles d'Anjou*. *Grosso*, as in preceding lot, but with lis over the lion on *obv.* (*Cinaglia*, XVII, 20), *also fine and rare* 1

806 *Charles d'Anjou.* *Grosso* as preceding but with lis over lion and F. beneath (*Cinaglia*, XVII, 19), *also fine and rare* 1

807 *Anonymous Senator.* *Zecchino*, *N*, *obv.* SEN-ATOR. VRBIS., Senator kneeling and receiving banner from S. PETRVS. standing to right; *rev.* ROMA. CAPVT. MVNDI. S. P. Q. R., Vesica with figure of Christ (*Cinaglia*, XVII, 1), *very fine and rare* 1

808 *Anonymous Senator.* *Zecchino*, *N*, as in preceding lot, but reading VRB, and CAPV. MV., *also fine and rare* 1

809 *Peter Orsini, Senator.* *Zecchino*, *N*, types as preceding coins, but with rose and P in exergue of *obv.* (*Cinaglia*, XVII, 5), *very fine and rare* 1

810 Anonymous. *Half Grosso*, *obv.* SENATVS. P. Q. R., Lion to left, in exergue two eels (the mark of Count Fran. Anguillara, Vicar of Robert, K. of Naples, 1326); *rev.* ROMA. CAP. MVNDI., Roma seated. *Another* of smaller size, with lion to right (*very rare*). *Half-Grosso* and *Grosso* of similar types, but with shield of arms (*Colonna* impaling *Orsini*) beneath lion (*Cinaglia*, XVIII, 28, 25, *&c.*), *all fine and rather rare* 4

811 *Grossi* (5) with similar types, one with shield bearing eagle impaling barry undulé of 4. Another with arms of *Orsini*, *Ancioni*, and *Annibaldeschi*. Another, with arms of Orsini, Strozzi, and Savelli; and two others with varied arms. And a *Half-Grosso* of similar types (*Cinaglia*, XIX, 29, 34, 36, 37, *&c.*), *all very uncommon* 6

812 *Danari, Oboli*, &c., in base Æ and Æ; *obv.* Lion, *rev.* Cross; *obv.* Cross, *rev.* Comb; *obv.* Roma seated, *rev.* Cross; or *obv.* Cross, *rev.* Head of Christ, *some fine* 27

813 *Cola di Rienzi*, Tribune of Rome, 1347. *Obolo*, base Æ, *obv.* ALM]VS. TRIBVNAT., Cross; *rev.* ROMA. (CAP)VT. MV., A comb, star and crescent above (*Cinaglia*, XXI, 54), *of great interest and very rare* 1

814 Ladislaus, King of Naples and Seignior of Rome, 1413. *Double Grosso* Æ, *obv.* SENATVS. POPVLVS., Crowned shield on which, in bend, +.S. P. Q. R.; *rev.* ROMA. CAPVT. MVNDI., Roma seated holding mound and palm, *very fine and of very great rarity* 1

815 Republic, 1798. *Scudo* Æ, *obv.* REPVBLICA. ROMANA., Liberty standing; *rev.* Value in wreath. Æ coins of 2 *Baiocchi* (5), with *obv.* Fascis; *rev.* Value (one struck at Ascoli, another at Ancona). Republic, 1849; 40, 8, and 4 Baiocchi (in white metal), and 3, 1, and ½ Baiocco in Æ. And four diamond-shaped Siege Monies (made in Paris) of 40, 20, 10, and 5 Baiocchi, *all fine*

b.—PAPAL SERIES.

816 ADRIAN I, 772-795. *Denaro, obv.* HADRIANVS. PAP., Bust to front between I.B. ; *rev.* VICTORIA. DMN. – CONOB., Cross between RO (monogram) and M. (*Promis*, I, 7), *very fine and extremely rare* 1

817 LEO III, 795-816, *with Charlemagne. Denaro, obv.* SCS. PETRVS. around LEO. PAPA. in monogram ; *rev.* CARLVS. around IMPERATOR in monogram (*Promis*, I, 10), *very fine and extremely rare* 1

818 GREGORY IV, 828-44, *with Louis debonnaire. Denaro, obv.* SCS. PETRVS. in centre + – GRE – II. ; *rev.* LVDOVVICVS. IMP. around P. I. V. S cruciformly arranged (*Promis*, III, 3), *of very great rarity, but not well preserved* 1

819 SERGIVS II, 844-847, *with Lothaire I. Denaro, obv.* SCS. PETRVS around SER. – P. ; *rev.* HLOTHARIVS. IMP, around PIVS in monogram (*Promis*, III, 6), *very fine and very rare* 1

820 LEO IV, 847-855, *with Lothaire I. Denaro, obv.* SCS. PETRVS. around LEO. PAPA in monogram ; *rev.* HLOTHARIVS. around IMPR in monogram (*Promis*, III, 9), *very fine and rare* 1

821 NICHOLAS I, 858-67, *with Louis II. Denaro, obv.* SCS. PETRVS around NICOLAVS. PA in monogram ; *rev.* LVDOWWICVS. IMP around ROMA in monogram (*Promis*, IV, 4), *very fine and very rare* 1

822 ADRIAN II, 867-72, *with Louis II. Denaro, obv.* SCS. PETRVS around ADR (monogram) ; *rev.* LVDOWWICVS. IMP. around ROMA (monogram) (*Promis*, IV, 6), *very fine and extremely rare* 1

823 JOHN VIII, 872-82, *with Charles le Gros. Denaro, obv.* KAROLVS. IMP. around IOHANS (monogram) ; *rev.* Bust holding crosier between SCS and PETRVS. (*Promis*, IV, 11), *very fine and rare* 1

824 MARINVS (?), 882-4, *with Charles le Gros. Denaro, obv.* SCS. PETRVS. around uncertain monogram ; *rev.* CAROLVS around IMPA (monogram) (*Promis*, V, 5), *fine and very rare* 1

825 STEPHEN V, 885-91, *with Charles le Gros. Denaro, obv.* SCS. PETRVS. around STEPHEN (monogram) ; *rev.* CAROLVS. IMP around ROMA (monogram) (*Promis*, V, 3), *very fine and rare* 1

826 FORMOSVS, 891-96, *with Guido. Denaro, obv.* FORMOSI. P., Bust of St. Peter between S.P. ; *rev.* WWIDO. IMP around ROMA (monogram) (*Promis*, V, 8), *very fine and very rare* 1

827 STEPHEN VI, 896-7, *with Arnolf. Denaro, obv.* SCS. PETRVS around STEPHEN (monogram); *rev.* ARNOLFVS. IMP around ROMA (monogram) (*Promis*, V, 10), *very fine and very rare* 1

828 ROMANVS, 897, *with Lambert. Denaro, obv.* SCS. PETRVS around ROMANVS (monogram) ; *rev.* LAMWERTO. IMP around ROMA (monogram) (*Promis*, V, 12), *very fine and excessively rare* 1

829 JOHN IX, 898-900, *with Lambert.* *Denaro, obv.* LANTVERT. IMP around IOHANS (monogram); *rev.* Bust of St. Peter between SCS and PETRVS (*Promis*, VI, 2), *fine and rare* 1

830 BENEDICT IV, 900-3, *with Louis III.* *Denaro, obv.* SCS. PETRVS around BENEDICTVS (monogram); *rev.* LVDDOICVS. IMP around ROMA (monogram) (*Promis*, VI, 7), *very fine and extremely rare* 1

831 AGAPIT II, 946-55. *Unpublished Danaro, obv.* +AG(*apitu*)ꝏ; in centre PA(*pa*)E.; *rev.* SANCTVS]PETRVS; square with ROMA in monogram, *of great value, not well struck* 1

832 JOHN XIII, 965-72, *with Otho I.* *Denaro, obv.* IOA]NNES – PAPA around OTTO (monogram); *rev.* SCS]PETRVS around ROMA (monogram) (*Promis*, IX, 3), *very rare* 1

833 JOHN XIV (or XIII ?), 984-5, *with Otho III.* *Denaro, obv.* SCS. P(*etrv*)S. RO; in centre IOH between P.P.; *rev.* Otto]NI. IMPER., Cross (*Promis*, IX, 4), *very rare* 1

834 JOHN XIV. *Denaro* as in preceding lot, *obv.* SCS. PETRVS; IOH. P.P.; *rev.* OT]TONI. IM . . ., *also very rare* 1

835 BONIFACE VIII, 1294-1303. *Billon Denaro*, Carpentras, *obv.* DOMINI. BO. PAPE., Bust of Pope (St. Peter ?) holding key; *rev.* COITAT. VENAVSIN., Cross, B in second angle; *from the Jarry sale, rare, not fine* 1

836 JOHN XXII, 1316-34. *Florin*, Avignon, *obv.* S. IOHANNES. B., St. John facing; mitre in field to left; *rev.* SANT. PETRVS., Lis, *fine and rare* 1

837 JOHN XXII. *Giulio*, Avignon; *obv.* IOHES. PAPA. XXII. COMES. VENASINI., Mitred pope seated to front; *rev.* AGIM. TIBI. GRA., &c., Floriate cross. *Grosso*, Viterbo; *obv.* P.P. IOHANNES., Pope with tiara seated to front; *rev.* SALVE. SCA. CRVX., Cross. *Danaro*, Parma; *obv.* P.P. IOHES. XXII., Bust facing; *rev.* S. ECCLIE. ROM., Crossed keys. *Obols* (billon); *obv.* P. P. IOHANNES, Cross; *rev.* VICESIMV. SEC; in centre DVS., *all fine and rare* 4

838 BENEDICT XII, 1334-42. *Grosso*, Avignon, *obv.* BENEDITVS., Pope seated; *rev.* P.P. DVODECIMO, Cross. INNOCENT VI, 1352-62. *Grosso*, Avignon, *obv.* INNOCEN. P.P. SEXTVS., Pope seated; *rev.* SAN – TVS. PET – RVS, divided by long cross with crossed keys in each angle, *both rather rare* 2

839 CLEMENT VI, 1342-52. *Giulio*, or Gros Tournois, Avignon, *obv.* Ornamental border within which CLEMES. P.P. SEST. and bust of Pope; *rev.* Outer border, AGIMVS. TIBI. GRAS., &c., inner border, COMES. VENESI.; Cross in centre. And *Obolo* in *billon*, *obv.* C]LEMENS. P . . . . . Head of Pope facing; *rev.* COMES. VEN . . . . Cross, with crossed keys in 2nd angle (*very rare*), *the first very fine, both rare* 2

840 URBAN V, 1362-70. *Giulio*, Avignon ; *obv.* VRBANVS. P.P. QVNTVS., Pope seated ; *rev.* SANCTVS. PETRVS., Crossed keys. *Grosso*, *obv.* VRBANVS. QNTVS., Mitre and P.P. ; *rev.* SANCTVS. PETRVS, Cross with mitre or crossed keys in each angle. ½ *Grossi* (2), Roma ; *obv.* Bust of Pope facing ; *rev.* IN.ROMA) VRBI in centre ; or *rev.* S. PET. E. PAVL, URBI in centre. And a *Denier* (Avignon) in *billon*, *all rare or uncommon* 5

841 GREGORY XI, 1370-78. *Giulio*, Avignon ; *obv.* GREGORY. PP. VNDEC, Pope seated ; *rev.* SANCTVS. PETRVS, Crossed keys. *Half-Grossi* (3), Roma ; *obv.* Mitred bust and legends G.G. PP. VND. on S. PETRVS. P. ; *rev.* IN (*or* DE) ROMA, VRBI in centre. And *Quartino*, Bologna ; *obv.* GREGORIVS., P.A.P.A. in centre ; *rev.* BONONI—A., *the first very fine and rare, the others uncommon* 5

842 SEDE VACANTE, 1378. *Grosso*, Avignon ; *obv.* SEDE. VACANTE, Tiara ; *rev.* SANCTVS. PETRVS, Cross with mitre or crossed keys in each angle (the first "*Sede Vacante*" coin issued). URBAN VI, 1378-89. Æ *Soldo*, *obv.* VRB. PP. SESTS., Mitre ; *rev.* SANT. PET. E. PAVL, Cross with keys in 1st and 4th quarters, *both very rare* 2

843 CLEMENT VII, *anti-Pope*, 1378-94. *Giulio*, Avignon ; *obv.* CLEMENS. PP. SETMVS., Pope seated ; *rev.* SANCTVS. PETRVS., Crossed keys, arms of the Pope in field above, *very fine and rare* 1

844 CLEMENT VII, *anti-Pope*. *Giulio*, Avignon ; as preceding coin but without the arms. And a billon *Denier*, *obv.* Bust of Pope facing, *rev.* Long cross with mitre in 2nd and 3rd angles, *both rare* 2

845 BONIFACE IX, 1389-1404. *Giulio*, of same types as the Giuli of Avignon ; *obv.* BONIFAT. PP. NONVS., *very fine and rare* 1

846 BONIFACE IX. *Half-Grossi* (2), Roma ; *obv.* BONIFAT. PP. N., Bust facing ; *rev.* IN. ROMA., VRBI in centre. *Another*, struck at Ancona, *obv.* B. PP. NONVS. ; *rev.* MARCHIO, large A in centre (*very fine and very rare*). And a *Soldo* in Æ (*poor*), struck at Fermo 4

847 BENEDICT XIII, *anti-Pope*, 1394-1417. *Giulio*, Avignon, *obv.* BENEDIT. PP. TREDEM., usual types. INNOCENT VII, 1404-6. *Giulio*, Avignon, ordinary types, *obv.* INNOCENTIVS. PP. VII., a star, arms of the Meliorati, above keys on reverse, *the first poor*, *both rare* 2

848 GREGORY XII, 1406-9. *Giulio*, Avignon ; of ordinary types ; *obv.* reads GREGORIVS. PP. XII, *very fine and rare* 1

849 JOHN XXIII, 1410-15. *Giulio*, Avignon, of ordinary types ; *obv.* reads IOHANNES. PP. $\overline{\text{XXIII}}$; *rev.* Has a leg, the Cossa arms, over keys. And a *Grosso*, with *obv.* Mitre, P.P. and leg beneath, *the first very fine, both rare* 2

Martin V, 1417-31.

850 *Zecchino*, Ⱥ, *obv.* MARTINVS. PP. QVINTVS., Papal crown, shield with Colonna arms beneath; *rev.* SANTVS. PETRVS. ET. PAVLVS., Crossed keys, *fine and very rare* 1

851 *Giulio*, Æ, Avignon, ordinary types; *obv.* reads MARTINVS. PP. QUINTVS., *rev.* SANCTVS. PETRVS. ET. PAVLVS., Colonna arms above keys. And a *Grosso*, also of Avignon, with *obv.* Mitre, column between PP. beneath, *both rare* 2

852 *Giulio*, Æ, Roma, types as Avignon Giulio in preceding lot, but reading MARTINVS. PP. V. *Mezzo-grosso*, Ascoli; *obv.* MARTIN PAP, large A., column above; *rev.* S. EMMID. D. ES., CVLO in centre. *Another* of Fermo, *obv.* M. PAPA. QVI., N.T.V.S. in centre; *rev.* VR. FIRMAN., large A, *all fine and rather rare* 3

Eugenivs IV, 1431-47.

853 Zecchino, Ⱥ, *obv.* EVGENIVS. PP. QVARTVS., Ornamental panel with papal crown, keys, and shield with arms of Condulmeri; *rev.* S. PETRVS. ALMA. ROMA., St. Peter standing within ornamental panel, *very fine and rare* 1

854 *Giulio*, Æ, Roma, ordinary types, *obv.* reads EVGENIVS. PP. QVART., *rev.* ROMA. CAPVT. MVNDI. S.P.Q.R., Shield of arms over keys, *very fine and rare* 1

855 *Giulio*, Æ, Roma, as preceding coin, but reading QVARTVS., *also fine and rare* 1

856 *Giulio*, Æ, Bologna, *obv.* EVGENIVS. PAPA. QVARTVS., Papal crown over shield of arms; *rev.* S. PE., S.PA., BONONIA., Figures of SS. Peter and Paul. *Grosso*, Avignon, types as giuli of Avignon. ½ *Grosso*, Fermo; *obv.* EVG. PP. QVA., R.T.V.S. in centre; *rev.* VR. FIRMAN., large A. And a *Quattrino* in Æ, struck at Fuligno, *rev.* VR. FVLCNEI, *the first poor, all rare* 4

Nicholas V, 1447-55.

857 *Zecchino*, Ⱥ, *obv.* NICOLAVS. PP. QVINTVS., Papal crown and shield with Sarzana arms, in panel; *rev.* S. PETRVS. ALMA. ROMA., St. Peter standing within ornamental panel. *Giulio*, Æ, *obv.* N. PP. V ANNO. IVBILEI., Papal crown and shield of arms within panel; *rev.* SS. Peter and Paul standing. ½ *Grosso*, Roma, VRBI. in centre of *rev.*; and an Æ *quattrino*, struck at Fuligno, *the first piece fine and rare* 4

Calixtvs III, 1455-8.

858 Zecchino, *N*, *obv.* CALISTUS. PP. TERTIVS., Ornamental panel with papal crown, keys, and shield with Borgia arms; *rev.* S. PETRVS. ALMA. ROMA., St. Peter standing within ornamental panel, *very fine and rare* 1

859 Giuli (2), *R*, *Obverse* type as coin in preceding lot; *rev.* MODICE FIDEI. QVARE. DVBITATIS., St. Peter seated, supporting large cross and steering boat; or *rev.* S. PETRVS. &c., SS. Peter and Paul standing. And a *Quattrino* Æ, struck at Fuligno, *the first pierced, all rare* 3

Pius II, 1458-60.

860 *Zecchino*, *N*, types as last Zecchino, but *obv.* reads PIVS. PAPA. SECVNDVS. AD (monogram), and has arms of Piccolomini, *very fine and very rare* 1

861 *Guilio*, *R*, a pattern (?) piece by Emiliano Orfini of Fuligno; *obv.* PIVS. PAPA. SECVNDVS., Papal crown, keys and Piccolomini arms; *rev.* DIRIGE. DNE. GRESV. NRO., The Pope holding gonfalon, seated to right in a ship, before him an altar with chalice, wafer, and two candles, *of excellent work, very fine and very rare* 1

862 *Giuli* (3), *R*, all with same *obv.* types as preceding coin; *rev.* SS. Peter and Paul standing (one engraved by Orfini, *very fine*); *Mezzo-Grosso*, with *obv.* Bust of Pope; *rev.* S. PETRV. S. PAVLV., U.R.B.I. in centre. And a *Quattrino* Æ, struck at Fuligno 5

Pavl II, 1464-71.

863 *Zecchino*, *N*, *obv.* PAVLVS. PP. SECVNDVS., Papal crown, keys, and ornamental shield, with Barbo arms; *rev.* ALMA. ROMA., St. Veronica holding the mystic veil, *very fine and rare* 1

864 *Zecchino*, *N*, *obv.* Types similar to preceding coin, but with ordinary shaped shield; *rev.* S. PETRVS. S. PAVLVS., ROMA., The Saints standing, *also fine and rare* 1

865 *Zecchino*, *N*, *obv.* Similar to preceding coin; *rev.* ACCIPE. CLA. RE. CELOR., Pope kneeling and receiving keys from Christ; engraved by Orfini, *very fine and very rare* 1

866 Giulio, *R*, *obv.* PAVLVS. PP. &c., Arms, &c. in panels; *rev.* SS. Peter and Paul standing. *Grossi* (3), struck at Ancona and Spoleto; *rev.* MARCHIA. ANCNE (or ANCON), Pope seated; or *rev.* DVCAT. SPOLETANI., St. Peter in boat, drawing in net. *Half Grosso*, Roma, *obv.* Bust of Pope, *rev.* S. PET. S. PAVLVS., V.R.B.I. in centre. And a *Quattrino*, Æ, struck at Ancona, *all fine and very uncommon* 6

Sixtvs IV, 1471-84.

867 *Zecchino*, Ⱥ, *obv.* SIXTVS. PP. QVARTVS., Panel with Papal crown, keys and Rovere arms on shield; *rev.* SANCTVS. PETRVS. &c., St. Peter in boat to left, drawing in net, *rare* 1

868 *Giulio*, Ⱥ, *obv.* as Zecchino; *rev.* SS. Peter and Paul. *Half Grosso* of Ancona, *rev.* St. Peter drawing net; *Another* of Viterbo, *rev.* S. LAVREN. &c., St. Lawrence, gridiron beneath (*very rare*). And three *Quattrini*, Æ, struck at Ancona, Roma and Viterbo, *all very uncommon* 6

869 Giulio, Ⱥ, *obv.* SIXTVS. IIII. PONT. MAX. VRBE. REST., Bust of Pope to left; *rev.* VTILITATI. PVBLICAE., Arms, &c. in panel, *fine and rare* 1

Innocent VIII, 1484-92.

870 *Zecchino*, Ⱥ, *obv.* INNOCENTIVS. PP. VIII., Papal tiara, keys, and ornamental shield with Cibo arms; *rev.* SANCTVS. &c. St. Peter drawing net. Giulio, Ⱥ, *obv.* as Zecchino; *rev.* SS. Peter and Paul. *Half Grosso* of Ancona; *rev.* S. PETRVS. MARCHIV. A., St. Peter drawing net. And four varied *Quattrini*, Æ, struck at Aquila Abruzzi, Ancona, and Roma, *the first two fine and very uncommon* 7

Alexander VI, 1492-1503.

871 *Due-Zecchini*, Ⱥ, *obv.* ALEXANDER. VI. PONT. MAX., Papal crown, keys and shield with quartered arms of the Borgias; *rev.* SANCTVS. PETRVS. ALMA-ROMA., St. Peter drawing net, *fine and rare* 1

872 Zecchino, Ⱥ, Types as preceding coin, *also fine* 1

873 Double-Giulio, Ⱥ, *obv.* as preceding coins, the arms on oval shield; *rev.* ACCIPE. CLAVES. REGNI. CELORVM., Christ giving keys to kneeling St. Peter. *Giuli* (2) of Roma and Ancona; *rev.* SS. Peter and Paul. *Grosso* of Ancona; *rev.* S. PETRVS. MARCHIA. St. Peter standing. And *Quattrino* Æ, of Ascoli, *the first rare* 5

Julius II, 1503-13.

874 *Double Zecchino*, Ⱥ, *obv.* IVLIVS. II. &c., Tiara, keys and Rovere arms within panel; *rev.* SANCTVS. PETRVS. &c., St. Peter drawing his net 1

875 *Zecchino*, Ⱥ, Bologna, *obv.* as last coin; *rev.* BONONIA. DOCET., St. Peter between arms of Card. Alidossi and those of Bologna, *fine and rare* 1

876 Zecchini (2) Ⱥ, of Roma and Bologna; *obv.* types as preceding coins; *rev.* SANCTVS. PETRVS. &c., SS. Peter and Paul in boat; or *rev.* S. PETRVS. DE. BONONIA., St. Peter standing, *the Roman coin very fine* 2

877 *Giuli*, Æ (4) of the Roman mint, with *obv.* similar to the Æ coins, and *rev.* SS. Peter and Paul standing, and legends ALMA. ROMA., PASTOR. DOCTOR., PE. APLV. PAV. DOC. GENTIVM., and S. PETRVS. S. PAVLVS. *Another*, of Ancona, *rev.* S. PETRVS. S. PAVLVS. MARC., SS. Peter and Paul; Half-Giuli (2), one with *rev.* IVLIUS – LIGVR. II – PONT – M., in four lines, *all somewhat rare* 7

878 *Giulio*, Æ, Roma, *obv.* IVLIVS. II., &c., Bust of Pope to right; *rev.* LVMINARIA. VERAE. FIDEI. ROMA., SS. Peter and Paul embracing. *Another* of Bologna, with similar *obv.* and *rev.* S. P. BONONIA. DOCET. S. Petronius seated, Medici arms beneath, *both rare, the first fine* 2

Leo X, 1513-21.

879 *Zecchino*, Æ, Roma, *obv.* LEO. PAPA. DECIMVS., Tiara, keys, and Medici arms; *rev.* ALMA. ROMA., SS. Peter and Paul standing, *very fine and rather rare* 1

880 *Zecchini*, Æ (2) of Roma and Bologna, *obv.* as preceding coins; *rev.* SS. Peter and Paul in boat, or *rev.* BONONIA. DOCET., St. Peter between arms of the Medici and of Bologna, *both fine* 2

881 *Testoon*, Æ, *obv.* LEO. DECIMVS. PONTIF. MAXIMVS., Bust of Pope to left, *rev.* DO. VOBIS. PACEM. MEAM., ROMA. Christ blessing the Apostles, *well preserved and very rare* 1

SIXTH DAY'S SALE.

LOT

882 *Giulio*, Æ, Ancona, *obv.* LEO. DECIMVS. PONT. MAX., MARC., Basilica of St. Peter; lion beneath; *rev.* ECCE. TEMPLVM. TVVM. PETRE., Pope kneeling, presenting church to St. Peter. *Another*, LEO. X. PONT. M., Arms, &c., above them Busts of SS. Peter and Paul; *rev.* VICIT. LEO., &c., MARC., Lion to left, angel above, *both fine and rare* 2

883 *Giulio*, of Bologna. *obv.* Bust of Pope to right; *rev.* BONONIA. MATER., &c., Lion with flag, arms of Medici to left. *Another*, of Ancona, *obv.* Arms; *rev.* MARC., &c., SS. Peter and Paul. *Grossi* (2), *obv.* Arms; *rev.* CLAVES. REGNI. &c., MARC. (*Ancona*), Keys and umbrella; or *rev.* S. PETRVS., &c., St. Peter standing; and *Quattrini* (4), in *billon* or Æ., *the silver coins rare* 8

884 *Grossi* (3), *Roma*, *obv.* VICIT. LEO., &c., ROMA., Angel crowning lion; *rev.* SANCTVS. PETRVS., &c., St. Peter seated. *Ancona*, *obv.* Arms, *rev.* "S. Petrus," &c., St. Peter standing. *Ravenna*, *obv.* Arms, *rev.* S. APOLINARIS. RAVEN., Half figure of Saint, *the first and third very fine and very rare* 3

SEDE VACANTE, 1521.

885 *Giulio*, Æ, *obv.* SEDE. VACANTE., Umbrella, keys and arms of Card. Armellini; *rev.* S. PETRVS. S. PAVLVS. ROMA., Figures of SS. Peter and Paul, *fine and rare* 1

ADRIAN VI, 1522-3.

886 *Zecchino*, Æ, *obv.* ADRIANVS. VI., &c., Tiara, crossed keys, and quartered arms of Florent family; *rev.* S. PETRVS. ALMA. ROMA., St. Peter in boat drawing net, *very fine and very rare* 1

887 *Giulio*, Æ, *obv.* Arms, &c.; *rev.* S. PAVLVS., &c., ROMA., SS. Peter and Paul standing, *very fine and rare* 1

CLEMENT VII, 1523-34.

888 *Double Zecchino*, Æ, *obv.* CLEMENS. VII., Arms of the Medici, &c.; *rev.* SANC. PETRVS., St. Peter in boat drawing net, *very fine and rare* 1

889 *Zecchino*, Æ, types as preceding coin, *very fine and rare* 1

890 *Testoon*, Æ, *obv.* HODIE. SALVS., &c., CLEMENS. VII. ANNO IVBILEI., The birth of Christ; *rev.* PORTAE. CAELI., &c., Pope opening the Porta Santa; and a *Julio* of Ancona, *obv.* Arms, &c.; *rev.* SS. Peter and Paul, *both rare* 2

891 *Quarter-Ducat*, Æ, *obv.* CLEMENS. VII., &c., Arms, &c.; *rev.* Q - VAR - T - DVC - within wreath, *very rare* 1

*** Struck during the Siege of Rome.

892 *Double-Giulio*, Æ, *obv.* Bearded bust of Pope to left; *rev.* QVARE. DVBITASTI., Christ walking on the waters and raising St. Peter. *Giulio* of Bologna, *obv.* Beardless bust of Pope; *rev.* Lion with flag. *Grossi* (2), of Ancona, *rev.* S. CVRIA. ANCON., Saint and arms of Cardinal; and of Rome, *rev.* FIAT. PAX., &c., R.O.M.A in angles of Cross. ½ *Grossetto*, Æ *obv.* Arms, *rev.* Half figure of St. Peter. *Quattrini*, Æ (3), *the first rare* 8

Paul III, 1534-49.

893 *Scudo d'oro*, Æ, Bologna, *obv.* PAVLVS. III., &c., Tiara, keys and arms of Farnese; *rev.* BONONIA. DOCET., Ornamental cross, two shields below, *rare* 1

894 *Scudo d'oro*, Æ, Piacenza, *obv.* as preceding; *rev.* NON. ALIVNDO. SALVS., Ornate cross, P.L.A.C. in angles 1

895 *Zecchino*, Æ, Roma, *obv.* of similar types to preceding; *rev.* SAN. PETRVS., &c., St. Peter in boat drawing net, *very fine and rare* 1

896 *Double-Giulio*, Æ, Bologna, *obv.* Bust to right; *rev.* BONONIA. MATER., &c., Lion with flag. *Giulio*, Bologna, *obv.* Bust; *rev.* BONONIA. DOCET., Quartered arms of City. *Another*, Camerino, *obv.* Arms; *rev.* S. PAVLVS. CAMERIN., St. Paul. *Two others*, Macerata, *obv.* Arms; *rev.* S. PAVLVS. MACE (or MACER), Saint standing. *Two others*, Roma, *obv.* Arms, &c.; *rev.* VIRGO. TVA., B. Virgin and child; or *rev.* S. PAVLVS., &c., Saint standing. *Half Giuli* (4) of Macerata and Roma, *obv.* Arms, *rev.* Bust or figure of St. Paul, or figure of St. Peter, *the first two very uncommon* 11

897 *Half-Giulio*, Parma, *rev.* DIVO. THOME., &c., St. Thomas; *and another* of Piacenza; *rev.* S. IVSTINA., &c., The Saint standing. Small Æ (*Bolognini*, &c.), 3; and Æ Quattrini (3)

Sede Vacante, 1549-50.

Testoon, and Giuli (2), all of Ancona, *obv.* SEDE VACANTE., Umbrella, keys and shield of Sforza arms; *rev.* St. Peter seated or standing, or St. Paul standing, *the last three rare* 11

JULIUS III, 1550-5.

898 *Giulio*, Roma, *obv.* IVLIVS. III. P. M., Bust of Pope to left; *rev.* OMNIA. TVTA. VIDES., ROMA., Roma seated on Roman hills. *Three others*, of Ancona (2) and Roma, *obv.* Arms, &c.; *rev.* St. Peter; or *rev.* IVSTI. INTRABVNT., &c., Porta Santa, on which AN. DNI. MDL.; and a *Half-Giulio*, with *rev.* PROVIDENTIA., ROMA., Altar

MARCELLUS II, 1555.

Giulio, *obv.* Arms, &c.; *rev.* S. PETRVS. ANCONA., St. Peter standing

SEDE VACANTE, 1555.

Giulio, *obv.* SEDE VACANTE., Umbrella, keys and arms of Card. Sforza, *rev.* St. Peter, *all uncommon* 7

PAUL IV, 1555-9.

899 *Testoons* (3) of Ancona (2) and Roma, *obv.* PAVLVS IIII., &c., Tiara, crossed keys and Caraffa arms; *rev.* S. PETRVS. APOSTOLVS., ROMA (or ANCONA; one dated 1557), St. Peter seated to front; and a *Double-Giulio*, Bologna, *obv.* Bust to left; *rev.* Lion with flag, *the first three very fine* 4

900 *Giuli* (2) of Roma and Ancona; *obv.* Arms, &c., *rev.* St. Paul; and a *Half-Giulio* of Bologna, with bust

SEDE VACANTE, 1559.

Testoon, and *Giuli* (2), all with *obv.* SEDE. VACANTE, 1559, Umbrella, arms, &c.; *rev.* St. Peter seated or standing, *the testoon fine and rare* 6

PIUS IV, 1559-65.

901 *Testoons* (2), *obv.* PIVS. IIII., &c., Tiara, keys, and Medici arms; *rev.* S. PETRVS. APOSTOLVS., ROMA., St. Peter seated. *Another*, of similar type, of Ancona, with ANCO. on *rev.* *Giulii* (3) of Ancona and Roma (2), with *obv.* Arms, &c.; *rev.* St. Peter standing; and a *Quattrino* of Fano, in Æ, *all fine* 7

PIUS V, 1566-72.

902 *Testoons* (2), *obv.* PIVS V, &c., Tiara, keys, and Ghislieri arms; *rev.* S. PETRVS APOSTOLVS., ANCO. St. Peter seated, or *rev.* ABSIT. NISI. IN. TE. GLORIARI., ROMA.; the Pope kneeling before cross (*struck to commemorate the battle of Lepanto*). *Double Giulio* of Bologna, with Bust on *obv.*, and Lion with flag on *rev.* *Giulio* of Ancona, and *Quattrini* in Æ (3) 7

Gregory XIII, 1572-85.

903 *Testoons* (6) Roma, *obv.* GREGORIVS XIII., &c., Bust of Pope; *rev. types*, AGREGATA RELIGIO., Female seated beside church; ET TIBI. DABO. CLAVES., Christ giving keys to S. Peter; IVSTI. INTRABVNT., &c., Porta Santa with AN. 1575; LETAMINI. GENTES., The Nativity; NVNQVAM. DEFICIET., Faith standing beside cross; and SIGNA. INFIDELIBVS., Moses kneeling before the Father 6

904 *Testoons* (2) with *obv.* Bust of Pope; *rev.* SVSPICE. ET. VALEBIS., Buoncompagni Arms, &c., or *rev.* NOLI. ME. TANGERE., ANCO(na), Christ and St. Mary. *Testoons* (4) with *obv.* Buoncompagni Arms, papal insignia, &c., with *rev. types*, VENITE. AD. ME., &c., ROMA., Christ blessing followers; S. PETRVS. ANCONA.; IVSTIS. PATET., ANCONA., Porta Santa; and *rev.* S. PETRVS. FANVM. FORTVNA (Fano), St. Peter, *the last rare* 6

905 *Giulii* (3), Roma; *rev.* IVSTI. INTRABVNT, &c., the Porta Santa; or *rev.* PASTOR. OV. VAS. &c., SS. Peter and Paul. *Others* (4), of Bologna, *rev.* St. Petronius; *Ancona*, *rev.* St. Peter; and Fano (2), with *rev.* PRUDENTIS. SOCIA., FANVM. Prudence; or *rev.* TIBI. DABO. CLAVES., FANO., Peter and Christ. *Grosso*, Roma; *rev.* St. Peter; *Half-grosso*, *rev.* Porta Santa; and Æ *Quattrini* (4), *all with arms of Pope on obverse, some rather rare* 13

Sixtvs V, 1585-90.

906 *Scudo d'oro*, AV, *obv.* SIXTVS. V. &c., Peretti arms and papal insignia; *rev.* BEARE. SOLEO. &c., Head of Christ to left, *fine and very rare* 1

907 *Scudo*, AR, 1588, *obv.* SYXTVS. V. &c., AN. IIII. Bust of Pope to left; *rev.* IN. TE. SITIO. St. Francis receiving the stigmata, ROMÆ in exergue, *fine and very rare* 1

908 *Mezzo-scudo*, AR, *rev.* Bust of Pope to right; *rev.* MONTALTO. 1588, the B. Virgin enthroned between St. Lawrence and St. ?. And *Testoon* (?) of Bologna, *obv.* Bust to right; *rev.* HINC. FIDES. ET. FORTITVDO., BONONIA., The City seated to left, *both rare* 2

909 *Testoons* with portrait bust (3) of Roma, *rev.* NVNQVAM. DEFICIET. Faith; or *rev.* S. PETRVS. &c., The Saint to left; *others*, of Rome (4) with *obv.* Peretti arms, &c., *rev.* AGREGATA. RELIGIO; NVNQVAM DEFICIET; PVBLICA. QVIETIS. PARENS; and S. PETRVS. &c.; and another of Ancona with *rev.* NOLI. ME TANGERE. *Quattrini*, &c., in Billon or Æ (7) 15

Clement VIII, 1592-1605.

910 *Testoons* (5), three with *obv.* CLE (or CLEMENS) VIII. &c., Aldobrandini Arms and papal insignia; and *rev.* S. PETRUS. &c., 1592, St. Peter seated; NON. PREVALEBVNT. St. Peter in boat; or AN. IVBILEI. MDC. ABSOLVTO., the Porta Santa. Two others with *obv.* Bust of pope praying to crucifix; *rev.* ANNO. DNI. 1598, Arms, &c., of pope between SS. Peter and Paul; or *rev.* S. PETRVS. &c., 1598, St. Peter seated. *Giulio, rev.* Porta Santa; *Grosso* and *Half-Grosso* in Æ; and two billon coins struck at Avignon 10

Paul V, 1605-21.

911 *Scudo d'oro*, Æ, *obv.* PAVLVS. V. PO. M. A. XIII. Bust of Pope to right; *rev.* S. PAVLVS. ALMA. ROMA. St. Paul standing, *very fine and rare* 1

912 *Scudo*, Æ, of Ferrara, *obv.* PAVLVS. V. BVRGHESIVS. P. MAX., 1619, Bust to right; *rev.* S. GEORGIVS. FERRARIÆ. PROTECTOR. St. George on horseback spearing dragon; two shields in exergue, *fine and very rare* 1

913 *Testoons* (2) of Ferrara, 1620, similar to preceding lot; and Roma, 1613, with *obv.* Bust, *rev.* Borghesi arms, &c. *Testoons* (2) of Roma, with *obv.* Borghese arms; *rev.* S. Paul, or SS. Peter and Paul. *Giulii* (3), of Roma (A. II and AN. XI), *obv.* Arms, *rev.* St. Paul; and of Ferrara, 1628, *obv.* Arms, *rev.* St. George. *Half-Giulio* of Roma, A. VI., *obv.* Bust, *rev.* St. Paul. *Grossi* (3) *and Half-Grossi* (5), of Roma and Ferrara. And Æ varied (4), *mostly fine* 20

Gregory XV, 1621-23.

914 *Scudo*, Æ, Ferrara, 1621, *obv.* GREGORIVS. XV. &c., Bust to right; *rev.* S. GEORGIVS. FERRARIÆ. PROTECTOR. St. George spearing the dragon; two shields of arms beneath, *not fine but very rare* 1

915 *Testoons* (2) Roma, *obv.* Ludovici arms, &c., *rev.* SVB. TVVM. PRÆSIDIVM., The Conception of the B. Virgin; or *rev.* S. PAVLVS. &c., The Saint to left. *Giulio, Grosso, and* ½ *Grosso*, with *obv.* Arms, &c., *rev.* SVB. TVVM. &c., The Conception. *Half-Grosso, rev.* St. Paul; and varied Æ (3), *the testoons rare* 9

Urbanus VIII, 1623-44.

916 *Quattro-scudi d'oro*, Æ, *obv.* VRBANVS. VIII. PONT. MAX. 1643, Bust of Pope to right, the arms of Card. Barbo on the shoulder of his robe; *rev.* ANTONIVS. CARD. BARBERINVS. LEGAT. AVE Arms, &c., of Card. Barberini. (v. Cinagli, p. 211-13), *fine and extremely rare* 1

917 *Scudo d'oro*, Ⱥ, Roma, *obv.* Arms (*Barberini*) &c., of Pontiff; *rev.* QVI. INGREDITVR. SINE. MACVLA., Porta Santa, between 16-25; *rev. legend doublestruck* 1

918 Scudi (2), Æ, Roma, *obv.* VRBANVS. VIII. &c., Bust to right (dates 1643, or AN. XII beneath); *rev.* TE. MANE. TE. VESPERE. The Pope kneeling to left, St. Michael in clouds above; or *rev.* VIVIT. DEVS., St. Michael subduing Satan. Testoons (3), *obv.* Arms, &c. of Pontiff; *rev.* S. PETRVS. S. PAVLVS., The saints standing; *rev.* QVI. INGRED, &c., Porta Santa, 1625; or *rev.* AVCTA. AD. METAV. &c., Roma seated and holding model of St. Peter's. And a *Grosso* of Ferrara, dated 1624, with *rev.* St. George 6

919 Scudi, Æ (2), Roma, dated An. XI and XXI, *obv.* Bust, &c., *rev.* VIVIT. DEVS., St. Michael and Satan; or *rev.* Bust of SS. Peter and Paul, ROMA. &c., within a wreath. *Testoons* (2), with Bust on *obv.* and *rev.* VICTA. AD. METAVRVM. &c., Roma seated to right; or *rev.* VIVIT. DEVS., St. Michael and Satan. *Giulio*, *obv.* Arms, *rev.* Porta Santa; and ½ *Grosso* of Ferrara. Æ *varied* 3

920 *Double-Giulio* and *Giulio* of Avignon, the first with *obv.* VRBANVS. VIII, &c., 1639, Bust to right; *rev.* ANTONIVS. CARD. BARBERINVS. &c., Ornate cross; the second with *obv.* Arms, &c., of Pontiff, *rev.* S. PETRVS. AVENIO., Bust of St. Peter over hat and arms of Card. Barberini, *both very rare, the last very fine* 2

INNOCENT X, 1644-55.

921 Scudi, Æ (2), one dated Anno II, the other 1650; *obv.* Bust to right, with and without tiara; *rev.* IN. VERBO. TVO., ROMAE. Christ and St. Peter; or *rev.* ANNO. IVBILEI. MDCL., The Porta Santa, *both somewhat rare* 2

922 Testoons (2), *obv.* Arms, &c., of Pontiff; *rev.* IVSTI. INTRABVNT. &c., Porta Santa; or Justice seated within wreath. *Giulio*, *rev.* Porta Santa; *Grossi* (2), and ½ *Grossi* (2)

SEDE VACANTE, 1655.

Giulio and *Grosso* of Ferrara; *rev.* CIVITAS. FERRARIÆ., 1655, Arms of City, *mostly uncommon* 9

ALEXANDER VII, 1655-67.

923 *Scudo*, Æ, *obv.* ALEX. VII, &c., St. Peter in clouds supporting Chigi arms; *rev.* DISPERSIT. DEDIT. &c., St. Thomas and cripple. *Testoon*, *obv.* Arms, *rev.* NEC. CITRA. &c., Hand holding balance; 20 *Baiocchi* of Bologna. *Giulii* (2), *rev.* VIRGO. CONCIPIET., the B. Virgin; or *rev.* CRESCENTEM. SEQVITVR. &c., Money on table; and *Grosso*, and ½ *Grossi* (2), *varied, mostly very fine* 8

SEDE VACANTE, 1667.

924 Scudo, Æ, and Testoon, *obv.* SEDE. VACANTE. MDCLXVII, Arms of Card. Barberini, &c., *rev.* DA. RECTA. SAPERE., the Holy Spirit, *both rather rare* 2

CLEMENT IX, 1667-9.

925 *Scudo*, Æ, *Testoon*, *Giulio*, *Grosso* and ½ *Grosso*, all with *obv.* Arms, &c., of the Pontiff (*Gi. Ruspigliosi*), *rev.* of Scudo, SPLENDET. A. MAIESTATE. EIVS., Celestial Throne; *rev.* of other pieces AVXILIVM. DE. SANCTO. Figure, Bust or head of St. Peter, *four very fine* 5

SEDE VACANTE, 1669.

926 *Scudo*, Æ, to ½ *Grosso* as in preceding lot, *obv.* Arms, &c., of Card. Barberini; *rev.* ILLVXIT. ILLUSCESCAT. ADHVC., the Holy Spirit, *all fine* 5

CLEMENT X, 1670-6.

927 *Scudi*, Æ (4), of 1672, 1673 and 1675 (2), *obv.* CLEMENS. X., &c., Bust of Pope to right, *rev.* MALVM. MINVIT., &c., Two female figures facing; *rev.* BEATO. PIO. V., Angel bringing news of Victory of Lepanto to P. Pius V; *rev.* CLAVSIS. FORIBVS. VENIET., &c., The Porta Santa; and *rev.* DELIGIT. DNVS., &c., Figures watching the opened Porta Santa, *all fine* 4

928 *Scudi*, Æ (2) of 1772 and 1775, *obv.* Arms, &c., of the Pontiff (*Giov. Altieri*), *rev.* DILIGIT. DNVS., &c., The opened Porta Santa; or *rev.* VT. ABVNDETIS. MAGIS., Arsenal of Civita Vecchia. *Testoon*, *obv.* Arms, &c., *rev.* NE. PROFICIAS., &c., David playing harp. 20 *Baiocchi* of Bologna (2). *Giulio*, 1675, *rev.* Porta Santa; and another of Camerino, with *obv.* Bust of Pope, *rev.* St. Venantius. *Grossi* (2), *rev.* Altieri arms, &c., or Porta Santa. And a billon Coin of Bologna, *nearly all fine* 10

SEDE VACANTE, 1676.

929 *Scudo*, Æ, with *obv.* Arms, &c., of Card. Altieri, *rev.* DABITVR. VOBIS., &c., The Holy Spirit. And Æ *Quattrino* of Ferrara

INNOCENT XI, 1676-89.

Scudi, Æ (2), *Anno* III and VIII, *obv.* INNOCENT. XI., &c., Bust to right, *rev.* VENTI. ET. MARIE. OBEDIVNT. EI., Christ and his disciples in boat; or *rev.* DEXTERA. TVA. DOMINE., &c., in wreath, *all fine* 4

930 *Scudi*, Ar (4), dated Anno I, II, VII and 1681. Two with *obv.* Bust to right, and *rev.* NON. PRODERVNT., &c., on panel; or *rev.* SANCTVS. MATTHÆVS., &c., St. Matthew writing Gospels. And two with *obv.* Arms, &c., of Pontiff (*Ben. Odescalchi*), *rev.* PORTA. INFERI., &c., St. Peter's; or *rev.* ET. IN. CÆLIS., &c., St. Peter seated, *all fine* 4

931 *Mezzo-Scudi* (2) and *Testoons* (2), with *obv.* Arms, &c., of Pontiff; *rev.* Varied motto on panel. *Testoon* of Bologna, *obv.* Bust to right, *rev.* BONONIA. DOCET. 1683., Arms. 24 *Bolognesi* of Bologna, with *rev.* Figure of St. Petronius and date 1687. *Giulio*, 1684; *Grossi* (2), one dated 1685; and a billon Coin of Bologna. *Half-Baiocco*, &c., in Æ (4), *mostly very fine* 14

Sede Vacante, 1689.

932 *Scudo*, Ar, and Testoon, *obv.* Arms, &c., of Card. Altieri, *rev.* ACCENDE. LVMEN., &c., The Holy Spirit, *both uncommon* 2

Alexander VIII, 1689-1691.

933 *Scudo*, Ar, 1690, *rev.* LEGIONE. AD. BELLVM., &c., The Genius of the Roman Church to left. *Testoons* (4), all of varied *rev.* type; *Giulio* of 1689; and billon Coin of Bologna. Sede Vacante, 1691, *Testoon*, *obv.* Arms, &c., of Card. Altieri, *rev.* The Holy Spirit, *nearly all very fine*

Innocent XII, 1691-1700.

934 *Scudi*, Ar (3), of 1693 and 1694, by Borner and Hamerani, *obv.* Bust of Pope to left, *rev. legends* COGITO. COGITATIONES. PACIS.; DEVS. PACIS., &c.; and NOVIT. IVSTVS., &c. *Mezzo-Scudi* (2) of 1692, *obv.* Bust, *rev.* DELACTABITVR., &c.; OPVS. IVSTITIÆ. PAX. *Testoons* (2), 1695 and 1698, *rev.* ROGATE. QVÆ. AD. PACEM. SVNT.; and IPSE. EST. PAX. NOSTRA. *Giulio* of 1693 and *Grossi* (2) of 1691 and 1692, *all fine* 10

935 *Scudi* (3) of 1696, 1699, and 1700, by St. Urbain and Hamerani, *rev.* LOQVETVR. PACEM., Papal Consistory; EGREDIATVR. POPVLVS., &c., The Jews gathering the Manna; ANNO. IVBILEI., &c., The Porta Santa. *Mezzo-Scudi* (2), *obv.* Pignatelli arms, &c., *rev.* FIAT. PAX., &c., Pope praying, and *rev.* NON. SIBI. SED. ALIIS., Pelican and young. *Testoons* (2), *obv.* Arms, &c., *rev.* NON. SIT. TECVM., &c., in wreath; and *rev.* EGENO. ET. PAVPERI., 1694., Fortuna scattering her riches. *Giulio*, 1694, *rev.* BELLVM., &c., Soldier firing a mortar; and four varied Æ, *all fine* 12

936 Scudi, Æ (3) of 1696, 1698, and 1699, by St. Urbain and Hamerani, *rev.* PACEM. LOQVETVR., &c., Papal Consistory; GRATIA. VOBIS., &c., St. Peter blessing his Disciples; and VENTI. ET. MARE., &c., Port of Anzio. *Mezzo-Scudi* (2) of 1697 and 1699; *Testoon* of 1693; *Giulii* (2) of 1695 and 1700; and two *Grossi*, struck at Avignon, one, 1692, with *rev.* Arms, &c., of Card. Ottoboni; the other, 1693, with Papal arms, &c. SEDE VACANTE, 1700, *Scudo*, Æ, with arms of Cardinal Spinola, *all fine* 11

CLEMENT XI, 1700-1721.

937 *Mezzo-Scudi d'oro* (2), *obv.* Papal Arms, &c. (*Anno* IX); or *obv.* Bust of Pope to right (*Anno* XVII), *both very fine* 2

938 *Scudo*, Æ, *obv.* Papal Arms (*Albano*), &c., *rev.* FONTIS. ET. FORI. ORNAMEN., The Piazza Rotonda at Rome. *Half-Scudo*, *rev.* CIVITAS. VRBINI. MDCCV., View of City. And *Testoon*, *rev.* DIGNIS. VICTORIAM., Three females in court of the Capitol, *all very fine and rather rare* 3

939 *Scudo*, Æ, *rev.* PONS. CIVIT. CASTELLANAE., Viaduct. *Mezzo-Scudo*, *rev.* LÆTIFICAT. CIVITATEM., ANNO 1706., the Porta di Ripetta. And *Testoon*, *rev.* RESTITVISTI. MAGNIFICENTIAM., Ducal Palace at Venice, *all rare and very interesting* 3

940 *Scudi*, Æ (3); *Half-Scudo*; *Testoons* (3); *Giulii* (5); and two billon coins of Ferrara, all of varied dates and types, *all fine, some brilliant* 14

941 *Scudi*, Æ (3); *Mezzo-Scudi* (2); *Testoons* (2); *Giulii* (4); *Grossi* (2); and Æ coins, varied (5), all of varied dates and types, *some brilliant* 18

INNOCENT XII, 1721-4.

942 *Scudo d'oro*, Æ, Anno III, *rev.* MAGNARVM. ALARVM., Eagle (the Conti arms). ½ *Scudo*, Æ; *Giulio*; and Æ varied (3)

BENEDICT XIII, 1724-30.

Giulio, *Grosso*, and ½ *Grosso* in Æ; one in billon and three others in Æ, *the first pieces very fine* 10

CLEMENT XII, 1730-40.

943 *Zecchino* and *Scudo d'oro* of 1738, and ½ *Zecchino* of 1739, two with *obv.* Faith on clouds, *rev.* Corsini arms; the other with *obv.* Bust to right, and *rev.* DE. LVTO. FÆCIS., *two very fine* 3

944 *Mezzo-Scudi* (2), one with view of Church of St. George on *rev.*; *Testoons* (6); *Giulii* (2); *Grosso*; and two in Æ, *mostly very fine* 13

SEDE VACANTE, 1740.

945 *Double Zecchino, Zecchino,* and ¼ *Zecchino,* the first two with *obv.* Faith seated on clouds, *rev.* Arms of Card. Albani, *all fine* 3

BENEDICT XIV, 1740-58, TO PIUS IX, 1846-78.

946 *Zecchino,* 1752; and *Quarter Zecchino,* 1751; and a *Mezzo-Scudo* in *Ar, obv.* Bust of Pope to right, *rev.* CVRABANTVR. OMNES., Hospital of the San Spirito, 1742, *the last rare* 3

947 *Scudo, Ar; Half-Scudo, Testoon, Due Carlini* (2), *Carlino, Grossi* (10), and *Half-Grossi* (4); and three *Æ*, varied 23

948 SEDE VACANTE, 1758. *Scudo,* and *Half* and *Fifth Scudo, Ar,* all with arms of Card. Colonna on *obv.* CLEMENT XIII, 1758-69; *Testoon, Due-Giulii,* and *Grosso* in *Ar,* and *Baiocco* in *Æ.* SEDE VACANTE, 1769; ½ Scudo of Bologna, and ⅕ and $\frac{1}{10}$ of Scudo in *Ar* 19

949 CLEMENT XIII. *Double-Zecchino,* 1766, and ½ *Zecchino,* 1758, *Av, obv.* Arms, &c., of Pontiff. SEDE VACANTE, 1769; *Zecchino, Av, obv.* Arms of Cardinal Rezzonico, *all very fine* 3

950 CLEMENT XIV, 1769-74. *Half-Scudi* (2) of Bologna and Roma; *Testoon,* 1770; ⅕ of *Scudo,* 1773; and *Carlino,* 1771. SEDE VACANTE, 1774; *Half-Scudo* and *Giulio,* with arms of Card. Rizzonico 7

951 PIUS VI, 1775-78. 5-*Zecchini, Av,* of Bologna, 1787, *very fine* 1

952 Pius VI. *Zecchino,* 1779, and ½ *Zecchino,* 1786, both of Bologna. *Scudo, Av,* of 1787, and *Half-Scudo d'oro,* 1788 4

953 Pius VI. *Scudi, Ar,* of 100 Baiocchi (4); ½ *Scudi* (2); 30 *Baiocchi* (3); 20 *Baiocchi* (2); 10 *Baiocchi*; 5 *Baiocchi* (2); *Quartos* (2); and a *Carlino* 17

954 Pius VI. *Æ* coins struck at Roma, Ancona, Civita Vecchia, Perugia, &c.; and three others in billon 28

955 PIUS VII, 1800-23. *Scudi, Ar* (2); *Half-Scudo, Giulio,* and *Grosso;* and three in *Æ.* SEDE VACANTE, 1823; *Scudo* and *Half* and *Fifth Scudo, all fine*

956 LEO XII, 1823-29. *Doppia d'oro,* 1823, *very fine and rather rare* 1

957 Leo XII. *Scudo, Ar,* 1825; and ½ *Baiocco* in *Æ.* SEDE VACANTE, 1829; *Scudo and* ½ *Scudo Ar.* PIVS VIII, 1829-30; *Scudo and* 30 *Baiocchi* in *Ar;* and 3 others in *Æ, all very fine* 9

958 SEDE VACANTE, 1830; *Scudo Ar* and 30 *Baiocchi.* GREGORY XVI, 1831-46; *Scudi Ar* (2), ½ *Scudi* (2), and others of 30, 20 and 10 *Baiocchi.* And three others in *Æ, all very fine* 12

959 SEDE VACANTE, 1846. *Scudo Ar.* PIVS IX, 1846-78; 20, 10 and 5 *Baiocchi; decimal system issue,* 5, 2½, 2 and 1 Lira, and 10 and 5 *Soldi* in *Ar. Æ* of varied issues (9) 19

10.—NAPLES AND SICILY.

NORMAN KINGS OF SICILY.

960 Roger Borsa, Duke of Apulia and Calabria, 1085-1111. Æ *Follari* (or *Follis*) (2), and ½ Follari (2), all struck at Salerno and all with *obv.* S.M and bust of St. Matthew; *rev.* ROGE – RIVS – DVX. *Follaro* of Salerno with *obv.* Bust of Duke; *rev.* Inscription (*double struck*); and ½ *Follaro* with *obv.* ROGERIVS. DVX . . . . . Crowned bust; *rev.* IC. XC., Anchor-shaped cross. And two *Follari*, struck at Brindisi, with *obv.* IC. XC., Bust of Christ, and *rev.* ΡШΓЄ – ΡΙΟC – ΔΟΥΣ. William, Duke of Apulia, 1111-27. *Follari* (2) of Salerno, and ¼ *Follari* (2), with *obv.* S.M., Bust of St. Matthew, or *obv.* Angel; *rev.* V—V —DV—X in angles of cross Calvary, *all very uncommon, several rare* 12

961 Roger I, Count of Sicily, 1085-1101. Follari (2) of Mileto, *obv.* ROGERIVS. COMES., The Count on horseback; *rev.* MARIA. MATER. DNI., Virgin and Child. Roger II, 1105-1154 (King of Sicily after 1130, *Follaro*, and ½ *Follaro*, of Mileto, *obv.* RO—GE—. CO—ME in angles of cross; *rev.* CALABRIE. SICILIE around large T. *Follari* (5), of Brindisi, *obv.* R. II, King seated; *rev.* IC. XC., Bust of Christ; or *obv.* R. II., King standing; *rev.* Bust of Christ, or IC. XC. NI-KA., and bifurcate cross. Small Æ coins of Messina (¼ and ⅛ *Follis*?) all of varied types (6), one with *rev.* ЄΓINETO—EIC. THN. ΠO—ΛIN. MECC—(HNHC)., *several very rare* 15

962 Roger I. Cufic Æ of Messina (3); *obv.* and *rev.* Star; or *obv.* Cufic legend in angles of cross with star in centre; *rev.* Cufic legend arranged in form of star. And two small Æ with *obv.* Cufic legend and date (535); *rev.* TERCIA. DVCALIS., Star, *all fine and rare* 5

963 Roger II. Gold Cufic *Tari* (6), struck at Messina, one with *obv.* Two Cufic legends around R and a star; *rev.* Two cufic legends around a cross; the others with *obv.* Cufic legend around T. and 2, 3 or 5 pellets; *rev.* Cufic legends, *all rare, the first broken* 6

964 Roger II. Æ Tari of Messina (6), one a variety of last coins in preceding lot; the others with Cufic legends only on both *obv.* and *rev.* 6

965 ROGER II, with his son Roger, Duke of Apulia, 1140-9. Cupped *Æ Ducat*, of Brindisi, *obv.* R. R. SL., R. DX. AP., AN(*no*) R(*egni*) X., King and his son standing; *rev.* IC. XC. RE. IN. ÆTERN., Bust of Christ. WILLIAM I (*the Bad*) King of Sicily, 1154-1166. Small Æ Coins of varied types (5) struck at Brindisi; *Follari* (2) of Gaeta, *obv.* W. DEI. GRA. RX., Cross, *rev.* CIVITAS. GAIETA., Tower; and two cupped Æ of Messina, with *obv.* REX. W. in centre of Cufic legend, *rev.* MP. ⊙V., Virgin and Child, *several very rare* 10

966 WILLIAM I and his son Roger, 1160-61. Cupped *Æ Ducat*, *obv.* W. REX., R. DVX. FILIVS. EIVS., Figures of King and Duke; *rev.* IC. XC., Bust of Christ. *N Tari* of William I or II, struck at Messina, *obv.* Cufic legends; *rev.* Crosier between IC. XC. NI—KA., *all fine and rather rare* 4

967 William I or II. Gold *Tari* of Messina (4), similar to those in preceding lot, but with varied *rev.* type (crosier, cross, or cross with top limb barred), *all rare* 4

968 WILLIAM II (the Good), 1166-1189. Thin cupped *Tari* (2), one with *obv.* Two Cufic legends around W.; *rev.* Two Cufic legends around REX. The second with *obv.* W. and Cufic legends, and *rev.* Star and Cufic legends, both struck at Messina, *the first very rare* 2

969 William II. Æ (4) of Messina, two with *obv.* W. RX and palm; *rev.* TERCI. APVLIENSIS around Cufic legend. Another, with *obv.* Cufic legend around W. RX., *rev.* MED.—TERC.; and another with *obv.* Cufic legends, *rev.* qVART—A. TERCE—NARII. And four Æ of varied size and types, all struck at Messina, *the silver coins rare* 8

970 William II. Æ Ducats (3), struck at Brindisi, *obv.* W. RX (in centre)—SICIL. DVCAT. APVL. PRINC. CAP., *rev.* APVLIENSIS., Palm. And 4 small Æ of varied types, *all rare* 7

971 TANCRED, King of Sicily, 1190-4. Æ (*Ducat* ?), *obv.* DEXTERA. DNI. EXALTAVIT. ME—TACD.—REX. SI—CILE.; *rev.* Cufic legend. And ½ *Ducat*, plated Æ, *obv.* TACD—REX—SI—CILIE., *rev.* Cufic legend, *both very rare* 2

972 Tancred. Æ Coins of Gaeta and Salerno. And two Æ of *Tancred with his son Roger*, struck at Messina; and another of WILLIAM III, 1194, struck at Brindisi, *all rare* 6

973 The Emperor HENRY VI, as K. of Sicily, 1194-7. *Double-Tari*, *N* (2), *obv.* Cufic legends around cross and annulets, or H., *rev.* Crosier between IC. XC. NI - KA., *both fine and rare* 2

SOUABIAN KINGS OF SICILY.

974 The Emperor HENRY VI and his wife CONSTANCIA. *Danari*, Æ (2), struck at Brindisi, *obv.* HE (*or* E) IMPERATOR., Cross; *rev.* C. IMPERATRIX around AP. (*or* Eagle). FREDERICK (as King of Sicily) with his wife Constancia; *Danari* (2), struck at Brindisi before 1220, *obv.* FREDERIC. REX, Eagle; *rev.* Long cross dividing C—RE—GI—NA; or with *obv.* Legend FREDERICVS. R., and *rev.* CONSTANCIA. R., *all rare* 4

975 FREDERIC, as King of Sicily, 1197-1220. Thin cupped *N*. Tari (2), struck at Messina, *obv.* Two cufic legends around FRE.; *rev.* Outer legend in cufic, inner REX. SICILIE., Star, *both rare, one very fine* 2

976 Frederic. Dumpy *N multiples of the Tari* (4), weighing 86, 27, and 17 grains, all struck at Messina, *obv.* FC. and cufic legend; *rev.* Crosier between IC. XC. NI—KA., *all fine, the largest rare* 4

977 Frederic. Similar dumpy *N* Coins, one with *obv.* FR.; the others with *obv.* Eagle, the cufic legends on all are fictive, *all fine* 4

978 FREDERIC, as Emperor (F. II), 1220-50. Dumpy *N* (2), struck at Messina (4 and 2 *Tari* ?), *obv.* F. IMPERATOR., Eagle; *rev.* Crosier between IC. XC. NI—KA., *the larger very fine, the smaller very rare* 2

979 Frederick II, *Emperor*. *Augustale*, *N*, struck at Brindisi, *obv.* IMP. ROM. CESAR. AVG., Laureate bust to right; *rev.* FRIDERICVS., Eagle, with open wings, to left, the head turned to right, *rare* 1

980 Frederick II. *Half-Augustale*, *N*. Types as preceding coin, but finer and *much rarer* 1

981 Frederick II. *Danari* (6) and *Obole* of base Æ, with *obv.* legends, F. IMPERATOR., F.ROM. IMP. SEP. AVG. FR.— ROM. IMPERATOR., &c., and *rev.* R. IER. ET. SICL., REX. SICILIE., &c., all struck at Brindisi. CONRAD I and II; Similar base coins (4) of Brindisi; and others (3) of MANFRED, struck at Manfredonia, *mostly rare* 14

982 MANFRED, King of Sicily, 1258-66. Dumpy *N* (4 *Tari* ?), struck at Messina, *obv.* MA(*ynfridus*), Eagle, I. O in field, *rev.* IC. XC. NI- KA., Crosier, *very rare, the legend imperfect* 1

ANGEVIN KINGS OF SICILY AND NAPLES.

983 CHARLES I *d'Anjou*, 1266-85. *Triple Tari* (?) *N*, of Barletta, *obv.* K.; *rev.* IE. XS., Cross calvary, *fine and rare* 1

984 Charles I d'Anjou. *Tari* (?) *N*, of Barletta; *obv.* KAROL. REX around large K.; *rev.* SICIL., Arms of Anjou, *fine and very rare* 1

985 Charles I d'Anjou. *Reale, N*, of Naples, *obv.* KAROL. DEI. GRA., Crowned bust to right, lis in field behind head; *rev.* REX. SICILIE., Arms of Anjou, *a fine and extremely rare coin; from the Fusco sale* 1

986 Charles d'Anjou. *Salute d'oro, N*, of Naples, *obv.* KAROL. DEI. GRA. IERLM. SICILIE. REX., Arms of Jerusalem and Anjou impaled; *rev.* AVE. GRACIA., &c., the Annunciation, *very fine and rare* 1

987 Charles d'Anjou. *Salute* and ½ *Salute d'argento, R*, of Naples. Types as preceding coin. And *Danari*, &c. (13), of varied types, in base metal or Æ; mostly struck at Brindisi, *the* ½ *Salute very rare* 15

988 CHARLES II d'Anjou, 1285-1309. *Salute d'oro, N*, of Naples. Types as preceding Salute, but with *obv.* legend commencing KAROL. SCD (*Secundus*), *very fine and rare* 1

989 Charles II d'Anjou. *Salute d'Argento*, of usual types. *Gigliato* (or Carlino), *R*, *obv.* KAROL. SCD., &c., King, seated on throne to front; *rev.* HONOR. REGIS. IVDICIV. DILIGIT., Floriate cross, lis in angles. And a billon *Danaro*, and Æ *Grana*. ROBERT d'Anjou, 1309-43. *Gigliati, R* (3), types as preceding; and a *Tornese* in Æ. And a *Gigliato R*, with *rev.* COMES. PVINCIE. ET. FORCAL QVERII; and a *Sol-Coronato*, with *obv.* Large crown; *rev.* Cross flory, dividing COM-ES-P– VIN– CIE. The first pieces struck at Naples, the last two in Provence, *several rather rare* 10

990 JOANNA I Queen of Naples, 1343-83. *Fiorino d'oro, N*, of Provence, *obv.* S. IOHANNES. B., St. John; *rev.* IOHANA. DEI. GR. IHR. SICL. REG., Arms of Jerusalem and Anjou. *Sol-Coronato, R*, of Provence, *obv.* large Crown; *rev.* Arms of Jerusalem and Anjou. And *Tornese* in Æ (2) 4

991 Louis I d'Anjou, 1382-4. *Sol-Coronato, R*, of Provence; usual types. *Bolognino, R* of Aquila, *obv.* LVDOVICVS. REX., A.Q.L.A. in centre; *rev.* S.PETRVS. P.P. ƆFE., Bust of Pope; and a billon *Danaro* of Aquila, *obv.* Cross; *rev.* Lion. CHARLES III de Durazzo, 1382-6. *Bolognini, R* (2), of Sulmona; types as preceding, S.M.P.E in centre of *obv.* LADISLAS de Durazzo, 1386-1414. *Bolognini* (3), of usual types, with A.Q.L.A. (Aquila); G.V. A.R. (Guardiagrele); or S.M.P.E (Sulmona) in centre of *obv.*, *several rather rare* 8

992 JOANNA II, 1414-35. *Bolognini* (2) of Aquila; and ½ *Bolognini* (2) of Aquila and Ortona (*rare*); the first pieces with figure of St. Peter; the last with bust of S. Thomas. RENÉ, 1435-42. *Bolognini* (2) with *obv.* Eagle; *rev.* Pope, seated. And a Quattrino in Æ. *Brass jettons* and coin weight of the Angevins of Naples (7) 14

KINGS OF SICILY (HOUSE OF ARRAGON) FROM 1282.

993 PETER AND CONSTANCIA, 1282-85. *Ducats*, *AV*, *obv.* Outer legend SVMMA. POTENCIA. EST. IN. DEO ; inner, P. DEI. GRA. ARAGON. SICIL. REX., Arms of Arragon ; *rev.* Outer legend XPS. VINCIT., &c. ; inner, COSTA. DEI. GRA. ARAG. SICIL. REG. ; the Sicilian eagle, *very fine and rare* 1

994 Peter and Constancia. *AR Tari* (2), with *obv.* P.DEI. GRA, &c., Arms of Arragon in panel ; *rev.* COSTA. DEI. GRA., &c., Sicilian eagle in panel. And coins of similar type, but varied legends, of *James*, 1285 ; *Frederick II*, 1296 ; *Peter II*, 1337 ; *Louis*, 1342 ; and *Frederic III*, 1355. And an *Æ Obol* of *Maria*, Queen of Sicily, 1377, with her husband Martin (*rare*), *mostly fine* 10

995 Martin I, 1402-9. *Tari*, *AR*, and *Obolo Æ*. Ferdinand, 1412-16, *Tari*, *AR*, and *Oboli* (2). Alfonso, 1416-58, *Tari*, *AR* (2), struck before 1435, *all rare or very uncommon* 7

996 ALFONSO, 1416-58. *Ducato*, *AV*, struck after the capture of Naples, 1435, *obv.* ALFONSV. D. G. R. ARAGO. SICILI. CITR. VLTR., Arms of Naples and Arragon, quarterly, filling the field ; *rev.* DNS. M. ADIVT., &c., the King, armed and crowned, on horseback to right, *very fine and rare* 1

997 Alfonso. Ducat, as in preceding lot, *but not so fine* 1

998 Alfonso. *Gigliati*, *AR* (3), *obv.* ALFONSVS. D.G. R. ARAG., &c., Arms, quarterly ; *rev.* DNS. M. ADIVT., &c., King seated on throne. *Alfonsini*, *AR* (2), *obv.* ALFONSVS. D. GRATIA. REX., Bust of king wearing large crown ; *rev.* CICILIE, CITRA. ET. VLTRA., Arms of Naples and Arragon, *all fine* 5

KINGS OF NAPLES (HOUSE OF ARRAGON, FROM 1435).

FERDINANDO D'ARAGONA, 1458-94.

999 *Ducat*, *AV*, *obv.* RECORDAT. MISERICORDIE. SVE, Crowned bust of king to right ; *rev.* FERDINANDVS. D.G.R. SI. IE. V(*ngariae*), Crowned shield of arms of Naples and Arragon, *very fine and rare* 1

1000 *Testoon*, *AR*. Types as preceding coin, but with larger bust, *very fine and rare* 1

1001 *Carlino* (or Gigliato), *AR*, *obv.* Arms filling field ; *rev.* King, seated. *Coronati* (2) *AR*, *obv.* CORONATVS. QA. LEGITIME. CERTAVIT., Cardinal and bishop crowning king, (or crowned bust of king to right) ; *rev.* FERDINANDVS. D.G.R., &c., Cross of Jerusalem. *Carlino*, *obv.* FERRANDVS., &c., Crowned bust of king to right ; *rev.* IVSTA. TVENDA., St. Michael and dragon. *Armellini*, *AR* (2), one with *obv.* Arms of Arragon ; *rev.* OMNIA SERENA., Ermine, and scroll with DECORVM. ; the other (*unpublished*) has king's name and ermine, &c. on *obv.*, and *rev.* IN. DEXTERA. TVA. SALVS. MEA. D., Lighted altar, *nearly all fine* 6

1002 *Gigliato, Coronati* (2), *Carlino,* and *Armellino* as in preceding lot. And a *Cinquina, Æ, obv.* FERDINANDVS. D.G.R.S., Group of mountains with diamond-studded pinnacles; *rev.* ICLIE. &c. Arms of Jerusalem. And 2 *Cavalli, Æ, obv.* Crowned bust, *rev.* Horse 8

ALFONSO II D'ARAGONA, 1494-5.

1003 *Ducat, N, obv.* DEXTERA. TVA. SALVS. M.D., Crowned bust to right; *rev.* ALFONSVS. II. D. G.R. SICILIE. I., Arms of Naples and Arragon filling field, *very fine and extremely rare* 1

1004 *Coronato* (2), *Æ, obv.* King crowned by bishop and cardinal; *rev.* ALFONSVS. II. &c., St. Michael and dragon. And *Armellino, obv.* Ermine, *rev.* IN DEXTERA. &c., Lighted altar. FERDINANDO II d'Aragon, 1495-6. *Armellino, Æ,* as preceding coin. CHARLES VIII of France, 1495. *Cavalli* in Æ (8), struck at Aquila, Chieti, Naples and Salmona. And another of *Sora,* with *rev.* PE. I. PA. CA. SO. AL. DVX. (*Pet. Gi. Pa. Cantelmi, Sorae Albitiquae Dux*), Cross fourchée, *the last rare* 13

FEDERICO III D'ARAGONA, 1496-1501, &c.

1005 *Ducat, N, obv.* FEDERICVS. &c., Crowned bust to right, *rev.* CONFIRMAT. E SVP, &c., Shield of arms, helmet and crest, *fine* 1

1006 *Carlini* (2), *Æ, obv.* Bust, *rev.* RECEDANT. VETERA., A book surrounded by flames. ½ *Carlino, obv.* Arms, *rev.* DNS. M. ADIVT. &c., King seated (*rare*). And *Cinquina, Grano, and Cavallo* in Æ. LOUIS XII of France. Copy of Ducat in Æ. *Carlino, Æ, obv.* LVDO. FRAN. RGNIQ. NEAP. R., King seated, *rev.* EXVLTENT. &c., Jerusalem cross, the ends flory. And a *Sestino* in Æ 9

1007 GIOVANNI d'Aragona, King of Sicily, 1458-79. *Tari, Æ, obv.* Eagle, *rev.* Arms of Arragon. FERDINANDO *il Cattolico,* King of Sicily, 1479. *Ducat, N, obv.* FERDINANDVS. D.G.R. CASTELL. E. S., King seated on throne; *rev.* FERDINANDVS. D.G. REX. SICILIE. A., Eagle crowned to left. *Tari* (2) and ½ *Tari* (2), with *obv.* Eagle, *rev.* Crowned shield of arms quarterly.

KINGS OF NAPLES AND SICILY.

FERDINANDO IL CATTOLICO, AND ELISABETTA DI CASTIGLIA, 1501.

1008 *Ducat, N (Spanish). obv.* FERNANDVS. Z. HELISAB., Crowned arms *rev.* COS. DEVS. &c., Busts of king and Q. facing. *Carlino, Æ,* with similar *obv.* legend and bust of king to right, and *rev.* R. ARAGONVM. VTRIVSQ. SI. ET. Crowned arms. And another *Carlino,* with *obv.* FERDINANDVS. ET. HELISABET. D. G., Bust of king to right, *rev.* REGES. ISPANIE. ET. VTRIVSQVE. SI., Bust of queen to left, *the last very rare* 3

1009 FERDINANDO il Cattolico (*alone*), 1504-16. *Ducat* Ⱥ, *obv.* Crowned bust to right; *rev.* Crowned shield with arms of Spain, Arragon and Naples. And two Æ (*Grano and Tornese*), *the gold coin rare* 3

JOANNA AND CARLO D'AUSTRIA, 1516-19.

1010 *Ducat*, Ⱥ, *obv.* IOANA. ET. KAROLVS., Crowned arms; *rev.* HISPANIAR. VM. REGES. SICILIE., Jerusalem cross in panel. And two Æ *grani* 3

THE EMPEROR CHARLES V, 1519-1554.

1011 *Ducat*, Ⱥ, of Messina, *obv.* IMPERATOR. AVGVSTVS., Saltire between Impl. crown, K.V. and badge of Golden Fleece; *rev.* REX. SICILIE. 1543, Sicilian eagle on crowned shield. And *Due-Tari*, *obv.* CAROLVS. IMPERATOR., Bust to left; *rev.* REX. SICILIE. 1550, Crowned Eagle, *both fine and rare* 2

1012 *Half-Scudo*, Ⱥ, *obv.* IMP. CAES. CAROLVS. &c., Laureate bust to right; *rev.* SVVM. CVIQVE. (1552 ?), Eagle on globe. *Testoons* (2), *obv.* Laureate bust; *rev.* Two columns standing in the sea and joined by ribbon, inscribed PLVS. VLTRA.; one dated 1552. And Ⱥ and Æ forgeries (2), all struck either at Naples or Milan, *the first coin rare* 5

1013 *Half-Scudo*, Ⱥ, as in preceding lot, but without date, *very fine and rare* 1

1014 *Scudi d'oro*, Ⱥ (2), struck at Naples, *obv.* CAROLVS. V. &c. Crowned arms on Impl. eagle; *rev.* HISPANIARVM, &c., Cross with crown and two leaves at end of each limb; or Cross potence with group of flames in each angle, *both fine* 2

1015 *Scudo d'oro*, Ⱥ, similar to first piece in preceding lot. *Another*, with *obv.* CAROLVS IIIII. ROM. IMP., Laureate bust to right; *rev.* Crowned arms on Impl. eagle, *both fine* 2

1016 *Doppia d'oro*, Ⱥ, *obv.* CAROLVS. V. &c. Radiate crowned bust to right; *rev.* VICTORIA CAESARIS., Victory seated on arms to right, *very fine and rare* 1

1017 *Doppia d'oro*, Ⱥ, *obv.* as preceding coin, *rev.* MAGNA. OPERA. DOM., Peace holding lighted torch, *very fine and rare* 1

1018 *Mezzo-scudo*, Ⱥ, *obv.* KAROLVS. QVINTES. IMPERATOR., Shield of arms on Impl. eagle; *rev.* HISPANIARVM. &c., Voided cross with leaves and crown at end of each limb; annulets in angles. *From the Rossi sale, very rare*

1019 *Mezzo-ducato*, Æ. and *due-carlini* with *obv.* Laureate bust to right; *rev.* Shield of arms on Impl. eagle. *Carlino* with *rev.* R. ARAGO. &c., Badge of Golden Fleece. ½ *Carlino*, *rev.* NON ALITER VIRTVS, Strikelight, flint and flames. And two Carlini of early issues, with *obv.* Beardless or slightly bearded crowned bust to right; *rev.* Arms or inscription. Varied Æ (3) 9

1020 Mezzo-ducato, *due-Carlini*, and Carlini (2), as in preceding lot. *Carlino* of early issue with beardless crowned bust *to left* (*rare*); and a ¼ *Carlino*, *obv.* Columns of Hercules. And pieces of 4 and 2 *Cavalli* in Æ, *all fine* 8

PHILIP II OF SPAIN, 1554-98.

1021 *Ducato*, Æ, ½ *Ducato*, and Testoons (3) with *obv.* Bust of king, and *rev.* HILARITAS. VNIVERSA in wreath (*the Ducat*), *or rev.* Arms of Spain impaling England. All coined between 1554 and 1556, and all bear the title of REX. ANG., *fine and rare* 5

1022 *Mezzo-Ducato*, *Testoons* (3), and *Carlini* (2) of same period and with same titles as those of preceding lot. All have the king's bust *Crowned*, *fine and rare* 6

1023 *Twelve Tari*, Æ, of Messina, *obv.* PHILIPPVS. D. G. REX. S. 1572, Bust to right; *rev.* PVBLI-CAE. COMMODITA-TI., within corn wreath, *fine and very rare* 1

1024 Silver Coins of 5 (three), 4, 3, 2, and 1 *Tari* (?), with *obv.* Bust of king, and *rev. types* of diamond-shaped shield of arms; Sicilian eagle, or floriate cross. All struck at Messina 7

1025 *Ducato*, Æ, of Naples, *obv.* Radiate bust to right, and date 1582, *rev.* Crowned shield of arms. *Mezzo-ducati*, Æ (2), of similar types, *all very fine* 3

1026 *Ducato*, Æ, *Testoons* (2); *Carlini* (2); ½ *Carlini* (2); ¼ and ⅛ Carlini (3); All with bust on obv., varied types on rev. And Æ (7) of 4, 3, 2 and 1 *Cavalli*, *mostly fine* 17

PHILIP III OF SPAIN, 1598-1621.

1027 *Ducato*, Æ, *obv.* PHILIP. III. D.G. REX. HISP. 1617, Radiate youthful bust to right; *rev.* QVOD. VIS., Crowned eagle, holding palm and fulmen (struck at Messina), *fine and extra rare* 1

1028 *Ducato* (of 12 *Tari*), Æ, *obv.* Bearded bust to right; *rev.* SICILIAE. ET. IIIS. REX. 1611, Arms on crowned diamond-shaped shield (struck at Messina), *also very rare* 1

1029 *Mezzo-Ducato*, Æ (Cianfroni), *obv.* Youthful radiate bust to left, and date 1609; *rev.* Crowned ornamental shield of arms. And two smaller Coins, with *rev.* MARGARI. AVSTR. CONIVXIT., Busts of K. and Q. in 2 cornucopiae; and *rev.* EGO. IN. FIDE., Eagle standing to left (all struck at Naples), *all fine and rare* 3

1030 *Four-Tari*, 1612, *rev.* Eagle; *Three-Tari*, 1612, *rev.* Cross with crowned limbs; *Two Tari*, 1609, *rev.* Eagle, all struck at Messina. *Testoon*, 1618, *rev.* SVFFICIT. OMNIA., Castle. *Carlini* (3) and *Half-Carlini* (2), of varied types; and Æ of various denominations (8) (The latter pieces struck at Naples), *all fine* 17

PHILIP IV OF SPAIN, 1621-65.

1031 *Ducato*, N, *obv.* PHILIPP. IIII. D. G. REX., 1647, Bust to left; *rev.* Crowned shield of arms (Naples), *fine and rare* 1

1032 *Mezzo-ducato*, R, 1622, *obv.* Youthful radiate bust to right; *rev.* Crowned arms, &c. (Naples mint), *fine and very rare* 1

1033 *Four-Tari*, R (Naples), 1647, *obv.* Bust to right; *rev.* Large crown within laurel wreath border, *very rare* 1

1034 *Testoons* (2), R (Naples), 1622 and 1626, *obv.* Bust; *rev.* Arms. R (5) of uncertain denominations (10, 20, 30 Grani ?); and Æ of various values (8), all struck at Naples. And *four-tari* and ½ *tari* in R, and a small Æ *grano* (?), all with Sicilian eagle on *rev.*, and all issued at Messina, *mostly very fine* 18

REPPUBLICA NAPOLITANA (*di Masaniello*).

1035 HENRY, Duke of Lorraine, *Doge of Naples*, 1648. *Fifteen-Grana*, R, and two others of smaller module, *obv.* HENR. DE'. LOREN. DVX. REIP. NEAP., Crowned shield with S. P. Q. N. on bar; *rev.* S. I. REGE. ET. PROT. NOS. 1648, Half-figure of St. Januarius. And Æ coins of 3, 2 and 1 *Tornese*, with similar *obv.* type to preceding R coins and varied *rev.* type, *all uncommon* 6

CARLO D'AUSTRIA (*Charles II of Spain*), 1665-1700.

1036 *Testoon*, R, 1674; struck during the regency of his mother, *obv.* CAROLVS. II. D. G. HISPANIAR., &c., Busts of the King and Queen Regent to right; *rev.* ET. MARIAN. EIVS. MATER. REGN. GVB., Crowned arms, *very fine and very rare* 1

1037 *Piastre*, R, 1684, *rev.* VNVS. NON. SVFFICIT., Sceptre and crown between the two hemispheres. *Half-Piastre*, 1684, *rev.* RELIGIONE. ET. GLADIO., King seated on globe, holding shield. *Ducati of* 100 *Grani* (2), R, of 1689, *rev.* Arms; and of 1693, *rev.* Badge of fleece. R coins of 25, 20, 10 (*four*), and 8 *grani*; of various date and type. *And* an R *tari* of the Messina mint, *all fine* 12

PHILIP V (*Bourbon*) of Spain, 1700-7.

1038 *Mezzo-ducato*, Æ, *obv.* Bust to right; *rev.* HILARITAS. VNIVERSA., 1602, the Sun shining on globe (*very rare*). *Carlino*, and *Double-Carlino* of same types. A *Jetton*, on his entry into Naples. And Æ *four* and *one tari* pieces struck at Palermo, 1708, *the first and last two pieces rare* 6

The Emperor CHARLES VI, 1707-1734.

1039 *Piastre* of 120 Grani, Æ, 1731; and ½ Piastre, 1731; and Æ coins of 50, 24, 20 and 10 Grani; all with *obv.* Bust and *rev.* Crowned shield of arms. *Twenty* and *ten-tari* pieces, with *obv.* Busts of emperor and empress; *rev.* PROPAGO. IMPERII., Minerva holding an infant; and a 10 Tari piece with *rev.* Cross. All struck at Naples, *all fine* 9

1040 Thirty-tari piece, Æ, 1732, *obv.* Laureate bust to right; *rev.* OBLITA. EX. AVRO. ARGENTEA. RESVRGIT., Phoenix rising from flames. And smaller Æ coins of 4, 3, 2, ½ and ¼ *Tari* of various dates. All struck at Palermo, *the first rare* 6

CARLO III *Borbone*, 1734-59.

1041 *Due-Ducati*, Æ of Naples, 1749, *obv.* Bust; *rev.* Arms. And *Double-Oncia*, and *Oncia d'oro*, Æ of Palermo, with *rev.* Shield of arms on eagle, or *rev.* Phoenix 3

1042 *Piastres* (2), *Half-Piastres* (3) and 5 *Grana*, of various types and dates, all struck at Naples. And four, one and ½ *tari* pieces of the Palermo mint 9

FERDINANDO IV (III of Sicily) *Borbone*, 1759-1806.

1043 *Quattro* and *Due-Ducati d'oro*, Æ of 1763 and 1771, both struck at Naples 2

1044 *Piastres*, Æ (4), of varied types, dated 1772, 1791, 1796 and 1805; all struck at Naples, the earlier pieces with jugate portraits of the king and his queen. *Twenty-grana* pieces (2); and two Marriage Jettons of 20 and 10 Grana, *all fine* 8

1045 *Thirty-tari* piece, 1785, Æ of the Palermo mint, *rev.* EX. AVRO., &c., Phoenix. *Mezzo-ducato*, Palermo, 1793; *rev.* Ornamental cross. And *Tallero* (or Dodici Tari) of Palermo, dated 1807, *the first and last rare* 3

1046 *Thirty-tari* pieces (2) of the Palermo mint, dated 1791 and 1793, *rev.* EX. AVRO., &c., Phoenix, *both very fine and rare* 2

1047 Repubblica Napolitana, 1799; *Dodici-Carlini*, Æ, *very fine.* Guiseppe Napoleone, 1806-8; *Piastre*, 1807. Gioacchino Murat, 1808-15; *Twelve-Carlini*, 1810, and 5, 2, 1 and ½ *lira* pieces of 1813, *all fine* 7

1048 Gioacchino Murat, K. of Naples, 1808-1815. *Forty* and *Twenty lire* of 1813, *both very fine* 2

1049 Ferdinando IV, *restored*; 120 Grana, 1816. Francesco I, 1825-30; Pieces of 120, 60, 20 and 10 *Grana.* Ferdinando II (or V), 1830-59; similar coins of 120, 20, 10 and two of 5 *Grana.* Francesco II, 1859-60; similar coins of 120 and 20 Grana, *nearly all very fine*

1050 Copper and Bronze coins of Naples and Sicily, from Charles II (1655) to Francesco II (1860). And others of Napoleon I as King of Italy, *mostly fine* 56

VASTO (*Abbruzzo Citerior*), &c.

1051 Cesare d'Avalos, Prince of Vasto. *Scudo*, Æ, *obv.* CAES. D'AVALOS. DE. AQVINO. DE. ARAG. MAR. PIS. ET. VASTI. D.G. S.R. I. P., Bust to right; *rev.* DOMINVS REGIT. ME. ANNO. 1706., Crowned Shield of arms. Edge inscribed BEATVS. VIR, &c., *brilliant and rare* 1

1052 KINGDOM OF Italy. Napoleon I, 1805-1814; 5, 2 and 1 Lira (2), and smaller coins of 10 (two) and 5 Soldi, *all in brilliant condition.* And 5 and 1 Lira pieces of Vittorio Emanuele II 9

1053 FLORENCE. Early Æ and billon coins of the Republic 28

1054 Others, of smaller size, mostly in billon 50

1055 *Testoons* (8) of the Medici family, *some very fine* 8

1056 *Giulii*, &c., of the same family, *some fine* 18

1057 *Testoons* (10), and *Giulii*, &c. (23), *mostly poor* 33

1058 PISA; *Grossi*, and smaller Æ coins of various periods, *some very fine* 24

1059 PAVIA; *Danari*, &c., mostly of the early emperors 16

1060 A similar lot 16

1061 PIOMBINO. Small Æ and a few Æ (21). Bronze Jettons of various cities and princes (14). Sixteen small Æ coins of the Popes, Sicily and Sardinia; and two of Sardinia in Æ 53

1062 CAMERINO. Varied Æ (5) and Æ (1). PESARO, Æ (14) and Æ (13) 33

1063 Various Æ and Æ of Macerato, Milan, Modena, Parma and Verona 24

SEVENTH DAY'S SALE.

COINS OF THE KNIGHTS HOSPITALLERS OF ST. JOHN OF JERUSALEM.

a. COINS ISSUED AT RHODES.

LOT

1064 Elion de Villanuova, Grand Master, 1319-46. *Asper* (or Gigliato), Æ, *obv.* FR. ELION. D. VILANOVA. DI. GRA. MR., The Grand Master kneeling before Patriarchal cross, *rev.* OSPTAL. S. IOHIS. IRLMI. 9T. RODI., Ornamental cross with shield of arms at end of each limb. *Another*, of similar types, *both fine and rare* 2

1065 Similar coins of the Grand Masters Peter de Cornillan, 1354-5; and of Roger des Pins, 1355-65 (the last with pine-cone in field of *obv.*), *both very rare* 2

1066 Others, similar, of Raimond Berenger, 1365-74; and Filibert de Naillac, 1396-1421; and a smaller Piece of similar types of John Ferdinand de Heredia, 1376-96, *all very rare* 3

1067 Peter d'Aubusson, 1476-1503. DUCAT or *Zecchino*, Æ, *obv.* S. PETRVS. D. AVBVSSON., The Grand Master M(*agister*) P(*etrus*) kneeling before St. John, S. IOHANNI., *rev.* SIT. T. XPE. DATVS. REGIS. ISTE. DVCAT., Christ standing within star-studded vesica, *fine and extremely rare* 1

1068 Fabricio dell Carretto, 1513-21. *Ducat*, types as preceding coin, *also very fine and extremely rare* 1

1069 Peter d'Aubusson, 1476-1503. *Billon Deniers* (2), *obv.* Cross moliné, *rev.* St. John standing. And five similar coins without names of Grand Masters, *obv.* Castle, *rev.* Cross, *the first two very rare* 7

b. COINS ISSUED AT MALTA.

1070 John de Homedes, 1536-53. *Tari*, Æ, *obv.* F. IO. OMEDES., &c., Arms of the Order and of the Grand Master quarterly; *rev.* ECCE. QVI. TOLLIT., Paschal lamb. And Æ (17) of various Grand Masters from Pietro del Monte, 1568, to Emanuele de Rohan, 1786, *several rare* 20

1071 Giovan. de Valletta, 1557-68. *Zecchino, obv.* F. IOANNES. DE. VALLETA., M. I., The Grand Master kneeling before St. John, *rev.* DA. MICHI. VIRTVTEM. CONTRA. HOSTES. TVO., Christ standing in vesica, *fine and rare* 1

1072 Giov. de Valletta. *Four-Tari* (2), *obv.* IOANNES. DE. VALETE., &c., Arms of Order and of Grand Master, *rev.* PROPTER. VERITATEM., St. John's head on charger; or *rev.* ECCE. QVI. TOLLIT., &c., St. John standing, *both fine and rare* 2

1073 Pietro del Monte, 1568-72. *Zecchino*, types as similar coin of de Valletta, *fine and rare* 1

1074 John de la Cassiere, 1572-81. *Zecchino*, of ordinary type, *fine and rare* 1

1075 Ugo de Loubenx-Verdala, 1582-95. *Zecchino, very fine and rare* 1

1076 Martine Garzes, 1596-1601. *Zecchino, also fine and rare* 1

1077 Alofio de Wignacourt, 1601-22. *Zecchino, very fine and rare* 1

1078 Antonio de Paula, 1623-36. *Four-Tari*, Æ, *obv.* F. ANTONIVS. DE. PAVLA., &c., Crowned arms of the Order and the Grand Master, *rev.* S. IOAN. BAP., &c., St. John's head in charger. And *Carlino, obv.* Arms of Order, &c., *rev.* Arms of Grand Master, *both fine and rare* 2

1079 Giov. Paolo Lascaris-Castellar, 1636-57. *Four-Tari*, 1648, types as similar coin in preceding lot, *very fine and very rare* 1

1080 Raphael Cotoner, 1660-3. 1 *Tari, obv.* Arms quarterly of Order and Grand Master, *rev.* ECCE. QVI., &c., Paschal lamb. Nicholas Cotoner, 1663-80. *Four-Tari* of ordinary type, *both rare* 2

1081 Marcantonio Zondadari, 1720-22. *Twelve-Tari* or *Scudo*, Æ, *obv.* F. MARCVS., &c., Crowned shield of arms, *rev.* QVI. DAT. PAVPERI., &c., in panel. And *Tari, obv.* Crowned arms of Order; *rev.* GRATIA. OBVIA., &c., Rose bush, *the first very rare* 2

1082 Ant. de Vilhena, 1722-36. *Four* and *two-Tari*, the first with *obv.* Bust of Master to right. Raymond Despuig, 1736-41. *Double Scudo, Scudo*, and *Four-Tari*; all with *obv.* Bust, *rev.* Arms 5

1083 Emanuel Pinto, 1741-73. Æ Zecchino, *obv.* Bust to right, *rev.* Arms, *fine* 1

1084 Emanuel Pinto, 1741-73. Æ coins of 30 *Tari* (2), and 15 and 6 *Tari*; all with *obv.* Arms, *rev.* St. John. Others of 24, 6 and 2 *Tari*, with *obv.* Bust; *rev.* Arms. And *Double-Scudo* Æ of Franc. Xim. de Texada, 1773-75 8

1085 Franc. Ximenes de Texada, 1773-75. *Scudo* and *Double-Tari* (2), the first with bust. Emanuel de Rohan, 1775-97. Æ coins of 30, 24, 15, 6, 2, and 1 *Tari*. Ferdinand Hompesch, 1797-99. Thirty-Tari Pieces (2) of 1798, *mostly fine* 11

GERMANY.

COINS OF EMPERORS FROM CHARLEMAGNE.

1086 CHARLEMAGNE. *Denier, obv.* CARO—LVS. ; *rev.* R/. F., *fine and rare* 1

1087 *Charlemagne. Deniers* (2), *obv.* as preceding coin ; *rev.* DOR - STAD (Duersted) between crescent and uncertain object (found at Luni) ; or *rev.* Uncertain letters around spur-rowell (*Mayence?*), *both very fine and rare* 2

1088 LOUIS le Debonnaire. *Denier, obv.* HLVDOVVICVS. IMP. A. . . Laureate head to right ; *rev.* DORESTATVS. (*Duersted*), boat. LOTHAIRE I. *Denier, obv.* IOTAPIVS. IMPIRAT., Cross and pellets ; *rev.* DORESTATVS. MON., Temple. CHARLES III le Gros. *Deniers* (2), *obv.* CAROLVS. PIVS. REX., Cross ; *rev.* ARGENTI—NA. CIVITS (*Strasburg*) ; or with *obv.* HCAROLVS. IMPERA., Cross and pellets ; *rev.* " Xristiana Religio " type, *the first poor, the others fine* 4

1089 ARNOLF. *Deniers* (2), *obv.* ARNOL. . S. REX., Cross and pellets ; *rev.* MOGONCIAE. C. . VIT. (*Mayence*), Temple. LOUIS l'enfant. *Deniers* (2) of Mayence, *obv.* LVDOIVVICV . . . . . Cross and pellets ; *rev.* MOGONCI . . . . Temple, *all fine, but imperfectly struck* 4

1090 LOUIS l'enfant. *Denier* of Strasburg, *obv.* HLVDOVVICVS. IIVS., Cross ; *rev.* ARGENTI—NA. CVNAS. ; and *Denier* of Cologne, *obv.* VꝺOIVIVM., Cross and pellets ; *rev.* Monogram, S. COLONIA., *both fine and rare* 2

1091 OTHO I. *Deniers* (3) of Cologne, *obv.* OTTO. REX. or ODDO. XNIANVIRN., Cross and pellets ; *rev.* S. COLONIIA arranged in cross. OTHO II. Small *Denier* and *Obole, obv.* OT[TO.] IMP. Cross and pellets ; *rev.* illegible (*Mayence ?*), Temple. And a large *Denier, obv.* OTTO . . . . . REX. ; *rev.* OTTO between detached letters (*Breisach ?*) 6

1092 OTHO III. *Deniers* (12), four with *obv.* DI. GRA. REX., Cross with ODDO in angles ; *rev.* ATEAHLHI. (*Adelaide*), Temple. And others with *rev.* legends, DAVENDRA (*Deventer*) ; THERT—MANNI in two lines, or THEROTMANNI (*Dortmund*) ; ANDERKA. (*Andernach*) ; MAƉVDABVRG (*Magdeburg*) ; and three others with *rev.* Rude head and S. KILIANS. (*Wurzburg*), *some fine, mostly imperfectly struck* 12

1093 HENRY II. *Deniers* (3), with *obv.* Hand and REX, or A. ω. Δ. S.; and *rev.* Traces of DAVENTRIA (*Deventer*), Cross and pellets. *Two others* with *obv.* type, Cross and pellets; *rev.* SCA—COLO—NIA (*Cologne*). *Two others* with *obv.* Rude head to left, and *rev.* Traces of THERT—MANNI (*Dortmund*). And another with *obv.* Crown; *rev.* ARGENTINA (*Strasburg*) arranged in cross, *the last rare* 8

1094 *Henry II. Denier, obv.* Crowned bust facing; *rev.* ARGENTINA (*Strasburg*) in cross, a church tower in each angle. *Others* (5) of *Regensburg* (*Ratisbon*) with *rev.* RGG—NA. CIVITIS (&c.), Temple with ANZ, IƆƆIS, or IƆNƎ, beneath the pediment. And another with *rev.* Temple (*Mayence* ? or *Worms* ?), *the first fine and rare* 7

1095 *Henry II. Denier*, with *obv.* type Crowned head, and *rev.* TIELE (*Thiel, Frisiae*), Cross and pellets. *Two others, rev.* TRAIECTV (*Utrecht*) on front of temple. And *two others with rev.* Temple and traces of MOGONCIN, &c. (*Mayence*), *all uncommon* 5

1096 CONRAD II. *Denier, obv.* SCS . . . . . CIVS., Head of St. Maurice to right; *rev. Magdeb.* VRG., Walled city. CONRAD II, with his son HENRY. *Denier, obv.* CHVON—DAVS. IMP., Cross with HE—IN—RE—CX, &c., in angles; *rev.* RADASPONA, Temple. HENRY III. *Deniers* of Mayence (3), *obv.* Bust facing; *rev.* Traces of VRBS. MOGVNCIA, Temple. *Three others* of Augsburg, *obv.* Crowned bust to right between HE—NI—RI—C. and R.E.X.; *rev.* AVGVSTA. CIV., Cross, *the three last very fine* 8

1097 HENRY III. *Denier* of Cologne, *obv.* Bust facing; *rev.* Church, INO on front. *Another* of Duisburg, with *obv.* Crowned bust facing; *rev.* Ornamental cross with DI—VS—BV—RG in angles. *Six others* of Regensburg (?) with *obv.* Crowned head to right, and legend HENIRIC. REX at sides, and *rev.* Barbarous retrograde legends around cross [RTISDV. CIZO (or CANNO); or RNCIS. VECCHO., &c.] 8

1098 *Henry III. Deniers* (4) of Regensburg as in last lot. *Two others* of Salzburg (?) of similar types but with head to left and barbarous rendering of SCS. RVDBERTVS on *rev.* And *two others*, struck at Goslar (*rev.* Two Saints' heads) and Hildesheim (*rev.* Head of the B. Virgin) 8

1099 *Henry III* and BRVNO, Count of Friesland. *Denier*, struck at Dokkum in Friesland, *obv.* ENRNICVS. .ERX., Bust to right; *rev.* BRVN between ACCV—DOCC. HENRY IV. *Deniers* of Cologne and Mayence. HENRY V. *Deniers* of Worms and Goslar. CONRAD III. *Denier* of Dinsburg. FREDERIC *Barbarossa. Deniers* (3) of Aix-la-Chapelle, *obv.* Emperor seated; *rev.* Walled city 9

1100 HENRY VI. *Semi-Bracteate* with *obv.* ENIC . . . . King seated; *rev.* Cross in double circle, and uncertain legend. PHILIP. *Semi-Bracteate, obv.* Border with seven heads, a larger head in centre. OTHO IV. *Deniers* (3) of Dortmund, Munster, &c., and two small *Semi-Bracteates.* FREDERIC II. *Deniers* (?) 4, one with *obv.* FRIDERICVS. II, Crowned bust to right; *rev.* ROM. IMPR. AVG., Cross with slipped trefoil in each angle, *the last very fine* 11

1101 *Bracteates* of Conrad IV (3); another of Henry IV; and 3 others. Others of larger size Otho IV, Adolf, &c. (4). RUDOLF, *Deniers* of Aix la Chapelle, and Essen; and another (a Semi-bracteate). ADOLF of Nassau, *Denier* of Aix la Chapelle. ALBERT of Austria, *Deniers* (2) of Aix la Chapelle. HENRY VII. *Denier* of Aix la Chapelle; and *Sterling* with *rev.* MONETA MERAVD. LOUIS IV. Deniers (2) and *Sterlings* (2), *some uncommon* 23

1102 LOUIS IV. *Chaise d'or. Æ, obv.* LVDOVICVS. DEI. GRA. ROMANORVM. IMP., Emperor seated on throne; *rev.* XPC. VINCIT., &c., Floriate cross in quatrefoil panel, *very fine* 1

1103 SIGISMVND. *Gros?* *obv.* SIGISMUNDVS. &c., Half figure of Emperor facing, *rev.* MONETA. NOVA. MOELHEMENS., Imperial eagle supporting arms Julich and Ravensburg. FREDERIC III *Gros, obv.* FRI. D. G. ROMANO. &c., Imperial eagle, *rev.* GROSVS. IN. GREC. (*Gratz*) ANO. 1467, 5 shields of arms, *the first very rare, the last rare* 2

1104 *Sigismund. Florin, Æ, obv.* Imperial mound, *rev.* MONET. NO. FRACFORD (Frankfurt) St. John. *Albert II, Florin, Æ, obv.* St. John Baptist, *rev.* DVX. ALBERTVS., Lily, *the last very fine* 2

1105 *Frederic III, Semi-bracteates* (3) *Deniers* of various types, dated 1468-70-78-82-85, &c. And a Half-gross, dated 1472 (*rare*). *Maximilian*; 6 *Kreutzers,* NORLINGEN, 1519. *Grossi* (2) dated 1517-1518; and *Half-grossi* (2) dated 1516 and 1517. Small Æ of later Emperors, including two fine ¼ Thalers of Ferdinand I, *some rather uncommon* 30

1106 MAXIMILIAN, *Double Thaler, obv.* MAXIMILIANVS. &c., Emperor on horseback to right, beneath the horse, 1509; *rev.* PLVRIVM. EVROPE. PROVINCIAR. REX. ET. PRINCEP. POTENTISIM., Imperial arms in double circle of shields, *fine and rare* 1

1107 *Maximilian* Thaler, no date, *obv.* MAXIMILIANVS., Half figure of Emperor to right, *rev.* PLVRIVM. &c., Five shields of arms. Another, dated 1518, *obv.* MAXI. ROM. IM., &c. Bust to left, *rev.* PLVRIVM, &c. Ten shields of arms, &c., *both rather rare* 2

1108 *Maximilian and Mary of Burgundy, Thaler?* 1479, *obv.* MAXIMILIAN. MAGNANIM. ARCHIDVX. AVSTRIE. BVRGVND., Laureate bust to right; ETATIS. 19; *rev.* MARIA. KAROLI. FILIA. HERES. BVRGVND. BRAB. CONIVGES., Bust to right; ETATIS, 20, *a very fine example* 1

1110 FERDINAND I, *Thaler*, no date, *rev.* Eagle with arms of Castile impaling Austria. *Thaler*, with *obv.* MAXI. I. CARO. V. ET. FERD. &c., Busts of the three Emperors to right (*very fine and rare*). And *Gulden-thaler*, 1563, *rev.* Imperial eagle with arms of Carinthia and Austria. FERDINAND of Austria, *Styrian Thaler*, 1614, *rev.* arms 4

1111 CHARLES of Austria, Duke of Styria, &c., *Thaler*, 1574, *rev.* Crowned hippogryph to left, and ½ *Thaler* (*Carinthia*), 1579, *rev.* arms, *both very fine and rather rare* 2

1112 MAXIMILIAN II, *Thaler*, 1575, *obv.* Half figure to right, *rev.* BOHE. EC. REX. ARCHID. AVST. MAR. MO. 1575, Arms on Imperial eagle. RUDOLPH II, *Thaler*, 1606, *obv.* Laureate bust to right, *rev.* NECNON. ARCHIDVCES. A. DV. BV. LANDG. AL. C. FER (*Alsace*). MATTHIAS, *Thaler*, 1617, *rev.* ARCHID. &c. COM.TYR. &c. 1617, arms on Imperial eagle. FERDINAND II, *Thalers*, 1621 and ½ *Thaler*, 1620, with laureate bust to right. And *Thaler*, 1621 (Carinthia), with crowned bust to right, *all fine* 6

1113 FERDINAND III. *Double Thaler*, 1640, *obv.* FERDINANDVS. III. D. G. ROM. IMP. S. A. G. HVNG. BOHE. REX., Laureate bust to right; *rev.* ARCHI. AUST. DVX. BVR. STYRIAE., ETC., Crowned shield of arms. And a *Thaler* of 1657; *rev.* Legend ending D. BVR. S.K. C. C. TYR., *both very fine* 2

1114 FERDINAND III. *Double Thaler*, 1641, *rev.* Legend ending BVRGVNDIÆ. STYRIÆ. ETC. And *Thaler*, 1649; *rev.* . . . . . CARINTHIÆ. B. ETC., *both very fine* 2

1115 LEOPOLD I. *Double Thaler*, 1675, *obv.* LEOPOLDVS., &c., Bust to right; *rev.* ARCHI . . . . . STYRIÆ., Crowned arms on oval shield, *very fine and rare in this state* 1

1116 *Leopold I. Thaler*, 1670; *rev.* — CARINTHIÆ. D.B., ETC.; and *Half Thaler*, 1693, — CO. TYR., 1693; and *Thaler*, 1683, on the Siege of Vienna by the Turks, *obv.* IMPERY. MVRVM., &c., Imperial Eagle, on globe illumined by sun; in field beneath the Turkish crescent sinking into clouds. CHARLES VI. *Thaler*, 1713; *rev.* ARCHIDVX — COM. TYROL., 1713, *all fine* 4

1117 VIENNA besieged by the Turks, 1529. Obsidional ½ *Thaler* and ¼ *Thaler* with *obv.* Arms; *rev.* TVR - CK. BLEG - ERT. WIENN - DEN. XXIII. TAG - SEPTEMBER - ANNO. D - 1529. And ⅛ *Thaler*, with *obv.* Cross between four shields; *rev.* TVRCK - BLEGERT - WIEN - 1529, *all rare* 3

1118 JOSEPH II, *Thaler*, 1707, - COM. TYR. MARIA THERESA, *Thalers* (2), 1767, 1780; ½ *Thalers*, 1761 and 1780. FRANCIS I, *Thalers* (2) of 1754 and 1765, *all fine* 7

1119 *Joseph II, Thaler*, 1771; and ½ *Thaler*, 1785. *Leopold II, Thaler* (a proof), 1792. *Francis II, Thaler*, 1805; and ½ *Thaler*, 1798, *all fine* 5

1120 EMPERORS OF AUSTRIA. Francis I, *Thaler*, 1824; and ½ *Thaler*, 1815. Ferdinand I, *Thaler*, 1848; and ½ *Thaler*, 1845. Francis Joseph I, *Thaler*, 1848; and ½ *Thalers*, 1848, 1849; and a proof of the commemorative *Double Thaler*, 1857, *rev.* "*Vollendung der Oesterreichischen Sudbahn*," *all very fine* 8

1121 Small Æ and billon Coins of the later Emperors of Germany and Austria; and others in Æ (14) 36

1122 Gold Clichée of the *obv.* side of a Coronation Medal of the Emp. Matthias II, 1612. Square Æ New Year's Medal, 1612, with design of the Annunciation; and another with figure of St. George; and a Coin dealer's Token in Æ 4

LARGE SILVER COINS OF GERMAN STATES, &c.

(*In Alphabetical Order.*)

1123 AIX-LA-CHAPELLE (Aachen). *Thaler*, Maximilian II, 1570; *rev.* MO. REGIÆ. SEDIS. VRBIS. AQVIS GRANI. Charlemagne enthroned. ANHALT, ⅔ *Thaler*, Victor Frederic, 1733; *rev.* PERRVMPENDVM. Bear on wall; *Double-Thaler*, Leop. Frederic 1843; And *Thaler*, "*Segen bergbaues*," Alexand. Carl., 1846, *the first two uncommon* 4

1124 AVGSBURG. *Guldenthaler*, Maximilian II, 1575, *rev.* Arms; *Half-thaler*, Ferdinand II, 1627, *rev.* View of City; *Thaler*, Ferdinand II, 1625, *rev.* Saint holding arms; *Thaler*, Ferdinand III, 1639, *obv.* Three-quarter bust, *all fine, the first and third uncommon* 4

1125 AVGSBVRG. *Thaler*, Ferdinand III, 1642, *obv.* Bust to right; *Thaler*, 1694, Leopold II, *rev.* Arms; *Thalers* (2), Charles VII, 1743, 1744; *rev.* Arms; *rev.* View of city; *Conv.-Thaler* and ½ *Thaler*, Francis I, 1765, 1760; *rev.* Arms, *all fine* 6

1126 BADEN. *Thaler*, William, 1626, *rev.* Arms, &c.; *Conv.-Thaler*, Carl. Frederic, 1765, *rev.* Arms; *Kronen Thaler*, Leopold, 1836, "Segen Bergbaues"; *Funf-Mark*, Frederic, 1875, *rev.* Arms, *all fine, the first uncommon* 4

1127 BAMBERG. *Thaler*, Sede Vacante, 1693, *obv.* Bust of Bishop under canopy; *Conv.-Thaler*, Franz Ludwig, 1795, *rev.* ZUM. BESTEN. &c. in panel; *Conv.-Thaler*, Chris. Franz, 1800, *rev.* View of city, &c., *all fine* 3

1128 BAMBERG. *Thaler*, Marq. Sebastian, 1691, *rev.* Virgin and child; *Thaler*, Lothar Franz, 1696, *rev.* IN. MANIBVS. &c., Arms, *both fine and rather rare* 2

1129 BATTHYANI. *Thaler*, Ludwig, 1788, *rev.* Arms; *Half Thaler*, Carl, 1764, *rev.* Arms. BAVARIA. *Gulden Thaler*, Albert V, 1568, *obv.* Arms, &c., *the last uncommon* 3

1130 BAVARIA. *Double-thaler*, Maximilian I, 1625, *rev.* Virgin and Child; *Kipper-thaler*, 1621, *rev.* SIT. NOMIN. &c., Lion holding cross, *both fine and rather rare* 2

1131 BAVARIA. *Thaler*, Maximilian I, 1626, *obv.* Arms, &c., *a very rare date* 1

1132 BAVARIA. *Thaler*, Maximilian I, 1618, *rev.* Virgin and child; ½ *Thaler*, Max. I, 1627, *rev.* Virgin and child; *Thaler*, Ferdinand Maria, 1657, *obv.* O. MARIA, &c., Duke kneeling before Virgin, *rev.* Titles, &c. in ten lines, *all fine, the last rare* 3

1133 BAVARIA. *Thaler*, Max Emmanuel, 1695, *rev.* Virgin and child; *Thaler*, Carl Albert, 1738, *rev.* Arms, Virgin and child; *Thaler and Half Thaler*, Carl Albert and Carl Philip, 1740, *rev.* Arms of Bavaria and Palatinate on Eagle, *all very fine* 4

1134 BAVARIA. *Thaler*, Charles VII, 1743, *rev.* Arms; *Thalers* (3), Max. Joseph; 1754, 1759, and 1765, *rev. types*, Arms, Virgin and child, and Lion supporting arms; and a ½ *Thaler*, 1774, *rev.* Virgin and child, *all somewhat uncommon* 5

1135 BAVARIA. *Conv.-Thalers* (3), Carl Theodore, 1778, 1781 and 1790, *rev.* Arms (*varied*); *Thaler*, Max Joseph, 1799, *rev.* Arms; and *Bergische Gulden* (?), 1802, *rev.* XVI. EINE. FEINE MARK; *Kronthaler*, Max. Joseph *as King*, 1813, *rev.* PRO. DEO. ET. POPVLO., *all very fine* 6

1136 BAVARIA. *Double Thalers* (4), Louis I, 1837-38-40 and 41, *rev.* "Munzvereinigung Sudteutscher Staaten"; "Die Eintheilung D. Konigreichs," &c.; and Statues of Albert Durer, and Jean Paul Richter, *three brilliant* 4

1137 BAVARIA. *Double Thalers* (4), Louis I, 1842-43-47, *rev.* "Walhalla"; Busts of Crown Prince and Princess; and Statues of Frederick of Brandenburg, and Bishop Echter, *all brilliant* 4

1138 BAVARIA. 10 *Mark Pieces* (7) of Louis I, with commemorative devices on *rev.* dated 1825-26 (*two*), '27 (*three*), and '28, *all varied, all brilliant* 7

1139 *Similar* 10 *Mark Pieces* (7), dated 1828, 29, 30, 31, 32 and 33 (*two*), *all brilliant* 7

1140 Others (7), dated 1834 (*two*),-35 (*five*), *all varied, all brilliant* 7

1141 Others (3), dated 1835, 36, 37. And a *Doppel Thaler*, 1856, and 2 *Gulden*, 1855, of King Maximilian II, *all brilliant* 5

1142 *Bavaria ;* PALATINATE. *Thaler*, Frederic II, 1547, *obv.* ¾ faced bust to right ; *Thaler*, Frederick III, 1567, *rev.* HERR. NACH. &c., Arms ; *Half Thaler*, Frederic IV, 1608, *obv.* MONETA. NOVA ARGENT. MANHEIMIICVSA., Bust to right, *all uncommon, the last rare* 3

1143 *Palatinate. Thaler*, Frederic IV, 1608, *rev.* REGIER. MICHHER. &c., Arms ; *Thaler*, John Casimir, 1578, *rev.* Arms within hoop of finger ring, *both fine and both rare* 2

1144 *Palatinate, Thaler*, Carl Ludwig, 1670, *rev.* DOMINVS. PROVIDEBIT, Arms ; *Thaler*, John Wilhelm, 1708, *rev.* Three shields, &c., *both fine and uncommon* 2

1145 *Palatinate, Half Thaler* (60 Kreutzer), Carl Ludwig, 1661, *rev.* Three shields of arms ; ⅔ *Thaler*, John William, 1690, *rev.* Arms ; ⅔ *Thaler*, Charles Philip (Neuberg), 1738, *rev.* DEVS. SERVET. &c. ; *Conv.-Thaler*, 1775, and Wildberger *Gulden*, 1758, of Carl Theodore, *all fine* 5

1146 *Palatinate*, NEUBERG branch. *Thalers* (2), Wolfgang Wilhelm, 1623 and 1632, *obv.* Bust to right with ruff (or falling collar), *rev.* Arms. And ½ *Thaler* of same Prince, 1623, *obv.* Bust with ruff, *the second piece brilliant, the last rare* 3

1147 *Palatinate*, NEUBERG branch. *Square Thaler*, Wolf. Wilhelm, 1653, *obv.* IN. DEO. MEA &c., Prince kneeling, *rev.* Inscription in 10 lines ; *Neuberger Gulden*, Phil. Wilhelm, 1674, *rev.* Arms, *both rare* 2

1148 *Palatinate*, NEUBERG Branch. *Half-Thaler*, Wolf. Wilhelm, 1632, *obv.* PAX. ET. FIDELITAS, &c., Two female figures. ¼ *Thaler*, Phil. Wilhelm, 1686 ; *obv.* D.O.M.S. VNIVERSITATIS. HEIDELBERGENSIS., &c., *both brilliant and rare* 2

1149 *Palatinate*, ZWEIBRUCK Branch, *Thaler*, John I, *obv.* Bust facing ; *rev.* Arms. *Thaler*, John II, 1623 ; *rev.* Arms and five crests above. ½ Thaler, John II, 1612 ; *obv.* Bust in centre of double legend. *Thaler*, Christian IV, 1760 ; *rev.* Arms, *the first rare, all fine* 4

1150 *Palatinate*, VELDENZ Branch. *Thaler*, Georg Johann, 1588; *rev.* Arms in ring held by two forearms. ¼ *Thaler*, Georg Gustav; *rev.* SOLI. DEO. GLORIA, Arms. *Gulden*, Leop. Ludwig, 1673; *rev.* VERBVM. DOMINI, &c., Arms. BERG and CLEVES. *Reichsthaler*, Joachim Murat, 1806, *the first rare* 4

1151 BRANDENBURG. *Thaler*, Georg Wilhelm, 1634, *rev.* ANFANCK. BEDENCK., &c., Arms. *Thaler*, Frederick William, 1650; *rev.* Arms supported by 2 wildmen. *Brandenburg*, BAYREUTH. *Thaler*, Georg and Albert, 1543; *rev.* Cross between four shields. *Thaler*, Albert, 1549; *rev.* Cross between four shields. *Thaler*, Fred. Christian, 1766; *rev.* Arms, &c., *the second coin rare* 5

1152 *Brandenburg*, ANSPACH. *Thaler*, Joac. Ernst, 1620, *obv.* ¾ faced Bust in armour. *Thaler*, Frederick, Albert and Christian, 1627; *obv.* Busts of the three princes. ½ *Thaler*, Christiane Charlotte, 1726; *rev.* Four crowned monograms in cross. *Thalers* (3), Alexander, 1765, 1769, 1777; *rev.* Altar, &c. Trophy with arms and eagle, and Shield with many crests 6

1153 BREMEN. *Thaler*, Ferdinand II, 1622; *obv.* MONE. NOVA. REIPVB. BREMEN., Arms, &c. *Thaler*, Charles VII, 1723; *obv.* similar to preceding, *the first rare* 2

1154 *Bremen. Half-Thaler*, Leopold, 1661, *obv.* as preceding coins; *Thaler*, George of Brunswick Archbishop of Bremen and Minden, 1562; *rev.* MONETA. NOVA. BREMENSIS. 1562., Arms of Bishop and of the See, *the last rare* 2

1155 BRESLAU. *Thaler*, 1554, *obv.* MONETA. ARGENTEA, &c., Arms. BRISACH. Obsidional *Half-Thaler*, 1633; *rev.* MO. NO. VAST. ALS, &c. BRUNSWICK. *Thaler*, Ferdinand II, 1627, *obv.* Arms, *all fine, the first and last uncommon* 3

1156 COLOGNE. *Double-Thaler*, *obv.* IASPAR. MELCHIOR. ET. BALTASAR., O. FELI. COL., The three kings, arms of the city and of the kings; *rev.* SANGVIENI. ROSEO. REGNA. VICERE. SVPENA., St. Ursula, her father, the Pope and attendant virgins, in a ship carrying the arms of England and Brittany, *a very interesting and rare coin* 1

1157 *Cologne. Thaler*, Maximilian II, 1569, *obv.* Arms of city, &c. *Thaler*, Rudolph II, 1591, *obv.* Arms of city, &c. *Gulden Thaler*, Leopold I, 1693, *obv.* DVM. CVRO, &c., Arms of city and value, *uncommon* 3

1158 *Cologne;* Bishops. *Thaler*, Anthony, 1556, *rev.* MONO. ARG. TVICI., Arms. *Thaler*, Salentin *Bishop Elect*, 1570, *obv.* St. Peter to left, *the first rare* 2

1159 *Cologne. Thalers* (2) of Archbp. Max. Henry, 1667; and of Max. Frederic, 1764. CONSTANCE. *Thaler*, Ferdinand II, 1626, *obv.* Arms of city; and *thaler* and *half-thaler* of Bishop Fran. Conrad, 1761; *rev.* Arms, cardinal's hat, &c. 5

1160 CORVEY. *Thalers* (2) of the Abbots Christopher, 1686, and Florence, 1709, *obv.* Figure of St. Vitus; *rev.* Arms, &c., *both very fine and both rare* 2

1161 *Corvey. Thalers* (2) of the Abbots Maximilian, 1718; and Charles, 1723, *both rare and very fine* 2

1162 *Corvey.* Thalers (2) of the Abbots Caspar, 1739; and Philip, 1758. Types as last lots, *both rare* 2

1163 DONAUWORTH. *Thaler*, 1546, and half-thaler, 1545, with *obv.* Half-figure of Emp. Charles V; *rev.* W. on breast of Imperial eagle. EISLEBEN. *Thaler* (?), 1661, *obv.* Bust of Luther; *rev.* View of city, *all uncommon* 3

1164 EMDEN. *Thaler* or 40 *Stuber*, *obv.* CONFIDENS. DNO, &c., Warrior holding shield of Impl. arms; *rev.* MONETA, &c., Lion with arms of city. And a *Gulden*, of Leopold I, 1688, *rev.* Arms of city, *the first rare* 2

1165 ERFURT. *Thaler*, 1612, *obv.* MON. &c., ERFFORDI, Arms and supporters. EICHSTATT, Bishops of. *Thaler*, Joh. Eucharius, 1694; *rev.* St. Wilibald. *Thaler*, Raim. Anton, 1764; *rev.* Arms. *Thaler*, "Sede Vacante," 1781, *obv.* View of cathedral, &c. *Thaler*, Joh. Anton III, 1783, *rev.* Arms, *all fine* 5

1166 *Eichstatt*, Bishops. *Thaler* and ½ *Thaler* of Bishop Joseph von Stubenburg, 1796; *rev.* Chronogrammatic legend, &c. FRANCKENTHAL. Obsidional *Florin*, 1623 (doubtful). FRANKFURT. *Thaler*, Ferdinand II, 1622, *obv.* Impl. eagle; *rev.* Cross. ½ *Thaler*, 1674, *obv.* Imperial eagle; *rev.* Cross, *all fine* 5

1167 FRANKFURT. *Thaler*, 1796, *rev.* AVS. DEN. GEFÆSTEN, &c. *Doppel-thalers* (2), of 1844 and 1861; and *Double-Gulden* of 1848, *all fine* 4

1168 FREISING, Bishops. *Thalers* (2), of Johann Franz, 1709; and Joseph Conrad. And a *Thaler* of Maximilian Fugger, 1621, 3

1169 FREIBURG. *Gulden-Thaler*, Ferdinand I, 1567, *rev.* Eagle's head. *Half-Guld. Thaler*, Ferdinand I, 1565, with similar *rev.*, *both fine and very rare* 2

1170 FRIEDBERG. *Gulden-Thaler*, Leopold I, 1674, *obv.* St. George and Dragon. FULDA, Abbots. *Thaler*, Bernard Cardinal Abbot, 1672; *rev.* Long inscription. *Obsidional Thaler*, 1795, and ½ *Thalers* (2) of Bishop Adalbert, all with *rev.* PRO. DEO. ET. PATRIA., &c., *the second coin rare* 5

1171 GOSLAR. *Gulden*, 1675, *obv.* MONETA. NOVA. CIVITATIS., Arms. HAGENAU. ¼ *Thaler*, *obv.* HAGENOIA. IMPERII. CAMERA., Arms. HALBERSTADT. *Thaler*, Albert of Brandenburg, Cardinal Administrator, 1540, *rev.* St. Stephen to left, *all rather rare* 3

1172 HALBERSTADT, Chapter of. *Thalers* (2) of 1629 and 1691; *obv.* Arms, &c.; *rev.* St. Stephen, *both very fine and rare* 2

1173 HALLE. *Thaler*, Charles V, 1545, *rev.* Two shields of arms. *Thaler*, Charles V, 1712, *rev.* Three shields of arms. *Thaler* and *half-thaler*, Francis I, 1746; *rev.* Three shields of arms. *Thaler*, Francis I, 1777; *rev.* Three shields of arms, *all very fine, the first and third rare* 5

1174 HAMBURG. *Thaler*, 1553, *obv.* Castle; *rev.* B. Virgin and child. *Thaler* and ½ *Thaler*, Ferdinand II, 1621, *obv.* Castle; *rev.* Imp. eagle. *Thalers* (2) of Charles VI, 1730, and Francis I, 1748; and *funf-mark* piece of 1876, *the later pieces brilliant* 6

1175 HAMELN. *Thaler*, Charles V, 1558, *obv.* MONETA. NOVT. CIVITATIS. Q. H., Building, date above; *rev.* D. G. CAROL. &c., Imperial eagle, *fine and very rare* 1

1176 HANOVER. *Thaler*, Ferdinand II, 1625, *obv.* MONETA. NOVA. CI—VITA. HANNOVER. 1625, Gateway, lion above; *rev.* FERDINAN. II. &c., Impl. eagle, *fine and very rare* 1

1177 HERVORD. Thaler, 1552, *obv.* MONE. DOMI. ET. CIVITAS. HERVORD., Arms between date; *rev.* VICIT. LEO. &c., Lion, *fine and very rare* 1

1178 HELMSTADT, College. *Thaler*, *obv.* EX. FORTI. DVLCEDO., INSIGNIA ACADEMIÆ IVLIÆ.. Shield with Samson and lion; *rev.* Long inscription. HESSE-CASSEL. *Thaler*, William V, 1627; *rev.* Palm struck by lightning. *Thaler*, Moritz, 1625; *rev.* Hour glass hanging from two lances, *all fine and uncommon* 3

1179 *Hesse-Cassel.* *Thaler*, William VI, 1638; *rev.* Palm struck by lightning. *Thaler*, William, Prince Apparent, 1765; *rev.* Arms. *Thaler*, Frederick II, 1766, *rev.* Arms. HESSE DARMSTADT. *Thaler*, Louis V, 1623; *rev.* IN. TE. DOM., &c., Arms. *Thaler*, Louis IX, 1770. *Kronethaler*, Louis I, Grand-Duke, 1825. *Five Marks*, Louis III, 1875, *all fine* 7

1180 HILDESHEIM. *One and a half Thaler*, Rudolph II, *obv.* RVDOL. II., &c., The Emperor on horseback to right; *rev.* DA. PACEM. &c., HILDESHEIM., Arms on Imperial eagle, *very fine and rare* 1

1181 *Hildesheim.* Thaler, Ferdinand II, 1631, *rev.* Arms of city. *Gulden*, 1700, *obv.* Arms, *rev.* 24 MARIEN. GROSCH., &c.; and a Thaler of Bishop Fred. William, 1766, *the first rather rare* 3

1182 *Hildesheim.* *Thaler*, Bishop Ferdinand of Bavaria, 1624; *rev.* Arms. *Thaler*, Bp. Jodocus of Brabeck, 1698, *obv.* St. Antony, *rev.* IN. PACE., &c., Arms, *both rather rare* 2

1183 HOHENLOHE. *Thaler*, 1624, *obv.* CRAFT. COM., &c., The Count on horseback to left; *rev.* FERDINANDVS II., &c., Eagle. HOHENZOLLERN. *Thaler*, Prince Herman Fred. Otto, 1804, *both fine, the first uncommon* 2

1184 HOLSTEIN. *Thaler*, Johann Adolph, 1611; *rev.* Arms. *Thaler*, Frederick, 1627; *rev.* VIRTVTIS. &c., Arms, *both fine and rare* 2

1185 HONSTEIN. *Thaler*, Ernest V, 1538; *obv.* Arms; *rev.* SANCTVS. ANDREAS., The Saint holding cross, *fine and rare* 1

1186 *Honstein.* *Thaler*, 1557, *obv.* Names of the 3 Counts. VOLCM. VOLF. EWERWEI. E. ERNST.; *rev.* St. Andrew standing, and date 1557. *Thalers* (2) of Volck. Wolfgang, 1568, and Ernest VII, 1586, with *rev.* DO. IN. LORA., &c., St. Andrew standing, *all fine and uncommon* 3

1187 JULICH. *Thaler*, William, D. of Julich, &c., *obv.* IN. DEO., &c. Bust to left. *Thaler*, of same Duke, dated 1588, *obv.* Bust in armour to right. KAUFBUREN. *Thaler*, Charles V, 1542, *obv.* Bust of Emp.; *rev.* Arms, &c. ½ *Thaler*, Charles V, 1548, of similar types, *the ast two rare, all uncommon* 4

1188 KEMPTEN. *Thaler*, Charles V, 1544, *obv.* Bust of Emperor to right. *Thaler*, Ferdinand II, 1623, *rev.* Four shields of arms, *the last very fine and rare* 2

1189 *Kempten*, Abbots. *Thaler*, Rupert, 1694; *rev.* Bust of S. Hildegard. *Thaler*, Engelbert, 1748, *rev.* PIETATE., &c., Female figure between two altars, *the first brilliant and rare* 2

1190 LANDAU. *Obsidional coins* (3) of "1 livre 1 sol," 1702, and "2 fl. 8 kr.," and "1 fl. 4 kr.," of 1713. LEUCHTENBURG. *Thaler*, George III, 1547, *obv.* Landgraf as St. George, *the first rare* 4

1191 LIPPE. *Thaler*, Herm. Adolph, 1658, *obv.* Bust facing. *Thaler*, Paul Fred, 1860, and similar pieces of Adolf Georg of *Schaumburg-Lippe*, 1865. LOEWENSTEIN-WERTHEIM. Thaler of Prince Carl, 1769, *the first fine and rare* 4

1192 LUBECK. *Thaler*, 1546, *obv.* Impl. eagle; *rev.* St. John holding Paschal lamb and shield. ½ *Thaler*, 1549, *obv.* Eagle, *rev.* STATVS—MARCI—LVICE., divided by three shields in triangle, *both rather rare* 2

1193 *Lubeck.* *Thaler*, Ferdinand II, 1636, *obv.* St. John, lamb and shield. *Thaler*, Joseph II, 1776, *obv.* John, &c.; 3 *Mark*, 1752, *obv.* Impl. eagle, *rev.* Arms; 2 *Mark*, 1749, *obv.* Impl. eagle, *rev.* Arms of city, *the pieces of* 1636 *and* 1752 *rare* 4

1194 LÜNEBURG. *Doppel Thaler*, *obv.* DA. PACEM., &c., Double legend, Arms of city in centre; *rev.* ECCE. AGNVS. DEI., &c., Double legend, St. John holding Paschal lamb, crescent moon in field to left, *very fine and rare* 1

1195 *Luneburg. Thaler*, 1562, *obv.* Gateway, *rev.* VISITAVIT., &c., Crescent moon. *Thaler*, Rudolph II, 1610, *obv.* Gateway; *rev.* Impl. eagle. *Thaler*, Ferdinand II, 1632, *obv.* and *rev.* as preceding coin, *the second piece rare, the others uncommon* 3

1196 MAGDEBURG. *Thaler*, Jubilee, 1617, *obv.* MO. NO. REIP., &c., Arms, on Impl. eagle; *rev.* CENT. ANN. REV., &c., in two borders, Busts of Huss and Luther in centre, *very fine and rare* 1

1197 *Magdeburg. Thaler*, Ferdinand II, 1630, *obv.* Arms of city (not on shield), *rev.* Impl. eagle, *fine and rare* 1

1198 *Magdeburg. Thaler*, Ferdinand III, 1638, *obv.* Bust of Emp. on Imp. eagle; *rev.* MAGDEBVRGVM. RESTAVRATVR., &c., Arms of city; and *Gulden*, 1674, *rev.* VERB. DOMINI., &c., in wreath, *both fine, the first rare* 2

1199 MAGDEBURG, Archiepiscopal. *Thaler*, Albert von Brandenburg, 1536, *obv.* Bust in cap to right, *rev.* ALBERT, &c., Arms beneath cardinal's hat, *fine and rare* 1

1200 *Magdeburg*, Archiepiscopal. *Thaler*, Joachim von Brandenburg, 1589, *obv.* Half-figure to right, *rev.* MARC. BRAN., &c., Arms of Administrator, *fine and rather rare* 1

1201 *Magdeburg*, Archiepiscopal. *Thaler*, Chris. Wilhelm, 1611, *obv.* Bust to right, *rev.* PRO. LEGE., &c., Arms, *fine and rather rare* 1

1202 *Magdeburg*, Archiepiscopal. *Thaler*, August zu Sachsen, 1638, *obv.* MONE., &c., Arms of see, *rev.* SANCTVS. MAVRITIVS., The Saint to right, *fine and rare* 1

1203 MANSFELD. ½ *Thaler*, Bruno II (Bornstätt), 1613; ⅓ *Thaler*, Franz Max. and Hein. Franz. (Bornstätt), 1672; *Thaler*, Heinrich II and Gott. Wilhelm (*Hinterort*), 1592; *Thaler*, David (Hinterort), 1623, all with *obv.* St. George on horseback, *rev.* Arms, *all fine and uncommon* 4

1204 MAYENCE, Archbishops and Electors. *Thaler*, Daniel, 1567, *obv.* St. Martin on horseback, *rev.* Arms, *fine and rare* 1

1205 *Mayence. Thaler*, Anselm Kasimir, *obv.* Bust, *rev.* Arms; *Gulden*, Loth. Friedrich, 1673; *Thaler*, Anselm Franz, 1680, *the last brilliant* 3

1206 *Mayence. Thaler*, Lothar Franz, 1696; *Thaler*, Emerich Joseph, 1765; *Thaler*, Fried. Carl, 1794; and another of Carl, 1808, *all fine* 4

1207 MECKLENBURG. *Thaler*, Henry, 1540, *obv.* Bust to right, *rev.* Five shields of arms. *Thaler*, John Albert, 1549, *obv.* DOMINE, &c., Bust in curious cap to right. $\frac{1}{3}$ *Thaler*, Hans Albert, 1623, *obv.* Three-quarter Bust to right. And two recent Thalers of Meck. Schwerin and Meck. Strelitz 5

1208 MEMMINGEN. *Thaler*, 1623, *obv.* Five shields in border of shields, *rev.* View of city. MONTFORD. *Thaler*, Counts Hugo and John, 1620 (Ferdinand II). *Thaler*, Antony, 1695 (Leopold); and *Thaler*, Franz. Xavier, 1759, *rev.* Arms (Papal gonfalon), *all fine and all uncommon* 4

1209 MUNSTER, Episcopal. *Thaler*, John III von Hoya, 1570, *obv.* Arms, *rev.* St. Paul standing to front, *fine and very rare* 1

1210 *Munster. Double-Thaler*, John van Leyden, 1534, *obv.* WE. NICHT. GEBORE., &c., *rev.* INGAEN., &c., in centre 1534, and THO. MVNS-TER. on shield, *very fine and rare* 1

1211 *Munster. Thaler*, Ferdinand von Bayern, 1637, *rev.* St. Paul. *Obsidional Thaler*, 1660, *obv.* MONAST., &c., Arms; and *Thaler*, Christoph. Bernard, 1661, *obv.* Bust of St. Paul, view of city beneath, *all very fine* 3

1212 NASSAU. *Thaler*, John Franz, 1681, *obv.* Busts of the Duke and his four coadjutors, *rev.* Arms. *Thaler*, Fried. August, 1813. *Kronen-Thaler*, Wilhelm, 1833; and 2 *Gulden* of Adolph, 1846, *the first very fine and rare* 4

1213 NEUSS, *Municipal. Thaler*, 1556, *obv.* Imperial eagle, *rev.* St. Quirinus. *Thaler*, 1570 (Maximilian II), *obv.* Arms, *rev.* Imperial eagle, *both fine and rare* 2

1214 NIMUEGEN. *Thaler*, Charles V, *obv.* Bust of Emperor. *Thaler*, 1563, *obv.* DER. STADT., &c., Imperial eagle, *rev.* NA. RO. PHS., &c., Lion with shield, *both fine, the last rather rare* 2

1215 NUREMBURG. *Thaler*, Charles V, 1528, *obv.* CAROLVS. V., &c.. Imperial eagle, *rev.* RESPV. NVREMBERG. F. F., Two shields of arms and date M.D. XXVIII., *very fine and rare* 1

1216 *Nuremberg. Thaler*, Ferdinand II, 1629, *rev.* Three shields. *Thaler*, 1680, *rev.* View of City; *Thaler*, 1698, *obv.* View of City, *rev.* Peace and Cupids; *Thaler*, Charles VI, 1711, *obv.* Bust of Emperor; and *Thaler*, 1755; and *Half Thaler*, 1766, of Joseph II, *all very fine* 6

1217 OETTINGEN. *Thaler*, Charles Wolfgang, 1542 (Charles V); *Thaler*, Lud. Eberhard, 1623 (Ferdinand II). OLDENBURG, *Thaler*, Anton Gunther, 1660, *obv.* Three-quarter-faced bust to right; *rev.* Arms; and a *Thaler* of Paul Fried. Aug., 1846, *the first three uncommon* 4

1218 OLMUTZ, *Episcopal. Thalers* (3) of Charles von Lottringen, dated 1695, 1701, and 1705, all with varied *obv.* and *rev.* types, *all fine* 3

1219 *Olmutz. Thaler*, Wolfgang, 1719, *rev.* Arms under Cardinal's hat; *Thaler*, Jak. Ernst, 1741, *rev.* Arms; and *Thaler* and *Half Thaler* of the Card. Archbishop Rudolf, 1820, *all fine, the last two brilliant* 4

1220 OSNABURGH, Episcopal. *Thaler*, Franz Wilhelm, 1631; *obv.* Bust to right; *rev.* Arms, &c., *fine and very rare* 1

1221 *Osnaburgh. Thaler*, Franz Wilhelm (*no date*); *rev.* EPS. OSNAB. MINDE. VERD. COM. DE WART., Arms. *Thaler* "Sede Vacante," 1715; *obv.* St. Peter standing behind shield, *both very fine, the first very rare* 2

1222 OSTFRIESLAND. *Thalers* (2), of Edzard II, with his brothers Christoph. and John, 1564, *obv.* Bust of Emperor Ferdinand to right; and with his brother John, 1581, *rev.* DA. PACEM., &c., Impl. Eagle; and 2 $\frac{1}{3}$ Thalers of Georg. Christian, and Christian Eberhard 1

1223 OSTFRIESLAND. *Square Double Thaler* of Enno III, 1617; *obv.* ENNO. COM. ET. DO. FRI. ORIENT., 1617, Bust to right; *rev.* DA. PACEM., &c., Imperial Eagle, *very fine and very rare* 1

1224 PASSAU. *Thaler* of Bishop Jo. Phil. Lamberg., 1694; *rev.* St. Stephen, arms beneath. POMERANIA, *Thaler* Philip II (*no date*), *rev.* 10 Shields around gryphon; *Thaler*, Bogislas XIV, 1636, *rev.* E. CAM. CO., &c., Arms and supporters, *all fine, the last two rare* 3

1225 PRUSSIA. *Thalers* (3) of the Elector Frederick III, 1695; King Frederick II, 1778; and Fred. William III, 1807. *Guldens* (4) of the Electors Fred. William, 1688, and Frederic III, 1690; and of King Fred. William I, 1713 and 1722 7

1226 QUEDLINGBURG. *Large Thaler* of the Abbess Dorothea, 1617; *obv.* DOROTHE., &c., Arms; *rev.* HEINR. AVG., &c., FVNDAT., Emperor standing, *very fine and rare* 1

1227 *Quedlingburg. Thaler*, the Abbess Dorothea Sophia, 1624, *obv.* MO. NO. D.G, DOR. SOPH., &c., Arms, *rev.* FERDI. II., &c. Imperial Eagle, *very fine and rare* 1

1228 *Quedlingburg. Thaler*, the Abbess Anna Dorothea, on her death, 1704; *obv.* Bust; *rev.* Eagle rising, &c. REGENSBURG, *Thaler*, Charles V, 1548, *obv.* MONETA. &c., Arms; *Thaler*, Leopold, 1694, *obv.* Arms; *rev.* Impl. Eagle, *all uncommon* 3

1229 REGENSBURG. *Double-Thaler*, Charles VI (*no date*), *obv.* Bust of Emperor, *rev.* MONETA., &c., Arms, *fine and rare* 1

1230 *Regensburg. Medallic Thaler*, Charles VII (*no date*) *rev.* View of City; $\frac{1}{3}$ *Thaler*, Charles VII, *no date*, *rev.* Arms; *Thaler*, Francis II, 1756, *rev.* View of City; *Thaler*, Joseph II, 1775, *rev.* Arms in wreath; *Thaler*, of Pancras, *Bishop* of Regensburg, 1545, *obv.* Arms, &c., *rev.* CAROLVS., &c., Impl. Eagle; and another of *Bishop* Karl von Dalberg, 1809, *Thaler of Bishop Pancras rare* 6

1231 SALZBURG. *Archiepiscopal Double Thaler*, of Matthew von Willenburg; *obv.* MATHEVS., &c., Bust in high relief to left; *rev.* AGNOSCE., &c., Arms under cardinal's hat, the *obv.* dated M.D.XXXVIII., *a rare and fine medallic coin* 1

1232 *Salzburg. Thaler*, Matthew, 1522, types as last coin; *Thaler*, Ernest of Bavaria, 1550; *obv.* Arms of Bavaria; *rev.* St. Rudbert seated to front, *both rare, the first very fine* 2

1233 *Salzburg. Thaler*, Michael von Khuenburg, 1555 - *Thaler*, Joh. Jak. von Belasy, 1566; both with *obv.* Two shields with arms of see and prelate, *rev.* St. Rudbert seated to front, *both fine and rare* 2

1234 *Salzburg. Thaler*, Joh. Jak. von Belasy, 1574, *obv.* St. Rudbert holding shield of arms; *rev.* MAXIMILI, &c., Eagle. *Thalers* (2), Wolf. von Raittenau, *obv.* Arms (no date), *rev.* St. Rudbertus; another, 1594, *obv.* Arms, 2 saints, &c.; *rev.* IN. DOMINO., &c., Tower. $\frac{1}{2}$ *Thaler* (no date), *obv.* Two shields, *rev.* St. Rudbert seated; and $\frac{1}{2}$ *Klippe-Thaler*, *obv.* St. Rudbert with shield; *rev.* IN DNO. SPERANS., &c., Tower, *all fine* 5

1235 *Salzburg. Thaler*, Marc. Sitt. von Hohenembs, 1618, *obv.* Arms, *rev.* St. Rupert; and $\frac{1}{4}$ *Klippe-Thaler*, 1616, of similar types. *Thaler*, Paris von Lodron, 1624, *obv.* B. Virgin, arms, &c.; *rev.* St. Rupert. $\frac{1}{4}$ and $\frac{1}{8}$ *Thaler* (*square*) dated 1627 and 1631; *rev.* St. Rupert; and *Thaler and* $\frac{1}{2}$ *Thaler* of 1628, with types commemorative of the opening of the New Cathedral and the transference thereto of the relics of SS. Rupert and Virgilius, *all fine* 7

1236 *Salzburg. Thaler*, 1661, and $\frac{1}{4}$ *Thaler*, 1663, Guidobald von Thun, *rev.* St. Rupert; *Thaler*, Max. Gand. von Khuenburg, 1668, *rev.* St. Rupert; another, 1682, on the 11th centenary of the See, with *rev.* Figures of five saints and martyrs; and $\frac{1}{2}$ *Thaler* of 1668, and square $\frac{1}{4}$ *Thaler* of 1684, *all fine* 6

1237 *Salzburg. Thaler*, Joh. Ern. von Thun, 1696, *obv.* B. Virgin, arms, &c., $\frac{1}{2}$ *Thaler*, 1694, *rev.* SS. Rupert and Virgilius; and square $\frac{1}{4}$ *Thaler*, 1687, *obv.* Two shields of arms; *Thaler*, 1717, and *Half Thaler*, 1711, of Franz von Harrach; and *Thalers* of Leopold von Firmian, 1739, and Jakob von Lichtenstein, 1746, *all fine, the last rare* 7

1238 *Salzburg.* *Thalers* (2) of Andreas von Deitrichstein, varied types, dated 1748 and 1752 ; and ½ *Thaler* (?) of Sigismund von Schrattenbach, 1769, *rev.* Gate of Sigismund, *all rather rare* 3

1239 *Salzburg.* *Thalers* (2) of Sigismund von Schrattenbach, varied types, dated 1754 ; *Thaler* and ½ *Thaler* of Jerome von Colloredo, 1799 and 1782 ; and *Thaler* of the Elector Ferdinand, Grand Duke of Tuscany, 1803 5

1240 Large square Æ Medal of Regensburg, 1613 ; *obv.* Impl. Eagle, arms of Electors around ; *rev.* 1613, IAR - AVF. - DEM - REICHSTAGG. INN - &c. And a large Æ Medal of Salzburg, "Sede Vacante," 1772 ; *obv.* Bust of St. Rupert ; *rev.* Bust of S. Virgilius, 12 shields of arms round each, *both very fine* 2

1241 SAXONY. *Ernestine Line.* FREDERIC III with John and George, *Thaler*, *rev.* MONE. ARGE. &c., Two busts. JOHN with George *Thaler*, *rev.* MONE. NOVA. Bust. JOHN FREDERIC with the Herzog George, *Thaler*, dated 1534 ; another *Thaler* of same, with *rev.* HEINRI. &c., 1540, and bust of Duke Henry ; and *another* with *rev.* MAVRI. DVX. &c., 1542, and bust of Duke Moritz. JOHN FREDERIC (alone) *Thaler*, 1552, *rev.* CAROL. V. &c. Eagle, *all fine early coins, the last rare* 6

1242 SAXONY. *House of Weimar.* FRED. WILLIAM with John, *Thaler*, 1583, Bust of Duke on either side ; *another*, 1593, *obv.* Busts of two Dukes, *rev.* Arms. JOHN ERNEST, with his seven brothers, *Thaler*, 1608, four Busts on either side ; *another*, 1618, with eight busts on *obv.*, and arms on *rev.* *House of Altenburg*, JOHN PHILIP and his 3 brothers, *Thaler*, 1612, *obv.* Four busts, *rev.* 18 Shields of Arms, &c. ; *another*, 1625, *obv.* Bust of John Philip, *rev.* Busts of his three brothers, *all fine* 6

1243 SAXONY. *House of Gotha.* JOHN CASIMIR with his brother, *Thaler*, 1603, *obv.* Two busts, *rev.* 14 Shields of Arms, &c. ; and *Half Thaler*, 1612, *rev.* Knight on horseback to left, borders of shields, &c. around. ERNEST, *Frieden-Thaler*, 1650, Inscription on either side. FREDERIC I, *Gulden*, 1675, *obv.* Arms, *rev.* F. between palms. *Saalfeld Line.* JOHN ERNST, *Half Thaler*, 1717, *obv.* Bust of Duke, *rev.* Bust of Luther. HENNENBERG, *Thaler*, 1694, *obv.* Arms of Saxony and Henneberg ; *rev.* Hen, *all fine* 6

1244 SAXONY. *Albertine Line.* GEORGE, *Schaustuck*, 1527, *obv.* Bust in high relief to left within double legend, *rev.* SIT. NOMEN, &c., Arms, *very fine and very rare* 1

1245 SAXONY. *Alb. Line.* GEORGE, *Thaler*, 1530, *obv.* NAW. MUNTZ. &c., Bust to left, *rev.* 5 Shields in cross. MORITZ, *Thaler*, 1551, *obv.* Bust, *rev.* ARCHIMARSCHAL. &c., Arms. AUGUSTUS *Thaler*, 1566, *obv.* Bust, *rev.* Arms ; and ½ *Thaler* (*rare*), 1553, *obv.* St. John the Baptist. CHRISTIAN I, *Thaler*, 1591, *obv.* Arms, *rev.* OBIIT. XXV. SEPTEM. &c., *all fine, the first rare* 5

1246 SAXONY. *Alb. Line.* CHRISTIAN II and his two brothers, *Thaler*, 1601, *obv.* Three busts ; *rev.* Arms ; *another*, 1607, *obv.* Bust of Christian ; *rev.* Busts of his two brothers. JOHN GEORGE I, *Double-thaler*, 1628, *obv.* Bust holding sword ; *rev.* Arms ; and two *Klippe-thalers*, 1617, *rev.* IN. GLADIIS FLORET, &c., *all fine* 5

1247 SAXONY. *Alb. Line.* JOHN GEORGE with his brother, *Thaler*, 1614, *obv.* Bust of John George ; *rev.* Bust of Augustus. JOHN GEORGE (*alone*), *Thaler*, 1619, *obv.* Duke on horseback ; *another*, 1629, *obv.* Bust ; *rev.* Arms ; *another*, 1630, *rev.* Bust of the Elector John, 1530 ; and *another* on his death, 1656 ; *rev.* Long inscription, *all very fine* 5

1248 SAXONY. *Alb. Line.* JOHN GEORGE II, *Thaler*, 1657, *obv.* Duke on horseback ; *rev.* Long inscription. *Another*, 1664, *obv.* Bust of Elector ; *rev.* Arms ; and *Klippe-thaler*, 1678, *obv.* Arms ; *rev.* Hercules. JOHN GEORGE IV, *Klippe-thaler*, 1693, *rev.* Monogram within garter. FRED. AUGUSTUS, *Thaler*, 1695, *obv.* Bust ; *rev.* Arms ; and *Klippe-thaler*, 1699, *rev.* Hercules, *all fine* 6

1249 SAXONY. *Alb. Line.* FRED. AUGUSTUS, King of Poland, *Thaler*, 1707, *rev.* SAC. ROM., &c., Arms of Poland, small shields around. *Gulden*, 1705, *rev.* DVX. SAX., Arms of Poland and of Saxony. *Vikariats-thaler* and ½ *Thaler*, 1711, *rev.* Two thrones, robes, &c. ; and *Thaler*, 1726 ; *rev.* SAC. ROM. IMP., &c., Arms of Poland and of Saxony, *all fine* 5

1250 SAXONY. *Alb. Line.* FRED. AUGUST II, *Vikariats-Thaler*, 1741, *rev.* Throne ; *another*, 1760 ; *rev.* SAC. ROM. IMP., &c., Arms of Poland and Saxony. FRED. CHRISTIAN, *Thaler*, 1763 ; *rev.* IVL. CL. MONTA., &c., Arms of Saxony, &c. XAVIER, regent for Frederick Aug. III, *Thaler*, 1767, and *Gulden*, 1768, *all fine* 5

1251 *Moritz Duke of Saxony*, administrator of Naumberg. *Thaler*, 1667, *obv.* Bust facing ; *rev.* ARCE. MAVRITIO BVRGENSI, &c., Court-yard of castle. *Augustus, Duke of Saxony*, administrator of Magdeburg. *Thaler*, 1669, *obv.* Bust ; *rev.* Arms, &c. *Double-thaler* of John, King of Saxony, 1859. *Double-thaler* and 2 *Gulden* of Bernard, Duke of Saxe Meiningen, 1854. And a *Thaler* of Car. Fred. Grand Duke of Saxe-Weimar, 1841, *all fine* 6

1252 SCHWARZBURG. Gunther XLII. *Thaler*, with names of Count and his six brothers, *obv.* Arms ; *rev.* St. Martin. Ant. Gunther II of Arnstadt, *Gulden*, 1676. SCHWARZBURG RUDOLSTAD. Lud. Gunther IV, Thaler, 1768. SCHWARZENBURG. Ferdinand with his wife Maria, *Breiter-thaler*, 1696 ; *rev.* Arms 4

1253 SILESIA. *Thaler*, John Christian, 1608, *obv.* Busts of Duke and his brother. *Thaler*, George, 1651, *obv.* Three busts ; *rev.* Arms. *Obsidional Triple-thaler*, 1621. And a thaler of Carl. Christ. Erdmann of Wurtemburg, 1785, *all fine* 4

1254 SPIRE. Augustus, Bishop of Spire, *Thaler*, 1770, *obv.* Arms ; *rev.* Minerva and 3 cupids. STABLO. Christoph. von Manderschied, Abbot of Stablo, *Thaler*, 1570, *obv.* CHRIS. CO. A. MAN., &c., Arms ; *rev.* MAXIMILI. II., &c., Bust of emperor to right, *both fine, the last very rare* 2

1255 STOLBERG. *Thaler*, Ludwig, 1547, *obv.* Arms ; *rev.* CAROLVS. V., Arms on Impl. eagle. *Thaler* and *half-thaler*, Wolf. George, 1624, *obv.* Arms ; *rev.* Stag to right. *Thaler*, 1707, and $\frac{1}{2}$ *Thaler*, 1738, Christoph. Frederic with Job. Christian, *obv.* Arms ; *rev.* Stag and column, *the Thaler of* 1707 *rare* 5

1256 TEUTONIC KNIGHTS. *Thaler* and $\frac{1}{2}$ *Thaler*, Carl Alex. of Lorraine, 1776. THORN. *Thaler*, Margaret of Brederode, Abbess of Thorn, 1563, *obv.* Arms ; *rev.* DENARIVS. NOVVS., &c., Eagle. TREVES. *Thalers* of John, Archbishop of Treves, 1765, and of Clem. Wenceslaus, 1769. And *Gulden* of Archbp. John, 1694, *all fine* 6

1257 ULM. *Thaler*, Ferdinand II, 1620, *obv.* Arms ; *rev.* Impl. eagle. And *obsidional* $\frac{1}{2}$ *Thaler* of 1704. WALDECK. *Thaler*, George Victor, 1867, *brilliant.* WERDEN. *Thaler*, Ferdinand, Abbot of Werden, 1698, *obv.* Arms ; *rev.* B. Virgin standing on crescent, *the last very fine and rare* 4

EIGHTH DAY'S SALE.

LOT

1257* WERDEN. *Thalers* (2) of the Abbots Benedict 1730, *rev.* S. Ludgerius standing; and of Anselm, 1765, Bust of Saint over Abbey. WESTPHALIA. Jerome Napoleon, Thaler 1811. *All very fine, the first two very rare* 3

1258 WISMAR. *Thaler*, Rudolph II Emperor, 1608, *obv.* St. Lawrence holding gridiron, *very fine and very rare* 1

1259 WURTEMBURG. *Thaler*, Ulric, 1507, *obv.* Duke on horseback to left. *rev.* Arms, *fine and very rare* 1

1260 *Wurtemburg. Thaler*, Frederick 1606 (Rudolph II Emperor) *obv.* Arms. *rev.* St. Christopher. *Thaler*, Johann Friedrich, 1624, *obv.* Bust, *rev.* Arms, *both fine and rare* 2

1261 *Wurtemburg. Double-Thaler*, John Frederick, 1621, *obv.* Bust to right. *rev.* Arms, *very fine and very rare* 1

1262 *Wurtemburg. Thaler*, Ludwig Friedrich, 1629; *Thaler*, Julius Friedrich, *obv.* ½ length figure of Duke to right; *rev.* CURATOR &c. Arms, *both fine and rare* 2

1263 *Wurtemburg. Thaler*, Eberhard III, 1647, *obv.* ¾ faced bust to right: *Thaler*, Eber. Ludwig, 1694, *rev.* CUM. DEO. ET. DIE. Arms: *Thaler*, Carl Rudolf, 1737, *rev.* SALVTI. PVBLICÆ, Arms: *Thaler*, Carl Friedrich, 1739, *rev.* CEV. FERT. &c. Arms: *Thaler*, Carl Eugene, 1759. *rev.* PROVIDE. ET. CONSTANTER, Arms: *all rather uncommon* 5

1264 *Wurtemburg. Thaler*, Ludwig Eugene, 1794: *Thaler*, Friedrich Eugene, 1795: *Thaler*, Friedrich II, 1803: *Doppel-Thaler* 1846, and *Kronen-Thaler* 1833, of King William. And *Doppel-Thaler and Thaler*, 1871, of King Carl. *the later coins brilliant, all fine* 7

1265 WURZBURG, *Episcopal. Thaler*, Melchior, 1552, *rev.* CAROLVS. V. &c. Impl. eagle: *Thaler*, Franz, 1637, *obv.* Arms, *rev.* S: Kilian standing, *the first rare* 2

1266 *Wurzburg. Thaler*, Julius, 1601, *obv.* S. Kilian, arms &c. *rev.* RVDOLPHVS II. Impl. eagle. *very fine and rare* 1

1267 *Wurzburg. Thaler*, John Philip, 1652, *obv.* ¼ faced bust, *rev.* B. Virgin: *Thaler*, Joh. Godefride, 1693, *obv.* Arms, *rev.* St. Kilian standing: *Thaler*, Joh. Philip II, 1707, *rev.* B. Virgin seated, *all fine and rather rare* 3

1268 *Wurzburg. Thaler*, Christoph. Franz, 1725; *Thaler*, Carl Philip, 1754, *both very fine and rare* 2

1269 *Wurzburg. Thaler*, Adam Friedrich, 1760; *Thaler*, Franz Ludwig, 1779; *Thaler*, Georg Carl, 1795. *all very fine and rare* 3

SMALLER SILVER BILLON &c. COINS OF GERMAN STATES &c.

1270 Small silver coins of Aix-la-Chapelle, Bernburg, and Augsburg. And *Deniers* (5) of the Bishops Litolf, Siegfrid, Bruno and Eberhard of Augsburg (from A.D. 988 to 1029) with *rev.* AVGVSTA. CIV and Temple. *all fine* 14

1271 Baden, ½ Thaler, Kronenthaler, Guldens (2) and 2 Mark all of recent dates. Small Æ of Adam, Bishop of Bamberg. Bremen; XII Grot, 1654, and *Thalers* of 1864 and 1871. Breslau, *episcopal* (2) 11

1272 Bavaria; Deniers (5) of early emperors; and *Groschen, semi-bracteate* coins, of later rulers (18), *some in billon* 23

1273 Bavaria, Billon and Æ coins of dukes from 1732 to 1877. Small Æ & Æ of the Palatine Electors (Pfalz, Neuburg and Berg), *some uncommon* 37

1274 Bavaria. Middle sized Æ and billon from 1692 to 1779, *all fine* 11

1275 Bavaria. Similar sized coins from 1790 to 1876, *all fine* 10

1276 Bavaria; *Palatinate.* Æ Florin of Rupert I. *obv.* St. John. *rev.* RVPERT. DVX. Lily. And Æ Gulden of Louis IV. *obv.* Arms of Palatinate on Cross. *rev.* Three shields, *the first fine* 2

1277 Bavaria; *Palatinate;* Æ Florin of Rupert III. *obv.* St. John. *rev.* Arms of Palatinate and Mainz, *fine and rare* 1

1278 Brandenburgh; Deniers (?) of the early Dukes from 1267 to 1366 (24). And Æ and billon of later date (7), *mostly fine* 31

1279 BRUNSWICK. Small Æ billon and Æ coins of Brunswick (2), Eimbeck (3), Goslar (10), Gottingen (5), Hanover (3), Hameln (3), and *obsidional* 8 Groschen of Minden, *mostly fine* 27

1280 *Brunswick.* Others of Hildesheim (14), Bishops of Hildesheim (2), Luneburg (6), Northeim (5), Osnaburg (4), Stade (1), and Æ (2), Billon &c. (4) of Jer. Napoleon King of Westphalia 38

1281 Cologne; *Deniers &c.* of the Early Archbishops (from 1022-1304) 13

1282 Cologne. Groschen of Archbp. Walram, 1333; Frederic III, 1370, and Herman IV, 1480. *Gold Florin* or Gulden of Abp. Frederic III, *obv.* Arms on cross; *rev.* Three shields. And Gros and small *Æ* token of the city of Cologne, *all fine* 6

1283 Constance; small *Æ* and billon (8), *Abbey of Essen*, small *Æ* (1), Frankfort (5), and Hamburg (13), *some very fine* 27

1284 Hanau-Lichtenburg; ¼ *Thaler*, 1609. Hesse; *Grosch.* of Louis II, *Gulden* and ⅛ *Thaler*, 1767, and *Thaler*, 1860. Hohenlohe, *Grosch*, 1622. Holstein (and branches), small *Æ* (12). Isny, *Groschen* (2). Julich, small *Æ* (2), *some very fine* 22

1285 Hamburg; *Æ Ducat*, 1660; *obv.* and *rev.* Virgin and child within vesica. Julich, *Æ Florin* of Reinhold II, 1402; *rev.* Five shields in 4-foil panel, *both fine* 2

1286 Leuchtenburg; Groschen, 1523 and 1533. Lubeck; *Denier*, Grosch, and ⅓ Gulden. *Magdeburg; Bracteates* (5), Early episcopal *Deniers* (2), and Grosche, 1675. Mecklenburg; (varied branches), *Æ*, including 2 Thalers and a Gulden of late issue (8), *some very fine* 21

1287 Misnia; *bracteates* (6); Montfort; XV Kreutzer, 1676; and small *Æ* and Æ of Munster, Oldenburg, Nassau, Oettingen, and Olmutz 19

1288 Prussia. *Æ Schillings* of various Gd. Masters of the Teutonic Knights, from 1351 to 1489, *all varied*, *no duplicates* 10

1289 Prussia. Thalers (4) and ⅙ Thaler of Wilhelm I, and 2 Mark piece of same as Emp. of Germany. Varied billon (10), nickel and Æ (9), from 1701, *some very fine* 25

1290 Prussia. ¼ *Ducat* of Fred. William I, 1714; and *Ducat* of Frederick the Great, 1740, *both very fine* 2

1291 Regensburg (Ratisbon), *Grosch*, 1519; and 3 *Kreutzer* of Bishop Pappenheim, 1554 (*rare*). Rostock, Kreutzer, 1692. Salzburg; *Deniers*, *bracteates*, *Groschen*, *&c.* of various bishops (30), some in *billon* and Æ, including 3 struck by Ferdinand I, *some very fine* 33

1292 Salzburg. ¼ *Ducats*, *Æ* of Bishop Guido von Thun; ½ *Ducat* of Max von Khuenburg; ½ *Ducat* of Joh. Ernst von Thun; and ½ *Ducat* and ¼ *Ducats* (2) of Bishop Fran. Harrach, *all very fine small gold coins* 7

1293 Salzburg. ¼ Thalers, 15 Groschen, and others of similar middle-sizes of various bishops, *all fine* 9

1294 Saxony. Early middle-sized *Æ* coins of Electors of Saxony (Sax-Gotha and S-Altenburg), and Schaumburg-Lippe, *all fine* 8

1295 Saxony. Middle-sized *A*R, &c. of later Dukes (including 3 recent Thalers) 7

1296 Saxony (with various branches). Small *A*R, billon and *Æ*. *some very fine* 27

1297 Small *A*R coins of Schwartzburg; Silesia (obsidional 3 Kreutzers, 2.); Trautson; Treves; Waldeck; Wurtemburg; and Wurtzburg. *Gulden* and 20 *Kreutzers* of Jos. Nicholas of Windischgratz. *Half-Thaler* of Eberhard Duke of Wurtemburg, 1694; *Gulden* and 24 *Kreutzer* of William, and 2 Mark piece of Charles, King of Wurtemburg 17

1298 John, Abp. of Bremen, 4 *Groschen*. Embden, 6 *Stuber*, Ferd. II. Goslar, *Groschen* (3). Hameln, $\frac{1}{6}$ *Thaler*. Hanover, *Half-Gulden*, 1671. Hildisheim, $\frac{1}{6}$ *Thaler*, 1673, and $\frac{1}{3}$ Thaler of Bishop Fred. William, 1764. And an obsidional $\frac{1}{2}$ Thaler of Ulm, 1704 10

1299 Anhalt, $\frac{1}{16}$ *Thaler* of Carl Wilhelm. Luneburg, Grosch, 1562. Magdeburg, *Gulden*, 1676. Northeim, $\frac{1}{6}$ *Thaler*, 1670. Ost-Friesland, $\frac{1}{10}$ *Thalers* (2) of Enno II. Stolberg, $\frac{1}{3}$ *Thaler* of Ernst and Lud. Christian, 1672, and *Gulden* of Frid. Botho and Carl Ludwig, 1764. Westphalia, *Guldens* (2) of Jerome Napoleon 10

1300 Westphalia. *Ten-Thaler piece*, *N* of Jerome Napoleon, 1811, *very fine* 1

COINS OF THE DUKES OF BRUNSWICK.

1300 *Grubenhaben Line.* Wolfgang and Philip II. *Thaler*, 1594, *obv.* Arms, *rev.* RVDOLPHVS II, &c. St. Andrew facing. *Another*, 1576, *rev.* MAXI. D. G. ROMA. &c. Impl. Eagle. And *Quarter-Thaler*, 1581, *rev.* RVDOL. 2, &c. Impl. Eagle, *the last rare* 3

1301 Wolfgang & Philip II. *Thaler*, 1583; *rev.* RVDOLPHVS. &c. Impl. Eagle. Wolfgang (*alone*). *Thaler*, 1595; *rev.* OBIIT—XIIII. MART. ANN—&c. *both rather rare* 2

1302 Philip II. *Thaler*, 1595; *rev.* GOT. GIBT. GOT. NIMBT. St. Andrew facing; shield in front. And *Half-Thaler*, 1596; *rev.* OBIIT.—IIII. APRI—&c. *both fine, the last very rare* 2

1303 *Kalenberg branch.* Eric I, *square* $\frac{1}{2}$ *Gulden*, no date; *obv.* CAROL. V. R. IMP., Impl. Eagle, 12 on breast; *rev.* ERIC. D. G. D. BR. E. L., Arms. Eric II. *Thaler*, 1559; *obv.* ERICVS. &c. Bust to right; *rev.* SPERO. IN. &c. Wild-man supporting shield, *both fine and both rare* 2

1304 ERIC. II. *Thaler*, 1573 (Maximilian II); *obv.* ERICVS. &c. on outer border, EX. DVRIS. GLORIA. 73 on inner, Wild-man supporting shield: *Another*, 1577 (Rudolph II) of similar type, reading ERIC. and with date below arms, *both fine and rare* 2

1305 ERIC II. *Thaler*, 1582; *obv.* ERICVS. &c. Two wild-men supporting shield. *rev.* SPERO &c. Three crested helmets
ERIC II with Henry the Younger of Wolfenbuttel. *obv.* Busts of two dukes; *rev.* IN. GOTS. GEWALT Wild-man supporting shield, *the first very fine* 2

1306 *Wolfenbuttel branch.* HENRY II. *Thaler*, 1534; *obv.* Arms; *rev.* IVSTVS. NON. &c., Duke trampling on lion: *Another*, 1540, *obv.* Bust to left. *rev.* NON. VIDI. &c. Wild-man: *Another*, 1548, *rev.* IN. GOTS &c. on outer border, and HA. GEFV &c. on inner, Wild-man facing 3

1307 HENRY II. *Thaler*, 1557. *obv.* Bust. *rev.* IN. GOT. &c. Wild-man, arms, &c. *Another*, 1568 (Maximilian II), *obv.* Bust of duke, arms, and wild-man. And a *Quarter-Thaler* of (155)6, 3

1308 JULIUS. *Five Thaler*, 1585, *obv.* Legend commencing VON. G. GNAD. IVLIVS, in two borders, a third border with signs of the Zodiac, and a fourth with figures of seven planets: In the centre bust of the Duke holding helmet. *rev.* Arms and supporters within double border with legend commencing NEW. HEINRICHSTET. &c. *very fine and rare* 1

1309 JULIUS. *Thaler*, 1569 (Maximilian II). *obv.* Double legend commencing IVLIVS. DEI. GR. Wild-man holding branch and candle (*rare*). *Another*, 1571, *obv.* Arms and Supporters, and *two others* of 1586 with *obv.* Arms; all with *rev.* ALIIS. &c., Wild-man with branch and candle (or branch, candle and hour-glass). And a *Half-Thaler* of 1576 (*pierced*), *the first and last rather rare* 5

1310 JULIUS. *Thaler*, and *Half-Thaler* of 1589 with *rev.* Wild-man with branch and hour-glass, supporting panel inscribed VIXIT. AN. LX. &c. *Thaler, and* ½ *Thaler*, 1589, *rev.* Wild-man with branch, candle, hour-glass, &c. to left, horse galloping in front. *Half-Thaler*, 1583; ¼ *Thaler*, 1574; and a Thaler (issued by Hen. Julius) on the death of the Duchess Hedwig, wife of Julius, 1602, *all fine* 7

1311 HENRY JULIUS. *Five-Thalers*, 1609; *obv.* HENRICVS. IVLIVS. &c. Duke on horseback to left: View of city beneath. *rev.* HONESTUM. &c. Shield of arms with 5 crests: value "5" (*Thalers*) beneath, *very fine and rare*

1312 Henry Julius. *Four-Thalers*, 1612: *obv.* Duke on horseback to left. *rev.* As preceding coin, but with "4" for value, *very fine and rare* 1

1313 Henry Julius. *Three-Thalers*, 1608. As preceding coin but with value "3," *also very fine* 1

1314 Henry Julius. *Lugen-Thaler*, 1596; *Wahreits-Thaler*, 1597; *Wespen-Thaler*, 1599, and *Eintrachts-Thaler*, and *Pelikans-Thaler* of same year. An interesting lot of coins symbolizing Falsehood, Truth, Courage, Patriotism and Unity 5

1315 Henry Julius. *Thaler*, 1591; *obv.* Bust to left. *Rebel-Thaler*, 1595; *Wild-man Thalers* of 1598 and 1612; *St. Andrew Thaler* of 1605; and *another* on his Death 1613, *the last somewhat uncommon* 6

1316 Henry Julius. *Half Thalers* of 1597 and 1602 with figure of St. Andrew; ¼ Thalers (3) of 1597, 1599, and on his death 1613, *all fine and very uncommon* 5

1317 Frederic Ulric. *Ten Thalers*, 1614. *obv.* fridericvs. &c. Duke on horseback to right. *rev.* deo. et. patriæ &c. Arms with mantling and five crests, *very fine and very rare* 1

1318 Frederic Ulric. *Four Thalers*, 1617: Duke wearing hat on horseback to right. *rev.* deo &c., Arms supported by two wild-men, *very fine and rare* 1

1319 Fred. Ulric. *Four Thalers* (no mark of value) 1624, *obv.* Duke on horseback to right. *rev.* deo. &c. Arms supported by two lions 1

1320 Fred. Ulric. *One and a half Thaler piece*, 1625. *obv.* Arms. *rev.* ecce. metalliferi. &c. St. James of Compostella. And two *Glücks-Thalers* (1¼ *Thalers*), no date, *obv.* Fortuna on globe. *rev.* die menschen &c. between or beneath four designs (Hunter, Fisherman, Husbandman, and Alchemist, &c.), *all fine and rather rare* 3

1321 Fred. Ulric. *Thaler*, on the Death of his Mother the Duchess Elizabeth, 1626; Wild-man *Thalers* of 1615 and 1618; St. Andrew *Thaler*, 1616; ¼ Thaler 1618; ⅛ Thaler 1624, and 12 *Kreutzer* pieces of 1612, *all fine* 7

1322 Fred. Ulric. Lauten-*Thaler* and ½ Lauten-Thaler of 1633 with *rev.* St. James and view of Lautenthal mines. And *Marien-Gulden* 1624, *obv.* Crowned monogram, *all fine and rare; the ½ Thaler very rare* 3

1323 Christian of Brunswick, Bishop of Halberstadt. *Thaler* 1622, *obv.* christian. hertz. zv. &c.; in centre gottes. freundt. der. pfaffen. feindt. *rev.* tout. avec. diev. 1622. Armoured arm holding sword. *Another* similar but with priest's biretta on point of sword (*very rare*). And *another* (*on his death*) 1626, with *obv.* Arms within the English Garter; *rev.* d.o.m. natus. &c. *all fine, the second piece very rare* 3

1324 *Luneburg Line. Harburg Branch.* WILLIAM, Duke of Harburg. *Thalers* (2) 1624 and 1627, *obv.* Bust to right. *rev.* DOMINVS. PROVIDEBIT, Arms. *Another* (on his death) 1642 with *obv.* ¾ figure in armour facing. And a ¼ *Thaler*, without date, *three very fine, all uncommon* 4

1325 *Dannenberg Branch.* JULIUS ERNEST. *Thaler* (no date), *obv.* Bust to right. *rev.* FERDINANDUS II. &c. Impl. Eagle. *Another*, 1624, *obv.* Bust, *rev.* TIME. DEUM. &c. Arms and *Half-Thaler*, 1624, similar to last coin, *all fine and rare, the* ½ *Thaler very rare* 3

1326 *New Wolfenbuttle line.* AUGUSTUS. *Double-Thaler*, 1666, *obv.* AVGVSTI. AVGVSTAM. &c. ¾ Bust to right crowned by two flying figures. *rev.* ALLES. MIT. BEDACHT, the Ducal crest surrounded by 14 shields. And 1½ *Thaler piece*, 1655, with *obv.* Duke on horse to right. *rev.* ALLES. MIT. &c., Arms, *both fine* 2

1327 AUGUSTUS. *Bell-Thalers*, 1643, (5); "1st" with SIC. NISI beneath bell: "2nd" with UTI. SIC. NISI; "3rd" with UTI. SIC. NISI and GLORIA; and the "4th" with SED. beneath bell clapper resting upon squared stone. And *half* "4th Bell" *Thaler.* Five with *obv.* bust to left, one with *obv.* arms ("4th" *bell-thaler*), *all fine and uncommon* 6

1328 AUGUSTUS. *Thalers* (2) and ½ *Thalers* (2) of the "5th" and "6th" Bells, with TANDEM in field beside bell. *Thaler* "7th" bell, with *rev.* 3 forearms pulling bell inscribed NU. PAC. &c., View of Wolfenbuttel beneath, and a ¼ "2nd" *Bell Thaler;* all dated 1643, *all fine and uncommon* 6

1329 AUGUSTUS. Wild-man Thalers (3) of 1650, 1662, and 1666. And *Half-Thaler* 1656, and quarter *Thaler* 1655 of similar types, *all fine* 5

1330 AUGUSTUS. *Thaler*, 1644, and ½ *Thaler* 1642, with *obv.* ½ figure in armour to left; *rev.* Arms. *Thaler*, 1661, with *obv.* ¾ Bust between laurel branches with scrolls. Another 1665, with *obv.* ¾ Bust crowned by Fame; and a *Ship-Thaler* with *rev.* two ships &c. *all fine* 5

1331 AUGUSTUS. *Thaler* and ½ *Thaler*, on his death, 1666; *obv.* Uprooted tree with skull at foot, *rev.* Long inscriptions. And a similar *Thaler* on the death of his daughter, Sibylla Ursula, 1671; *obv.* QUI. VICERIT., Apotheosis of the Duchess, *all fine, the last rare* 3

1332 RUDOLF AUGUSTUS. *Triple-Thaler*, 1679. *obv.* D.G. RVDOLPH. AUGUSTUS., &c. Bust in wig to right; *rev.* REMIGIO. ALTISSIMI. Ship on sea and Views of Brunswick and Wolfenbuttel, arranged on three planes, *very fine* 1

1333 Rud. Augustus. *Triple Lauten-Glucks-Thaler* 1685. *obv.* D.G. RUDOLPH, &c. Arms. *rev.* TU. TANDEM, &c. View of Lautenthal, Fortuna standing on snail and playing guitar, *very fine and rare* 1

1334 Rud. Augustus. *Double Thaler* 1686, and 1½ *Thaler piece* 1683; both with *obv.* D.G. RUDOLPH, &c., Duke on horseback, to left; *rev.* Arms, &c., *both very fine* 2

1335 Rud. Augustus. *Thaler* on the taking of Brunswick 1671, and *another* on the Death of the Duke, 1704. *Guldens* (2) of 1675 (*varied*); *rev.* Badge of Brunswick. And XII *Groschen* 1673, *all fine, the second coin rare* 5

1336 Rud. Augustus and Ant. Ulric. *Thaler. Obv.* QVOD VI. NON. POTVIT., Two horses atttempting to pull apart a ball inscribed RAV. (Rud. Aug., Ant. Ulr.), Unicorn in background, Eagle above. *rev.* MDCC II. DISIECTVM. EST. ARTE. MINISTRA., Altar with same ball divided by hand holding an instrument. Another *Thaler*, of same types, but with legends NON. VI and SED-ARTE, and without the eagle on *obv.* And a Thaler of 1692 with *obv.* Bust of Rud. Augustus., *rev.* Bust of Ant. Ulric, *all brilliant and rare* 3

1337 Rud. Augustus and Ant. Ulric. *Thaler*, 1698, and ½ Thaler 1701, with *obv.* Jugate bust to right. *rev.* DVOBVS, &c., two conjoined Trophies of arms. *Thaler* 1688, ½ *Thaler* 1702, and ¼ *Thaler* 1691, all with *obv.* Arms, *rev.* Two wild-men. And *Gulden* (2) of 1654 (*obv.* Horse) and 1695 (*obv.* Wild-man), *all fine* 7

1338 Antony Ulric (*alone*). *Thaler* 1714, *obv.* Arms., *rev.* CONSTANTER., Wild-man. And pieces of 24 and 12. *Mar-Groschen.* And a rare medal with *obv.* Bust to right, *rev.* SEMPER. IDEM., CONSTANTER, Rock washed by the sea, *all very fine* 4

1339 Elizabeth Julia, wife of ANT. ULRIC.; *Thaler*, on her death, 1704; *obv.* Bust to right, *rev.* View of Palace. Augustus, son of ANT. ULRIC; *Thaler*, on his death, 1676, *obv.* ¾ bust facing, *rev.* Long inscription. Christina, wife of AUG. WILLIAM; *Thaler*, on her Death, 1695; *obv.* Eagle, globe, &c., *rev.* Inscription, *all rather rare* 3

1340 August. William. *Thaler*, 1717, on the 2nd Lutheran jubilee, *obv.* Bust to right; *rev.* IN . MEMORIAM . IVBILAEI . II . &c. Another, on his death, 1731; *obv.* Bust to right. *rev.* PRINCEPS . PIVS . &c. And a *Gulden*, 1718, *rev.* PARTA . TVERI., Wild-man, *all very fine and rather rare* 3

1341 AUGUST. WILLIAM. Second jubilee Thaler of the Augsburg confession, 1730, *obv.* Bust to right; *rev.* CHRIST . PURIORIS, &c. And Thalers of 1716 and 1729 with *rev.* PARTA . TUERI. Horses to left, or Wild-man, *all very fine, the first rare* 3

1342 SOPH. AMALIA, 2nd wife of August. William. Æ medal on her death 1710. Phœnix rising, its terrestrial crown falling; beneath it part of globe marked HOLSATIA, &c., *very fine and very rare* 1

1343 LUD. RUDOLF. *Thaler*, 1715 and *Gulden* 1735 with *obv.* Bust, *rev.* Horse galloping to left. And a *Thaler*, on his death, 1735, *obv.* bust to right. *rev.* PRINCEPS . PIUS, &c., *the Thalers brilliant and rare* 3

1344 FERD. ALBERT. *Thaler* and *Gulden*, 1735, *rev.* FAVORE ALTISSIMI Wild-man; and a *Thaler* of same date on his death, with *obv.* Bust to right. *rev.* Long inscription, *all very rare, the last brilliant* 3

1345 CHARLES I. *Wild-man Thaler*, 1748. *Thaler* and ½ *Thaler* of 1747 with *rev.* Arms of city of Brunswick (struck for Baltic trade). *Thaler*, *Gulden*, 1764, and ½ *Gulden*, 1765, with *rev.* Bust and *rev.* Horse galloping to left. And 8 *Groschen* piece of 1756. PHILIPPINA wife of Charles, *Gulden* on her marriage, 1733, *all fine* 8

1346 CHARLES I. *Glück-Thaler*, Lautenthal mine, 1752; others similar of other mines, "*H. Aug. Fried. Bleyfield,*" 1750, "*Cronensburgs Glück,*" 1752, and "*Weisser Schwan,*" 1745, *all very fine and rare* 4

1347 CHARLES I. Similar *Thalers* (4) of the mines "*Konig Carl,*" 1752, "*Gute des Herrn,*" 1748, "*Segen Gottes,*" 1761, and "*Regenbogen,*" 1748, *all very fine and rare* 4

1348 CARL WILHELM. *Species Thaler*, 1783, *obv.* Bust to right. *rev.* Arms, *brilliant and very rare* 1

1349 CARL WILHELM; *Species Thaler*, 1796, and ½ Thaler, 1783. Charles II; Gulden with name &c. of his tutor George, Pr. Regent of England, &c. 1818. William, *Thaler*, 1866, and *Double Thaler*, 1856. And a small medal by *Loos* of Fred. Will. of Brunswick, 1815 6

1350 SMALL SILVER and other coins of BRUNSWICK. Early Deniers of the Dukes Wigmann, 880 (2), Bernard I, 1011, and Bernard II, 1059 (2). Æ Grosch of Henry III, struck at Salz der Helden (*rare*); and small Æ coins of the later dukes, Eric I and II, Henry II and Frederick Ulric, *some rather uncommon* 16

1351 Others of William zu Harburg, Julius zu Dannenberg, Augustus (2), Rudolf. Aug. (3), Rud. Aug. and Ant. Ulric, Ant. Ulric (2), The Duchesses Clara, Eliz. Julia (2), and Chris. Sophia; Aug. William (3). And others of later date (10), *several uncommon* 27

1352 GOLD. Augustus William, *Ducat*, 1721; and *another*, 1735, of Ferd. Albert. Louis Rudolf, *Ducat*, 1733, ½ *Ducat*, 1719, and ¼ *Ducats* (2), one dated 1725, *all fine* 6

1353 Charles I, *X Thaler*, *N.* 1747; 5 *Thaler*, 1745; and 2½ Thaler, 1749, *all fine* 3

1354 Carl Wilh. Ferdinand, *Ducat*, 1780. Carl II, Pattern 10 Thaler, 1829, *both brilliant, the last very rare* 2

COINS OF THE HOUSE OF HANOVER

(*or NEW LUNEBURG LINE OF BRUNSWICK*).

1355 JOHN. *Thaler*, on his Death, 1628; *ob.* Arms. *rev.* D.O.M. NAT. MEDIN—GÆ. &c.. MAGNUS. *Thaler*, on his Death, 1632; *ob.* Arms. *rev.* NATUS. 30. AUGUSTI. AD. 1577 &c. *both rare, especially the last* 2

1356 CHRISTIAN, Bishop of Minden. *Triple-Thaler*, 1629; *obv.* CHRISTIANUS. &c. Half-figure in armour. *rev.* IUSTITIA. &c. Arms with supporters and 5 crests, *very fine and rare* 1

1357 CHRISTIAN. *Thaler* and ¼ *Thaler* of 1624; *obv.* Bust to right. *rev.* Arms, &c. And *Andreas Thaler* of same date. And *Thalers* (2) of 1627 and 1633 with *obv.* Bust, *rev.* Arms, the last reading IN. SPE. ET. SILENTIO., *all fine* 5

1358 AUGUSTUS, Bishop of Ratzeburg. *Thaler*, 1623; *obv.* Arms, &c. *rev.* PATRIIS. VIRTVTIBVS. Duke on horseback to right. *Thaler*, 1635. *obv.* Bust to right. *rev.* Arms. *Half-Thaler*, Wild-man type; and another, on his Death, both dated 1636, *all uncommon* 4

1359 FREDERIC, Duke of Zell, Harburg, &c. *Triple-Thaler*. 1647. *obv.* V. G. G. FRIDERICH. &c. Bust of Duke, to right, in wreath encircled by border of shields. *rev.* FRIEDE. ERNEHRT. UNFRIED. VERZZEHRT. ("Peace earns: War wastes"). To left a peaceful, flourishing valley; to right a mountainous country devastated by war, *very fine* 1

1360 FREDERICK. *Thalers* (2) of 1637 and 1643; *obv.* Bust to left, or half-figure to right. *rev.* Arms. *Thaler*, 1643, and ½ *Thaler*, 1639, with *obv.* Bust. *rev.* Arms; the inscriptions in German letters. And a ¼ Thaler, on his Death, 1648. MARGARET Duchess of Saxe-Coburg; Thaler, on her Death, 1643, (struck by her brother Frederic), *all fine, the last rare* 6

1361 GEORGE. *Wild-man Thaler*, 1640; *another*, 1637, *obv.* half-figure to left, *rev.* Arms; and *another*, on his Death, 1641, *all fine and rather rare* 3

1362 GEORGE. Half-Thaler, 1637; and ¼ *Thaler*, on his Death, 1641 (*rare*). ANNA ELEONORA, wife of George; Thaler, on her Death, 1659. *obv.* V. G. G. ANNA. &c., Arms. *rev.* Long inscription, *the last rare* 3

1363 CHRISTIAN LUDWIG. *Five-Thalers*, 1664. *obv.* Hanoverian horse above landscape with view of Silver mines. *rev.* SINCERE. ET. CONSTANTER. &c. Crowned monogram (C.L.) in wreath surrounded by 14 shields, *very fine* 1

1364 CHRISTIAN LUDWIG. *Double-Thaler*, 1664, and 1½ *Thaler piece* of 1659; of similar types to preceding coin, *both very fine* 2

1365 CHRISTIAN LUDWIG. *Thaler*, 1643; *obv.* Half figure in armour to right. *rev.* SINCERE &c. Arms. *Another*, 1650 with *obv.* Arms, *rev.* Horses. And *Thaler* and ½ *Thaler* on his Death, 1665; *obv.* Arms, *rev.* long inscription, *the first rare* 4

1366 JOHAN FRIEDRICH. Large *AR* Medal (*or Medallic 5 Thaler piece*) *obv.* IOHAN. Bust in high relief to right. *rev.* EX DVRIS GLORIA. Palm on mountain; Landscape with section of silver mine beneath, *fine* 1

1367 Johan Friedrich. *Double-Thaler*, on his Death, 1679. *Thalers* (2) of 1667 and 1669 with *obv.* bust, *rev.* EX. DVRIS. GLORIA. Palm on mountain, *all very fine* 3

1368 Johan Friedrich. *St. Andrew Thaler*, 1674, Gulden 1675, and ¼ Thaler (?) 1666. *Thaler*, 1665, *obv.* Arms, *rev.* Horse in wreath. *Thaler*, and *Gulden* (3, *one a Piedfort*) with *rev.* EX. DURIS. GLORIA, Palm on rock rising from the sea (varied dates). ½ *Gulden*, 1672, *obv.* Wild-man; and a bronze medal on the death of his daughter Charlotte, Duchess of Modena, *nearly all very fine* 10

1369 GEORG WILHELM. 1¼ *Thaler piece*, 1662, *obv.* Bust surrounded by 14 shields, *rev.* PIETATE. ET. IVSTITIA. *Wild-man Thalers* of 1649 and 1664. *Another*, on his death, 1705. And *Gulden* (3) and ½ *Gulden*, of varied dates, *all fine* 8

1370 ERNST AUGUSTUS. Large *AR Medal?*, 1684. *obv.* Bust. *rev.* VARIIS. IN. &c. Wheel propelled by the wind, *fine and rare* 1

1371 Ernst Augustus. *Double-Thaler*, 1680, *obv.* Bust to right. *rev.* VARIIS. IN. MOTIBVS. EADEM. Wheel drawn by celestial hand; ocean in background. And 1½ *Thaler piece*, 1681, with *obv.* Horse above landscape with view of silver mines. *rev.* SOZA BONA &c. E. A (*monogram*) in wreath surrounded by 15 shields, *the first very fine* 2

1372 Ernst Augustus. *Thalers* (3) 1691, 1695, 1698, with *obv.* Bust, *rev.* Arms, or long inscription commemorating his death; and two *Mining-Thalers* 1680 and 1685, *obv.* Arms. *rev.* Horse, *all fine* 5

1373 Ernst Augustus. *St. Andrew Thaler*, 1697. *Gulden* (4) and ½ *Gulden* of varied date; and *Gulden and* ½ *Gulden* struck for Osnaburg. SOPHIA wife of Ernst Augustus. *Thaler*, on her death, 1714. And *Gulden* of Ern. Augustus (brother of George I. of England), *nearly all fine* 10

1374 GEORG LUDWIG. *St. Andrew Thalers*, 1701, 1713; *Wildman Thaler*, 1711; and *Mine-Thaler*, 1709. *Gulden* (2) and ½ Gulden (3) of varied date 9

1375 Small Æ and Billon coins of various Dukes from Christian (1611-33) to Georg Ludwig (1698-1714), *some uncommon* 21

1376 A similar lot 21

1377 GOLD. George William. *Four Ducats*, 1681, *obv.* GEORG. WILHELM &c. Arms. *rev.* QUO. FAS &c. Horse galloping to left. And *Ducat*, 1685, of similar type 2

ANGLO-HANOVERIAN.

1378 GEORGE I. St. Andrew and Wildman *Thalers* of 1725. *Another*, on his Death, 1727. Wildman *Gulden*, 1722; ⅓ Thalers (2), and ⅙ Thaler, 1717, *all fine* 7

1379 GEORGE I. *Thalers* of 1716 and 1721, with *obv.* Bust to right, *rev.* Arms in Garter. *Gulden*, 1716; ¼ *Thaler*, 1726; *Another*, on his Death, 1727; ⅓ Thaler and IIII Pfennig, *all fine* 7

1380 GEORGE II. *Mine-Thalers* (2) with *obv.* Arms. *rev.* "*Die Grube Lautenthals*," &c. 1745; or "*Die Grube Weisser Schwan*," 1748. And *St. Andrew's Thaler*, 1740, with edge inscribed "Das Land die fruchte bringet: Im Hartz der Thaler klinget," *all very fine and uncommon* 3

1381 GEORGE II. *Mine-Thalers* (4); "*Gute des Herrn*," 1745; "*Cronenburgs Gluck*," 1752; "*Konig Carl*," 1752; and "*Regenbogen*," 1752, *all very fine* 4

1382 GEORGE II. *Thalers* (2) of 1729 and 1738. *Gulden* (2), ½ *Gulden* (2), and ¼ *Gulden* (2), *all very fine* 8

1383 George II. St. Andrew *Thaler* (1727), ⅓ and ⅙ *Thaler*. Wildman *Gulden*, ½ *Gulden*, and IIII Groschen. Horse *Thaler*, ⅙ and $\frac{1}{24}$ *Thaler*. *Gulden* (3) with *obv.* Bust; and II and I Grosch. pieces 14

1384 GEORGE III. Mine-Thaler, "*Lautenthals Gluck*," 1763; St. Andrew *Thaler*, 1763; *Thalers* of 1776 with *obv.* Bust; *rev.* Shield of Arms; and another with *obv.* GEORG. III. V. G. G. KONIG. UND. CHURFURST. Laureate bust to right. *rev.* I THALER—HANNOVERISCH—CASSEN=GELD—1801—C., *all fine, the first and last very rare* 4

1385 GEORGE III. Pattern for *Gulden* (or $\frac{2}{3}$ Thaler), 1813, by T. Wyon. *obv.* GEORGIVS III. D. G. BRITANNIARVM. REX. F. D. Crowned shield with arms of England; arms of Hanover &c. on crowned ineseuteheon; Garter hanging from top corners of shield; beneath T. W. *rev.* BRVNSVICENS ET LVNEBVRG DVX. S.R.I.A.T. ET. E. 1813. Large $\frac{2}{3}$; beneath, 20 EINE MARK FEIN, *brilliant and rare* 1

1386 GEORGE III. Guldens (7), $\frac{1}{3}$ Thalers (3), $\frac{1}{6}$ Thalers (3), $\frac{1}{9}$ thalers (2). And five pieees of lower denom. in billon, *mostly fine* 20

1387 GEORGE IV. Hartz Mine-*Thaler*, 1830; *Guldens* of 1826 and 1827; Half Thaler, 1826; and 3 smaller eoins in billon. WILLIAM IV. Thaler, 1836; $\frac{1}{2}$ Thaler, 1834; *Mine-Gulden*, 1833, and 2 others dated 1833 and 34; and billon pieees (3), *all very fine* 15

1388 Ernest Augustus, King of Hanover; Thalers (2); Gulden; and billon pieees (3). George V of Hanover; Double-thaler; Thalers (3) *one on the 50th anniversary of Waterloo;* $\frac{1}{6}$ Thaler; and four smaller pieees in billon 15

1389 Various Æ coins of Brunswick; and Tokens &e. in same metal 68

COINS OF THE STATES, &c., OF AUSTRIA.

GORITZ.

1390 Anonymous *Denier. obv.* LIONZALIS. Bishop seated; *rev.* Temple. *Counts of Goritz.* Deniers of Minhard IV and Albert II (3) with *obv.* Lion; *rev.* Rose. *Others* (6) of Henry II and III, Albert IV, John Mainhard, and Leonard, with *obv.* Arms of Goritz, *rev.* Cross. *Obols* (4) including one of Albert IV (*very rare*). And a 15 Soldi piece of the Emp. Franeis II, *the first piece very rare* 16

TYROL.

1391 *Deniers* of Albert I and Meinhard II, *Counts* of the Tyrol. Small Æ and Billon coins struck by the Austrian Archdukes for the Tyrol, from *circa* 1430 to 1750 26

1392 SIGISMVND of Austria, *Thaler* 1486. *obv.* Figure in armour to front. *rev.* Duke, armed *cap-a-pie*, on horseback to right; Border of Shields and date. ½ *Thaler* 1484 with *obv.* Bust to right, and *rev.* as Thaler. FERDINAND I, Emperor. *Thaler*, no date, *obv.* Crowned bust to right. *rev.* BOE . ZC°: REX. &c. Impl. Eagle 3

1393 FERDINAND (son of the Emp. Ferdinand). *Double-Thalers* (2) with *obv.* Crowned or bare-headed bust to left. *rev.* DVX. BVRGVNDIAE. COMES. TIROLIS. Tyrolese Eagle with arms on breast, *both very fine* 2

1394 Ferdinand. *Double Thaler*, *obv.* Bust to left wearing curious cap with aigrette. *rev.* as coins in preceding lot. *Another* with *obv.* Laureate bust in armour to right. *rev.* Tyrolese Eagle, *both fine* 2

1395 Ferdinand. *Thaler*, and *Half-Thalers* (2) with *obv.* ½ figure to right crowned. *rev.* Arms, &c. And a *Double-Thaler* with *rev.* DVX. BVR. LA. ALS. CO. FER. struck for Alsace; and a Thaler of similar types, *all fine* 5

1396 RUDOLPH II, *Emperor*. *Double Thaler* 1604, *Thaler* 1603, and ¼ *Thaler* 1605 with *obv.* Laureate bust to right. *rev.* NEC. NON. ARCHIDVCES, &c. Crowned arms, *all very fine* 3

1397 MAXIMILIAN of Austria, Gd. Master of the Teutonic Knights. *Double-Thaler* 1614, *Thaler* 1612, and ¼ *Thaler* 1612, with *obv.* MAX. D. G. AR (or ARC). AV. D. B (BV or BVR) MA (MAG or M) PRVSS (or PRV.) ADMI. Armoured figure facing. *rev.* Cavalier in border of shields. And *Thalers* (2) 1613, 1615 with *obv.* Bust, *rev.* Crowned shield of arms, *all fine* 5

1398 LEOPOLD, son of Charles, D. of Styria, &c. Double-Thalers (2); one with *obv.* Crowned bust to right dated 1626, the other with jugate busts to right of the Duke and his wife Claudia de Medici. *Thaler*, ½ *Thaler*, and ¼ *Thaler* with *obv.* Crowned half-figure to right (dated 1632 or 1629). And a *Thaler* 1624 with bust to right in episcopal robe and cape 6

1399 FERDINAND CHARLES. *Double-Thaler* (no date); *Thaler* and ½ *Thaler* of 1654. All with *obv.* Bust to right. *rev.* Arms, &c. *all very fine, the ½ Thaler somewhat uncommon* 5

1400 SIGISMVND FRANCIS. *Thaler*, 1665. LEOPOLD I (Emperor). *Double-Thaler* (*no date*), *Thalers* (2) 1699 and 1701, and ¼ *Thaler* (*no date*), all with *obv.* Laureate bust to right, *all very fine* 5

1401 JOSEPH I, *Emperor*. *Double-thaler* (no date), *Thaler* 1710, and ½ *Thaler* and ¼ *Thaler*, without dates, *all very fine* 4

1402 CHARLES VI, Emperor. *Double-Thaler*, *Thaler* 1729, ½ *Thaler*, and a ¼ *Thaler* dated 1740. MAR. THERESA. *Thaler*, 1751, and ½ *Thaler* 1756, *all very fine* 6

RAGUSA, *REPUBLIC OF.*

1403 *Vislini*, or 1½ Ducat pieces, of 1736, 1746 and 1793, with busts of St. Blaise, the Rector of the Republic, or of the city. *Ducat* ℞ of 1797, *Perpero* 1706 and ½ *Perpero* 1801. And smaller ℞ coins from XIV century (6) including one in Æ. with *obv.* laureate head to left. *rev.* Castle, *all fine* 12

HUNGARY.

1404 Small ℞, Deniers, &c., from (St.) Stephen I, 1000-38, to Geisa I, 1074-77. (*Rupp.* Nos. 1, 7, 9, 10, 12, 16, 18, 22, 27, and 31), *the Denier of Geisa I extremely rare* 10

1405 *Deniers* (2) and *Oboli* (13) from (St.) Ladislas I, 1077, to Ladislas II, 1161. (*Rupp.* 42, 44, 52, 54 *rare*, 56, 65, 70 *rare*, 73, 76, 77, 80, 85, 92, 139 *rare*, &c.) 15

1406 Similar small coins from Bela II, 1174, to Bela IV, 1235. (*Rupp:* Nos. 110, 111, 114, 117, 118, 128, 143, 173, 178, 179, 184, 188, 190, 193.) And others from Stephen V, 1270 to Wenceslas, 1301. (*Rupp:* Nos. 205, 212, 223, 228, 231-2, 238, 243, 250-1, 257, 260, 271-2, 333), *several uncommon* 30

1407 Charles Robert of Anjou, 1308-42; *Gros* (4), *Rupp:* 341-2, &c. Small *Deniers*, &c. (8), *Rupp:* 343-6, 352, 359, 363, 385, *the Groats all uncommon* 12

1408 Louis I of Anjou, 1342-82. *Gros* (2), *Rupp:* 397, 400; *Half Groats* of Cattaro (2); and *Deniers* (4), *Rupp:* 417, 418, 420). Marie d'Anjou; *Deniers* (2), and Charles III d'Anjou (?), *Deniers* (2), *the larger coins all very rare* 12

1409 Small ℞ and billon coins from Sigismund I (Emperor), 1386, to John Zapolsky II of Hungary, 1540, *several rare* 29

1410 Similar coins from Ferdinand I *Emperor*, 1527, to Maria Theresa, 1740, *mostly fine* 36

1411 Gold. *Charles of Anjou* 1308. *Florin; obv.* St. John Baptist. *rev.* KARO-LV. REX. Lily. *Louis of Anjou*, 1342; Florin; *rev.* LODOV-ICI. REX. Lily. And a *Ducat* with *obv.* St. John. *rev.* LODOVICVS. DEI. GRACIA REX. Arms of Hungary impaling Anjou, *all very fine* 3

1412 Gold. *Marie of Anjou, Ducat; obv.* MARIE. DEI. G.R. VNGARIE. Arms of Hungary and Anjou impaled. *rev.* S. LADISLAVS. REX. King standing; C.M. in field, *fine and very rare* 1

1413 Gold. *Sigismund I.* Ducat. *obv.* Arms quarterly; *rev.* St. Ladislaus. And another, similar, of *Albert* of Austria, *both fine* 2

1414 Gold. *Vladislaus* of Poland. *Ducat. obv.* WLADISLAVS. D. G. R. VNGARIE. Shield of arms quarterly. *rev.* S. LADISLAVS. REX. King standing, N and snake (?) in field, *fine and very rare* 1

1415 Gold. *John Huniades*, 1446. Ducat. *obv.* IOHANES. D. HW. &c. Arms. *rev.* St. Ladislaus. And *another* of Ladislaus, posthumous son of Albert of Austria, of similar types, *both fine* 2

1416 Gold. *Matthias Corvinus*, 1458. Ducats (2) with *obv.* Arms, or B. V. Mary and child and *rev.* Figure of St. Ladislaus, *both fine* 2

1417 Gold. *Ducats* (2) of Ladislaus II, 1490 and Louis II, 1516. *obv.* B. Virgin and child, *rev.* St. Ladislaus, *both fine* 2

1418 Gold. *Ducats* (2) of John Zapolski I and John Zapolski II; the first with *obv.* B. Virgin and child, the last with *obv.* IO. SEC. D. G. ELE. REX. VN. 1560. Arms, *both very fine* 2

1419 Gold. Ducat of Leopold I dated 1698; *another* issued by Fr. *Ragotsky* during the revolution of 1704-7, *both fine* 2

1419A Large silver coins. Ladislaus II. *Gulden-Thaler? obv.* MONETA. WLADISLAI. D. G. REX. VNGARI. Crowned shield of arms between TURSO and KREMIZ. *rev.* SANCTVS. LADISLAVS. REX. VNGARIE. 1500. St. Ladislaus on horseback to left. Bust of B. Virgin with infant Christ above. And an *obsidional Thaler* of John Zapolski, 1565, struck at Hermanstadt, *both rare* 2

1420 Louis II. $1\frac{1}{2}$ *Thaler piece*, 1525. *obv.* LVDOVICVS, &c. King on horseback to left; beneath horse KREMNICZ. BERNHART. BECHEM. *rev.* MARCHIO. MORAVIA. &c. Panel with nine shields, monogram and crown, *very rare, but somewhat worn* 1

1421 Ferdinand I. *Thaler* 1556, $\frac{1}{2}$ *Thaler* 1554, and $\frac{1}{4}$ *Thaler* 1556, all with *obv.* Crowned bust to right. *rev.* Arms; Bust of B. Virgin above. Maximilian II. *Thaler* 1575, $\frac{1}{2}$ *Thaler* 1574, and $\frac{1}{4}$ *Thaler* 1573; all with *obv.* Crowned bust to right. *rev.* Impl. Eagle with shield on breast; B. Virgin above, *all fine* 6

1422 Rudolph II. *Thalers* of varied *obv.* type (3) dated 1593, 1598, and 1603. *Half-Thaler* 1607 and $\frac{1}{4}$ *Thalers* of 1587 and 1597 all with *rev.* Impl. Eagle with mound on breast, *all fine* 6

1423 Matthias II. *Thalers* (2) of 1609 and 1611, and $\frac{1}{2}$ *Thaler* of 1611; with title of REX. HVNG. DESIG. Ferdinand II. *Thalers* (2) of 1622 and 1630, $\frac{1}{2}$ *Thaler* 1631, and $\frac{1}{4}$ *Thaler* 1636, *all fine* 7

1424 GABRIEL BETHLEM. *Thaler* 1621; *obv.* GABRIEL. D. G. EL. HVNARIÆ. DAL. CR. SCL. REX. Armoured half-figure to right. *rev.* TRANS. PRINCEPS. ET. SICVLOR. COM. 1621. Crowned shield of arms, *very fine and rare* 1

1425 FERDINAND III. *Thaler* 1658, ½ *Thaler* 1650, and ¼ *Thaler* 1656. And *Gulden* (2) 1704 and 1706, issued by Fr. Ragotsky during the revolution of 1704-7, *all fine* 5

1426 LEOPOLD I. *Thalers* (3) of 1661, 1665 and 1692; ½ *Thalers* of 1660 and 1703; ¼ Thalers (3) and XV. Kreutzer of 1679, *all fine* 9

1427 JOSEPH I. *Thaler* 1711 (*rare*); and ½ *Thaler* 1701; and a small Æ coronation medal 1687. CHARLES VI. *Thaler* 1721, ⅓ Thaler 1740, and ¼ Thaler 1721, *all fine* 6

1428 MARIA THERESA. Thaler, ½ Thaler and ¼ Thaler and smaller denominations (3). JOSEPH II. *Thaler* and ½ Thaler; and similar Coins of Leopold II, *the last four brilliant* 10

1429 FRANCIS II. Thaler and ½ Thaler (*brilliant*). And smaller pieces of Ferdinand I Emp. of Austria and Franz Josef. SCLAVONIA. Small *Deniers* (8) of various princes from Emeric 1196 to Charles Robert 1308, *all fine* 13

NINTH DAY'S SALE.

TRANSYLVANIA.

LOT

1430 GOLD. *John Sigismund II*, 1540. *Nagybanyer Ducat, obv.* IOHAN. SIGISM. &c. B. Virgin and infant Christ seated to front. *rev.* YSABE. D. G. R. EG. VNGA. 1558. Arms, crowned, *very fine and rare* 1

1431 GOLD. *Stephen Bathori*, 1571. Ducat. *obv.* MONE TRANSIL. S. B. D. S., 1572. The prince facing. *rev.* PATRONA. VNGARIE. The Blessed Virgin seated, *very rare, but bent* 1

1432 GOLD. *Christopher Bathori*, 1576. Ducat, 1580, of similar type to preceding coin but *obv.* legend ends C. B. D. S. *Another*, 1597, of Sigismund Bathori, with the King's name in full, *both fine* 2

1433 GOLD. Ducats (2) of Stephen Bochkay dated 1606; and Gabriel Bathori 1609. Both with *obv.* Bust to right, and *rev.* Arms, and figure of dragon, *both very fine and rather rare* 2

1434 GOLD. *Ducat* of Gabriel Bethlen, 1614, types as last coins. And *Ducat* of George Rakocsky, 1646, with *rev.* device of Eagle to left, AQVILA beneath, *both very fine and rather rare* 2

1435 GOLD. *Ducat* of George Rakocsky II, 1651, *rev.* The B. Virgin. And *Ducat* of Michael Apafi, 1662; *rev.* Arms, *both very fine and rather rare* 2

1436 GOLD. *Ducat* of Leopold I, 1694; *rev.* Arms of Transylvania on Impl. eagle. And another of Charles VI, 1736, of similar type, *both very fine* 2

1437 *Large silver.* CHRISTOPHER BATHORI. *Thaler*, struck at Hermanstadt during the war against the Turks 1580; Shield, above date 1580 and C. B. D. S. (*Christopher Bathori Dux Sepuriae*). SIGISMUND BATHORI. *Thaler*, 1602; *obv.* SIGIS. TRANS. &c. Impl. eagle with Bathori arms. *rev.* MONETA. CIVITATIS. CORONENSIS (*Cronstadt*): DEO. &c. in two borders; in the centre, Crown on tree trunk between 16-02, *both very fine, the last rare* 2

1438 Sigismund Bathori. *Thalers* (2) of 1585 and 1597; *obv.* Half figure in armour to right. *rev.* PRINCEPS. &c. Arms supported by two angels; or *rev.* MOLDAVI. &c. Crowned arms upon *Tau* cross, *both very fine and rare* 2

1439 Stephen Bochkay. *Thaler*, 1605; *obv.* STEPHANVS. BOCKHAY &c. Arms and date surrounded by a dragon. *rev.* PARTIVM. REGNI. The Virgin seated, *fine and rare* 1

1440 Gab. Bathori. *Thalers* (2) 1611, struck at Hermanstadt during the siege by the Turks. *obv.* GABRIEL. D. G. PRIN. &c. Three shields of arms, CIBIN and date, the whole surrounded by a dragon. One without *rev.*, the other reading PRO-PATRIA-ARIS. ET-FOCIS-16.11., *both fine and rare* 2

1441 Gab. Bathory. *Thaler*, 1609. *obv.* GABRIEL. BATHORY. &c. Half-figure in armour to right. *rev.* PARTIVM. REGNI. &c. Arms surrounded by a dragon, *very fine and very rare* 1

1442 Gabriel Bethlen. *Square Double-Thaler*, 1627. *obv.* GABR. D. G. SA. R. IMP. &c. Half-figure in armour to R., *rev.* PAR. RE. HVN. &c. Crowned shield of arms. And a *Thaler*, 1627; *obv.* GAB. D. G. &c. Bare-headed bearded bust to right, *rev.* PAR. REG. &c. Crowned arms, *both fine and rather rare* 2

1443 George Rakocksy I. *Thaler*, 1648; *obv.* GEORGIVS. RAKOCI. &c. Bust to right, wearing fur hat, *rev.* PAR. REG. &c. Crowned arms.—George Rakocksy II. *Thaler*, 1658; *obv.* GEORGI. RA. D.G.P.T. Bust in armour and fur cap to right, *rev.* PAR. REG. &c. Crowned arms, *both fine, the first rare* 2

1444 Achativs Barcsai. *Thaler*, 1660; *obv.* ACHATIVS. BARC . . . &c. Crowned arms. *rev.* DE. PROFUNDIS. &c. Crown between 16-60 &c., above it tablet with SERVA. NOS. &c., *fine and very rare* 1

1445 John Kemeny. *Thaler*, 1661; *obv.* IOAN. KEMENY. &c. Half-figure in armour and fur cap to right, *rev.* PAR. REG. Crowned arms, *fine and extremely rare* 1

1446 Mich. Apafi. *Thalers* (2) 1677 and 1681; *obv.* MIC (or MICHAEL) APAFI. &c. Half-figure in armour and fur cap to right, *rev.* PAR. REG. &c. Crowned arms, *both very fine* 2

1447 Charles VI. (*Emperor*). *Thaler*, 1713, and ½ Thaler, 1726. MARIA THERESA. *Thaler*, 1743. And varied small Æ and billon coins (15) from Sigismund Bathori to Maria Theresa, *the large pieces uncommon* 18

BOHEMIA.

N.B.—*The coins of the earlier Dukes have the tops of the letters placed, as a rule, to the centre.*

1448 Boleslaus. I. 936. *Deniers* (2); *obv.* BOLAZLAV. Sword. *rev.* -ЯAGA Church; or *obv.* BODESLA. ƌVX. Cross and Annulets, *rev.* PRAGA. CAVA. Church.—Boleslaus II. 967. *Denier. obv.* BOLEZLAωS. DVX. Hand between A and ω. *rev.* PPGA. &c. Church (*very rare*).—Jaromir, 999. *Denier*, broken. IAROM . . . . . VX. Cross. *rev.* . . . . C. PEONS. &c. Bust of Saint to left.—Udalric, 1012. Deniers (2). *obv.* VDALRICVS (or ODALRICVS) DVX. Bust facing or to left. *rev.* Bust of St. Wenceslaus or Cross, &c., *all rare* 6

1449 Bracislaus I. 1037. *Deniers* (2); with *obv.* Horseman, *rev.* Bust of Saint; or *obv.* Bust of King, *rev.* Bird. Spitignev, 1055. *Small Denier; obv.* Figure of King, *rev.* Bust of Saint. Wratislaus, 1061. *Small Deniers* (3). *obv. types.* Hand holding Staff, Bust facing, or Bust to right. Conrad, 1092. *Small Deniers* (2). *obv. type*, Bust facing. Bracislaus II. 1092. *Small Deniers* (4). *obv. type*, Bust facing or to right, *rev.* Bust of St. Wenceslaus, *all uncommon* 12

1450 Borivoi, 1100. *Small Denier. obv.* Bust to left, *rev.* St. Wenceslaus on horseback to left. Otto, 1107. *Small Denier. obv.* Bust to right, *rev.* Bust of Saint. Svantoplvk, 1107. *Small Denier. obv.* King seated. *rev.* Bust of Saint. Wladislavs, 1109. *Small Deniers* (3). *obv.* King on horseback spearing enemy, *rev.* Bust of Saint; *obv.* King seated, *rev.* Bust of St. between two towers; or *obv.* King on horseback killing dragon, *rev.* The Annunciation (*very rare*). Sobieslavs, 1125. *obv.* King standing between four figures, *rev.* Two Saints. Wladislavs II, 1140. *obv.* King seated, *rev.* Queen seated. Sobieslavs II, 1174 (3). *obv.* King seated to left, *rev.* Bust of Saint; or *obv.* King taking banner from St. Adalbert, *rev.* Bust of St. Wenceslaus. *Bracteates* (7) of Ottokar I, 1190; Wenceslaus I, 1230, and Ottokar II, 1253 18

1451 Gold. *Florin* of John of Luxemburg, 1310; *obv.* St. John. *rev.* IOHES. R. BOEM. Lily. And a *Ducat* of Charles I, 1346 (*Charles IV Emperor*), with *obv.* KAROLVS. and Bust of King facing; *rev.* Bohemian Lion, *both fine* 2

1452 *Grossi* of Wenceslaus II, John of Luxemburg, the Emperor Charles IV, Wenceslaus III, George I, and Wladislaus II. *Sterlings* and small Æ (*Hellers*) of John, Charles, the Hussites (*circa* 1420), Sigismund, Albert, and Wladislaus II, *mostly fine* 23

1453 *Large Silver Coins.* LOUIS I; *Joachims-Thaler*, and ½ *Thaler*, 1525, struck by the Counts of Schlick (proprietors of the Silver mines of St Joachim). *obv.* LVDOVICUS &c. Bohemian Lion, *rev.* AR. DOMI. SLI. &c. St. Joachim; shield of arms beneath. FERDINAND I, *Thaler*, *Guldenthaler*, 1564, and *Half-Thaler;* all with *obv.* Half figure to right. *rev.* Arms on Eagle, *all fine* 5

1454 MAXIMILIAN II. *Thaler*, 1573, *Gulden-Thaler*, 1566, and ½ Guld. thaler, 1568. *obv.* Half figure to right, *rev.* arms on Impl. Eagle. RUDOLF II. *Thalers* (2) of 1593 and 1607; *obv.* Bust to right, or Standing figure of Emperor in armour (rare), *all fine* 5

1455 RUDOLF II. *Thaler*, 1584, ½ *Thaler*, 1582, and ¼ *Thaler*, 1595; All with *obv.* Bust to right, *rev.* Impl. Eagle holding sceptre and sword. MATTHIAS II. *Thaler*, no date, *obv.* Bust to right, *rev.* MAXI. I. CARO. V. ET. FERD &c. Busts of the 3 Emperors to right, *the last rare* 4

1456 MATTHIAS II. *Double Thaler* 1612, *obv.* Crowned Bust to right, *rev.* Crowned Shield of Arms. And *Thaler* 1614, and ½ *Thaler* 1613. With *obv.* Bust to right, *rev.* Arms on Impl. Eagle, *the first and last rather rare* 3

1457 MORAVIAN Insurrection, 1619-21. Pieces of 48, 24, 12, and 3 *Kreutzers* with *obv.* MONETA. NOV. MARCHI. MORAV. Chequered Eagle, *rev.* TE. STANTE VIREBO., Obelisk encircled by ivy (?); on base VNIO. BOHEMIAN Insurrection, 1619. Pieces of 24 and 12 *Kreutzers* with *obv.* Crown. *rev.* Lion, *an interesting lot* 6

1458 FREDERICK von der Pfalz. *Thaler*, 1621. *obv.* FRIDERICVS. D. G. REX. BOHEMIÆ. Lion to left, *rev.* COMES. PALA. RHENI. ELECTOR. DVX. BAVA. Three shields, Elector's crown, and date 1621, *fine and extremely rare* 1

1459 FREDERICK. *Half-Thaler* 1620, *rev.* Arms of Seven Quarterings (no shield); *Quarter-Thalers* 1620 (2, varied reverses); and 12 *Kreuzer* 1621. And small Æ. coronation medal and jetton, the former with *obv.* Arms of Palatinate and England within the Garter, *all uncommon* 6

1460 FERDINAND II. *Double Thaler* 1627, *Thaler* 1635, ½ *Thaler* 1624, and ¼ *Thaler* 1628; all with *obv.* Emperor in armour standing to right. And a *Thaler*, 1621, with *obv.* Laureate Bust to right, *all fine* 5

1461 FERDINAND III. *Thaler* 1638, and ½ *Thaler* 1657. And a *Joachims Thaler* 1645, issued by Count Henry of Schlick. LEOPOLD I. *Thaler* 1702, and ½ *Thaler* 1695. JOSEPH I. *Thaler*, 1709, *all fine* 6

1462 CHARLES VI. *Thaler*, 1713, ½ *Thaler* 1712. MARIA THERESA. *Thaler* 1758, ½ *Thaler* 1745. LEOPOLD II. *Thaler* 1790; and another of Francis I of Austria 1821 6

1463 Small Æ and billon coins of Bohemia from Louis I to Leopold II of Austria, *several uncommon* 32

1464 Large German Marriage Medal, XVI. cent: and various Æ and billon coins of the Austrian States (*Goritz, Ragusa, Hungary, &c.*). 25

SWITZERLAND.

CANTON AARGAU.

1465 LAUFENBERG. *Groschen. obv.* MONET. NOV. &c. Arms (a lion rampant) within trefoil panel. *rev.* S. IOHANNES, &c., St. John facing. ½ *Groschen. obv.* Arms, *rev.* Long cross dividing legend SAL-VE-C-, &c. MURI. Placidius, Abbot of Muri. Small Æ medalette with *obv.* bust to right, 1720. BEROMINSTER, Chapter of. Half-Ecu, no date; *obv.* BERO. COM. &c., Arms and crest, *rev.* COLLEG. BERO. St. Michael. AARGAU, *The Canton.* 4 *Franken*, 1812, and 20 *Batzen*, 1809; with *obv.* Arms of the Canton, *rev.* Swiss halberdier. And Billon coins of 5 (two) and 1 *Batzen*, and 5, 2⅓ and 2 *Rappen*, *the large coins brilliant, the first two very rare* 12

CANTON APPENZELL.

1466 *Inner Rooden.* Six *Kreuzer*, 1737; MONETA. REIP. APPENZELLENSIS. *Upper Rooden. Four and two Franken*, 1812, with *obv.* Arms, *rev.* Swiss Swordsman. ½ *Franken*, and billon and Æ of 1 *Batzen*, ½ *Batzen* (2), and 1 *Kreuzer*.

CANTON BASLE.

BASLE. Early Bracteates of the bishops and of the city (9). Small Æ coins of the Bishops Blaarer, 1575, Reinach, 1705, and Roggenbach, 1782, *several rather rare.*

1467 BASLE, City of. *Ducats*, *N.* of the Emperors Sigismund, and Frederic III. *obv.* The Blessed Virgin. *rev.* Imperial mound in panel 2

1468 BASLE, City of. *Gulden-Thaler*, 1576; *obv.* MONETA. NOVA. &c. Arms of Basle in panel; *rev.* DOMINE. CONSERVA, &c., Impl. Eagle. *Double-Thaler* (of 1611?) *obv.* Arms of Basle, border of shields around. And *Thaler*, 1622; *obv.* Arms supported by 2 basilisks; *rev.* Eagle, *all fine and rather rare* 3

1469 Basle, City of. *Thaler*, 1622; *obv.* Arms (not on shield). *rev.* Eagle. *Another*, 1623; *obv.* L. MVN. PLANCO. &c. Figure of L. Munatius (the reputed founder of Basle), *rev.* Badge of Basle, shields around. And *Thaler*, 1640, ½ *Thaler*, 1638, and ¼ *Thaler*, 1633, with *obv.* Arms or badge of Basle; *rev.* Eagle, *all fine* 5

1470 Basle, City of. *Double-Thaler*, *Thaler*, ½ *Thaler* and ¼ *Thaler* (*circa* 1650). *obv.* View of Basle, BASILEA above. *rev.* Basilisk, arms of Basle and of the 8 *Bailliages*. The Double-Thaler with DOMINE, &c. on *obv.*, the Thaler with same legend on reverse, *all fine* 4

1471 Basle, City of. *Thalers* (2) of 1741 and 1756; ½ *Thalers* (3) 1741, 1757, and another without date; and ¼ *Thaler*, 1740. All with *obv.* View of City. *rev.* Basilisk and arms of Basle, *all fine* 6

1472 Basle, City of. *Thalers* of 1785 and 1793, and ½ *Thaler*, 1786; as in preceding lot. And *Thaler*, 1765, and ⅓ Thaler, 1764, with *obv.* Basilisk and arms. *rev.* Value within wreath, *all fine* 5

1473 Basle, City and Canton of. Small Æ and billon coins of various dates 21

CANTON OF BERNE.

1474 Berne, City of. *Thaler*, 1494; *obv.* Border of shields; in centre bear, eagle and eight small shields above, *rev.* SANCTVS. VINCENCIVS. 1494. The Saint standing, *fine and very rare* 1

1475 Basle. Early *Plapparts* (2) no dates; 12 Kreuzer 1620; 30 Kreuzer *obv.* Arms, *rev.* Value on eagle's breast; Batz 1623; 10 Kreuzer 1656; 20 Kreuzers (5) of 1706-17-34-56-66; lower values (4). *Canton of Berne,* varied Billon, &c. (7), *all fine* 22

1476 Basle. *Double Ecu* 1742. *obv.* SENATUS. ET. SEDECIM. VIRI. &c. Bear to left, *rev.* LIBERTAS. &c. Two arms, the hands clasped and holding sword and sceptre encircled by a wreath. *Edge inscribed.* Ecu of Louis XVI of France 1790, counter marked with arms of Berne and value 40 Bz. (*Batzen*). *Ecu* 1697, *Ecu* of same date, ¼ *Ecu* and 10 *Kreuzers* of 1797, all with *rev.* eight B's arranged in cross, *all fine, the first two uncommon* 6

1477 Basle. *Ecus* (2) 1795-98, ½ *Ecu* 1796, and *Frank* 1811 all with *rev.* Swiss swordsman. *Guldens* (?) with *rev.* King David playing the harp, one dated 1734; *Ecu* 1818, *rev.* CIVIB. IVRAN, &c. in wreath. ¼ *Ecu* 1736, *rev.* two figures holding curtain inscribed MONETA NOVA. 1706. And a medalette *rev.* PRAEM. DILIG. &c., Man pruning a tree, *all very fine* 9

1479 *Ducats* of 1718 and 1794; ½ *Ducat* 1719; and 8 *Franks*, 1797, *all very fine* 4

CANTON OF FRIBURG.

1480 FRIBURG. *Ecu* (or 4 Franken) 1813; *obv.* Arms, *rev.* Swiss Swordsman; 56 *Kreuzer* 1797; 10 *Batzen*, 1812; Smaller pieces in *A*R., Billon and Æ., including an early bracteate (18). Canton of SARONE and BROYE, 42 Kreutzer 1798 (*rubbed*), *some very fine* 22

CANTON GENEVA.

1481 GENEVA. Small *A*R, Billon and Æ, of various dates, *some fine* 42

1482 GENEVA. *Thaler*, 1622, *obv.* GENEVA. CIVITAS 1622. Arms, *rev.* POST. TENEBRAS. LVX. R. G. Imperial Eagle and crown, *rare* 1

1483 GENEVA. *Ecus* (2) 1722 and 23; Revolutionary Government, *Ecu* with head of Geneva 1794; *Ecu* 1796, and ½ *Ecu* 1795, with *rev.* Sun 5

1484 GENEVA. *Decimal coinage.* GOLD. 20 Francs 1848, and 10 Francs of same year, *both fine, the smaller rare* 2

1485 GENEVA. Large *A*R pattern piece of 10 *Francs*, 1851, by Antoine Bovy; and a similar pattern 5 *Franc* piece of 1848 by the same engraver, *both brilliant and rare* 2

CANTON GLARUS.

1486 GLARUS. *Billon* XV and I Schilling 1814 and 1813.

CANTON OF THE GRISONS.

Bishops of COIRE. Paul Ziegler, *Batzen* 1528. John IV, *Dicken*, *obv.* St. Lucius, *rev.* Impl. Eagle. Joseph de Mohr, 10 *Kreutzer* 1630, *obv.* Arms, *rev.* Impl. Eagle. Udalric del Monte, *Gulden*, 1689, *obv.* Bust of St. Lucius, *rev.* LEOPOLDVS, &c. Impl. Eagle; and *Gulden* 1690, and XV *Kreuzer* 1688, with *obv.* Bust of Bishop to right *rev.* LEOPOLDVS. &c. arms on Impl. Eagle, *the latter pieces all uncommon* 8

1487 *Signory of* HALDENSTEIN. Thomas von Schaustein-Haldenstein, *Thaler* 1623, *obv.* THOMAS. L. B. AB. &c. Half figure to right. (St. Lucius ?). *rev.* ARGENT. RECEN. &c. Arms on Impl. Eagle, *well preserved and very rare* 1

1488 HALDENSTEIN. Baron George Philip, *Gulden* 1691, *obv.* Bust to right. *rev.* LEOPOLD. I. &c. Arms on Impl. Eagle; and XV *Kreuzer* 1690 of similar type. Gubert de Salis, *Kreuzer* 1728

TARASP. Ferdinand von Deitrichstein. *Thaler* 1695. *obv.* Bust to right, *rev.* . . . . DOMINVS. IN. TRASP. Arms, *the larger pieces both rare* 4

1489 *Impl. City of* COIRE (*Chur*). *Thaler* of Ferdinand II, 1633, *obv.* Arms, *rev.* Impl. Eagle, *very fine and rare* 1

1490 COIRE. *Thaler*, s. d., *obv.* MONETA. CURIÆ &c. Bust of St. Lucius to right. *rev.* DOMINI. EST &c. Impl. Eagle. 10 and 3 Kreuzers of similar types; and others varied Billon (3) and Æ (2) of Canton Glarus, *the first coin very rare* 10

1491 COIRE. League of the Grisons with Venice. *Ducat or Ecu* 1603, *obv.* Lion of St. Mark in wreath; *rev.* Three shields, arms of of the Grison league, *within* wreath, *fine and very rare* 1

1492 COIRE. *Thaler* of the 2nd League 1706; types as preceding coin, *very fine and rare* 1

CANTON LUCERNE.

1493 LUCERNE. GOLD. *Ducat* 1741, *obv.* Two nude men holding crown over shield with arms. And 10 *Franken* 1804, *obv.* Arms, *rev.* Seated Swiss halberdier, *both brilliant and rather uncommon* 2

1494 LUCERNE. Thaler, 1622, *obv.* MONETA. NOVA. &c. Arms on Impl. Eagle, *rev.* SANCTVS. LEODIGARIVS. P. The St. facing, holding staff and hammer; *Dicken* 1623, *obv.* Impl. Eagle, *rev.* Bust of St. to left. *Plappart* 1623, *rev.* Bust of St. Maurice; and billon coins before 1650, *the first rare* 7

1495 LUCERNE. *Ecu* (or 40 Batz.), ½ *Ecu* and ¼ *Ecu* with *obv.* Arms, *rev.* Cross formed by four double L's. Four *Franken* 1814, and 10 Batzen 1812, with *obv.* Arms, *rev.* Swiss Halberdier. And two Billon pieces of the Canton, *all the silver very fine* 7

CANTON NEUCHATEL.

1496 *Princes of* NEUCHATEL. Henri d'Orleans-Longueville, small Billon coins (2); Marie d'Orleans, 16 *Kreutzers* 1694 (*rare*); Frederic I of Prussia, 40 and 20 *Kreutzers* 1713 (*rare*); Fred. William II, 21 *Batzen* 1796, and 4 *Kreutzers* 1792; Fred. William III, 21 *Batzen* 1799, and Billon and Æ (3). Alex. Berthier, 5 Francs (*a copy*), Billon and Æ (3), *the silver pieces rare* 15

CANTON ST. GALL.

1497 *Abbey of* ST. GALL. Abbot Bernard Muller. *Thaler* 1622, *obv.* MONETA. NOVA. &c. Arms of Abbey, Impl. Eagle and Crown above. *rev.* GLORIA. ET. HONOR &c., Bust of St. Gall with bear at side, *fine and very rare* 1

1498 St. Gall. Abbot Beda Anghern; Æ *Ducat*, 1791. *obv.* Arms *rev.* Bear standing to right; *Ecus* (2) of 1776 and 1777, and ½ *Ecu* 1776, with *obv.* Arms, *rev.* Bear to right; Billon and Æ *varied* (3). Early Bracteates, &c., of the Abbey and City (10), *the Ducat rare* 17

1499 St. Gall. Early *Dicken* (or ¼ Thaler) 1509, *obv.* MONETA. NOVA. SANCTI. GAL., Bear standing to left; *rev.* SANCTUS. OTHMARVS. 1509, Eagle displayed. And a *Plappart, s.d.*, of similar types but with *rev.* Eagle on shield in centre of Cross. *Ecu* 1622, ½ Écu 1620, and ¼ Écu 1620, with *obv.* Bear, *rev.* Impl. Eagle. Smaller billon and Æ of the city and Canton (6), *the first piece extremely rare* 11

CANTON SCHAFFHAUSEN.

1500 *City of* Schaffhausen. Thaler, 1551. *obv.* MONETA, &c. Ram leaping from a doorway. *rev.* DEUS. SPES. &c. Eagle, *very fine and very rare* 1

1501 Schaffhausen. *Thaler* of 1622, ¼ *Thaler*, 1631, and *Dicken*, 1620, all with types as pieces in preceding lot. Small Billon of the City and Canton (3)

CANTON of SCHWYZ.

Schwyz. Four *Batzen*, 1672; *Gulden*, 1782; and smaller pieces in Æ. Billon and Æ (8) 16

CANTON SOLOTHURN.

1502 Solothurn. Gold. ½ *Pistole*, 1787, and ¼ *Pistole*, 1789, with *obv.* Arms, *rev.* St. Ursus standing, *both very fine: the latter pierced* 2

1503 Solothurn. Early *Thaler* (*no date*), *obv.* MONETA. SOLODORENSIS. Arms; Impl. Eagle above. *rev.* St. Ursus standing to right (*rare*). *Dicken* of same period with similar *obv.* and bust of St. Ursus on *rev.* And 2 early *bracteates* and *Batz* with *obv.* Arms; *rev.* Cross. *Ten Batzen*, 1763, S. round crowned cross; 20 and 10 *Batzen* with *rev.* S over cross, and 3 smaller pieces of similar types: Four *Franken* and 1 Frank with *rev.* Swiss bannerman or Swordsman; and five later pieces in billon or Æ 18

CANTON TICINO.

1504 Ticino. *Four Franchi*, 1814; two *Franchi*, 1813; and 1 *Franco*, 1813. Small Billon and Æ varied (5). And a Batz. of the Canton *Thurgau*, 1808, *mostly fine* 8

CANTONS UNTERWALD AND URI.

1505 Obwalden. Small billon and Æ (4) of low values. Uri. Small billon and Æ (6). Uri, Schwyz and Unterwald Æ and billon (3). Uri and Unterwald, *base* ½ *Testoon* (?), with *obv.* St. Martin on horseback, *rev.* 2 shields, crown and Impl. Eagle, *the last in base Æ, very rare* 14

1506 *Gold.* Obwalden. *Ducat*, 1787, *obv.* BEAT. NICOL. &c. St. Nicholas de Flue kneeling to right. Uri. *Ducat*, 1726; *obv.* Arms, *rev.* St. Martin 2

1507 Uri, Schwyz and Unterwald. *Denier* of Bellinzona (types of Austro-Tyrolese coins), *obv.* MONETA. BELLIZONA Eagle, *rev.* VRI. SVIT. VNDERVAL. short cross over long cross. And a *Testoon* (Bellinzona) *obv.* VRANIE. SVIT. ET. VNDERVALD. Crowned Impl. Eagle over 3 shields. *rev.* S. MARTINVS. EPISCOPVS. The Saint standing holding sword and banner, *both very fine and both very rare, especially the denier* 2

1508 Uri and Unterwald. ½ *Testoon, obv.* Crowned Impl. Eagle above 2 shields. *rev.* St. Martin on horseback clothing the beggar, *fine and very rare* 1

CANTON VALLAIS.

1509 *Bishops of* Sion. Nicholas Scheiner; *Thaler* 1498; *obv.* NICOLAVS. EPS. SECVNENS (*sic*) PRE. ET. CO. 1498. Bishop in full pontifical robes kneeling to right before Charlemagne seated to left and holding sword and mound. *rev.* Shield over sword and crosier; mitre above, and 16 small shields around, *fine and of very high rarity* 1

1510 Sion. Various *Billon* and Æ coins (10) from Bishop Adrian III, 1529 to Fran. Frederick 1760. *Canton Vallais*, ½ Batzen Æ 1628

CANTON VAUD.

Vaud. Early *Deniers* (2) with CIVITAS. EQVSTRI., SEDES LAVSANE. *Blanc* of Bishop Wm. de Challant 1405; and billon coin of Bp. Geo. de Saluce. Canton Vaud. 40 *Batzen*, 1812, 20 *Batzen*, 1810, and 10 Batzen, 1823, all with *rev.* Swiss halberdier. *Frank* 1845, of similar type, and various base Æ Billon &c. (5) *the Silver coins very fine* 24

CANTON ZUG.

1511 Zug. *Thaler* 1621, *obv.* MONETA. NO. CANTONIS. TUGEENSIS (*sic*), Archangel Michael supporting shield. *rev.* CVM. HIS. QVI. &c. Impl. Eagle. *Half-Thaler* 1620, of similar types. *Quarter-Thalers* (3), two dated 1610 and 1622, and 12 *Kreutzer* circa 1600, with *obv.* Half figure of St. Oswald, K. of Northumbria, to right, *rev.* Impl. Eagle. Smaller Æ and billon (6), *several rather rare, an interesting lot* 12

CANTON ZURICH.

1512 ALEMANNIA, Herman *Duke of*, 926-48. *Denier, obv.* HERIMANNVS Cross, *rev.* DC. TV-RE-GV. over ends of bifurcate cross with pellets in angles. *Abbey of* RHEINAU. Æ striking from the dies of the 2 *Ducat* piece of the Abbot Gerold II. Abbey of FRAUENMINSTER, *Bracteate*, circa 1400, with ZVRICH. and head of Abbess, *the first very fine and rare* 3

1513 ZURICH. *Gold. Ducat*, 1719, with *obv.* Head of the reformer Zvinglius to left. *Ducat* 1775 and ¼ Ducat 1736 with *obv.* Lion and Shield. And a *pattern* 20 *franc piece* of the Swiss Confederacy 1873. *All very fine* 4

1514 ZURICH. *Thaler*, 1512. *obv.* MON. NOV. THURICENSIS. &c. SS. Felix, Regulus and Exuperus standing to front and holding their decapitated heads in their hands. *rev.* Three shields of arms &c. in a border of 16 smaller shields, *fine and rare* 1

1515 ZURICH. *Thaler* (Stauffer-Thaler?) circa 1550, *obv.* MON. NO. &c. Arms of Zurich; Lions supporting crowned orb or mound. *rev.* DOMINE. CONSERVA. &c. Impl. Eagle. *Another*, dated 1559, *obv.* Three shields of arms, lions &c. *rev.* DNE. SERVA. NOS. IN. PACE and arms of Zurich, within border of nine shields, *both very fine and rare* 2

1516 ZURICH. *Double Thaler* 1646, *obv.* two lions each supporting a shield, *rev.* DOMINE. &c. in wreath; and *Thaler* 1647 of similar types, *the first rare* 2

1517 ZURICH. *Thaler*, 1660. *obv.* Arms, *rev.* DOMINE &c. on ribbon around date (MDC.LX). ½ *Ecus* (?) 1622, and 1730; *Ecus* of 1694 and 1813; 20 *Kreutzer* (circa 1650); and ¼ *Ecu* 1674, *the first rather rare* 7

1518 ZURICH. *Ecus* (2) of 1730 and 1790, and ½ *Ecu* 1786, all with *rev.* View of Zurich. And *Ecu* and ½ *Ecu* of 1776, with *obv.* Lion and Shield, *rev.* IVSTITIA ET CONCORDIA within ornamental border, *all fine* 5

1519 ZURICH. Æ coins of *XX Schillings*, 8 and 10 *Batzen*, and billon coins of varied date and denomination 16

HELVETIC REPUBLIC, 1798-1803.

1520 *Berne*, Écu of 40 *Batzen*, 1798; *Soleure*, Écu and ½ Ecu of 1798; and a 5 *Batzen* of Berne 1800; all with *obv.* Swiss bannerman. Billon and Æ varied (3) *the Æ coins all fine and uncommon* 7

1521 SWISS CONFEDERATION from 1850. *Pattern* 5 *Francs* 1850 in white metal; 5 *Francs* 1851 and 1889; 2 *Francs* 1850 and 1860; *Franc*, 1851; and ½ *Francs* 1871 and 1875. Smaller denominations in *billon, nickel and Æ* (10) *mostly fine* 18

COMMEMORATIVE COINS OF THE TIRS FEDERAUX.

1522 Coire (or Chur); 4 Franken 1842. Glarus; 40 Batzen 1847. Soleure, 5 Francs 1855, *all very fine and rather rare* 3

1523 Berne; 5 Franken, 1857. Zurich; 5 Franken 1859. Nidwald (*Unterwald*); 1869. Chaux de fonds (*Neuchatel*) 5 Francs 1863. Schaffhausen; 5 Francs 1865, *all fine and somewhat uncommon* 5

1524 Schwyz; 5 Francs 1867. Zug; 5 Francs 1869. Zurich; 5 Francs 1872. St. Gall; 1874. Lausanne; 5 Francs 1876 5

1525 Basle; 5 Francs 1879. Fribourg: 5 Francs 1881. Lugano; 5 Francs 1883. Bern; 5 Francs 1885. Medal in lead of the 1st "Tir Federal" (*a cast*) (Bern 1830), another in billon of the 3rd (Soleuse 1840), and others in Æ and Æ of the "Tir" at Basle 1844 8

1526 Commemorative medals in Æ of the "Tirs Federaux" at Aarau 1849, Geneva 1851, and Lucerne 1853, *all fine and rather rare* 3

1527 Similar medals of the "*Tirs*" at Geneva 1887, and Frauenfeld 1890, *both very fine and rare* 2

COINS OF VARIOUS EUROPEAN STATES; (FROM EAST TO WEST).

RUSSIA.

1528 Small Æ coins *Dengai*. (17) with *obv.* Horseman, *rev.* Sclavonic inscription (from Ivan III, 1462, to Ivan V, 1689). And various small Æ of later issues (22) 39

1529 A counter marked *Dollar* of Augustus of Brunswick (stamped for currency during the war with Poland, 1665). Peter the Great; *Rubles* (3), *Half-Rubles* (2), and *Quarter-Ruble* of various issues, *the first rare* 7

1530 Catherine I; *Rubles*, 1726-7 (2), and *Half Ruble*, 1727. Peter II; *Ruble*, 1729, and *Half Ruble*, 1728. Anne; *Rubles*, 1732, 1737. John III; *Ruble*, 1741, and *Half Ruble*, 1741 9

1531 Elizabeth; *Rubles* (2), 1753, 1760; Lithuanian *Dollar* and ½ *Dollar*, 1757; and Konigsberg ⅓ *Thalers* (2). Peter III, *Ruble and* ½ *Ruble*, 1762 8

1532 Catherine II; *Ruble*, 1762. Paul I; Coronation *Ruble* (or medal) and *Half Ruble*, 1799. Alexander I; *Ruble*, 1804, and ½ Ruble, 1814. *Rubles* (3) of later dates, 1834, 1855 and 1859, *all fine* 8

1533 GOLD. Early *N* Denga. *Ducat* of Ivan and Peter Alexiewitz with their sister Sophia. *Double-Ruble* of Peter the Great, *rev.* St. Andrew. And pieces of 2, 1, and ½ *Ruble* of the Czarina Elizabeth, *all fine* 6

1534 *Gold.* Pieces of 2, 1, and ½ Rubles of the Czarina Catherine II. A small Turkish coin; and 1 *Carolin* of Charles XV of Sweden. And a *platinum* 3 Ruble piece of Nicholas I, 1834 6

SWEDEN.

1535 Gustavus Vasa; *Salvator-Thaler*, 1743. Eric XIV; Square *Æ*. (16 ÖR ?), 1564. John III; *Salvator Thaler*, 1573, and Square *Æ*. 4 Marks, 1571. Charles IX; 4 *Mark pieces* (2), as *Rex Designatus*, 1606; and as King, 1608, *all fine* 6

1536 Gustavus Adolphus; *Salvator Thaler*, 1631. Christina; *Salvator-Thaler*, and ¼ Thaler, 1640; and 2 *Mark piece*, with *rev.* II. M., three crowns. Charles Gustavus; striking in *Æ*. of the 6 *Ducat* piece, *rev.* View of Riga. Charles XI; ½ *Thaler* DVX BREMÆ and VERDÆ, 1675; and 2 *Mark pieces* of 1669 and 1690 8

1537 Charles XII; *Thaler*, 1713, and 4 *Marks*, 1712. Ulrica Eleonora; *Thaler*, 1719. Ulrica Eleonora and Frederick; *Thaler*, 1731. Frederick I; "*Jubilee Thaler*, 1721, and *Thaler*, 1731, *all fine* 6

1538 Adolphus Frederick; Thaler, 1764, and 4 Marks, 1753 Gustavus III; Thaler, 1774. Gustavus IV; Thaler, 1793. Charles XIII; Thalers (2), 1812 and 1817. Charles XIV; Thaler, 1844, and ½ Thalers, 1821 and 1844, *all fine* 9

1539 Small *Æ*. of Sweden, &c. Varied dates and denominations 28

DENMARK.

1540 Christian II; Thaler, 1523, *obv.* King seated. *rev.* XPS. IHS. ELEGIT. &c., Arms. Frederick II; *Thaler*, 1572, *obv.* Bust to left; *rev.* Arms; and 1 *Mark*, 1563, *all rare, the first rubbed* 3

1541 Christian IV; Gluckstadt *Thaler*, 1623; *Heavy Thaler*, 1619, and *Half-Thaler*, 1625, both with *obv.* Figure of King to right, and *rev.* Crown; and corresponding ¼ *Thaler*, 1625, with *obv.* Bust to right, and *rev.* Crown. *Double Thaler*, 1648, and *Thaler*, 1638, with *obv.* Bust to right, and *rev.* Lion bending a halberd, *all fine and uncommon* 6

1542 Frederick III; *Double Dollar*, *obv.* Bust to right. *rev.* DVX. SLES. &c., Cross with crown and 3 shields in centre; smaller shields around. *Thalers* (2) of 1652, *rev.* Lion and halberd, and 1656 *rev.* Arms of Denmark in border of Shields. *Thaler*, 1659, on the raising of the Siege of Copenhagen. And 4 and 2 Mark pieces of 1666, *rev.* Crown and "Dominus Providebit," *the first rare* 6

1543 Christian V; Thaler 1675; 4 *Marks* 1671; very thick 8 *Mark piece*, and 1 Mark of 1693. Christian VI; 4 Mark 1731. Frederick V; Heavy Dollar (8 *Marks*) 1747, and Half-Dollar? of same date. Christian VII; Thaler 1776. Christian VIII; Rigsdaler 1848. Christian IX; Double Rigsdaler, 1863, *all fine*

1544 Small Æ of varied date and denomination, including some of early date. And three square pieces of Christian V and Frederic III 33

POLAND.

1545 Early Æ Deniers, Groschen &c. from Boleslas II 1058, to Alexander 1501, *several rare* 19

1546 Similar small coins from Sigismund I 1506 to Stephen Bathori 1575 21

1547 Others of Sigismund III 23

1548 Others (some of medium sizes) from John Casimir 1648 to Stanislaus 1764, including an obsidional piece of 2 *Zlote* of Zamosc, several in billon 27

1549 Gold. Michael, K. of Poland 1669. *Double-Ducat* (*no date*) *rev.* View of Thorne. And a Dantzig Ducat of 1673, *both rare and both very fine* 2

1550 Stephen Bathori. *Thaler*, 1585. *obv.* STEPHAN. D. G. &c. Crowned half-figure in armour to right, *rev.* RVS . PRVS . &c. Crowned arms, *fine and very rare* 1

1551 Sigismund III; Thalers (2) of 1628 and 1630, *obv.* Crowned Half-figure of King to right, *rev.* SAM. LIV. NEC. NO. SVE. &c. Crowned arms. Ladislaus IV; Thaler of similar types dated 1634, *all uncommon* 3

1552 Ladislaus IV. Thalers (3); one of 1641 of similar *rev.* type to preceding; another of Thorn 163(3?); and another of Dantzig 1642, *all fine, rather rare* 3

1553 John Casimir. *Thaler* of Dantzig 1649 (*worn*); another of Thorn 1649 (*rare and very fine*); and gilt clichees of obv. and rev. of a 5 Ducat piece of Dantzig 4

1554 Michael. *Half-Thaler*, of Elbing, 1671 (*rare*). John III. *Thaler* of Dantzig, 1685. (*very rare*), *both fine* 2

1555 Stanislaus. Thalers (2); "X. *Ex Marca Pura*" 1766, and "$14\frac{1}{12}$ *Ex Marca Pur*" 1795. *Half-Thalers* (2) of 1768 and 1784, *all fine* 4

1556 Duchies of Warsaw and Courland. Varied Æ, including a *Thaler* of Peter Biron Duke of Courland 1780; and smaller coins struck during the Polish rebellion, *some in billon* 24

1567 ROUMANIA. Charles of Hohenzollern. Pieces of 5, 2 and 1 *Lei*, and 50 *Bani*. GREECE. *Five Drachmai* pieces of Otho and George, and smaller pieces of J. Kapo d'Istria, Otho and George. TURKEY. Varied, Æ and Billon (8), *all fine* 19

1568 Copper and Bronze Coins of Russia, Sweden, Denmark, Poland, Courland, Roumania, Greece and Turkey; several of very large size 112

THE NETHERLANDS.

1569 *Spanish Domination.* CHARLES (V Emperor); *Gulden* (Antwerp), *obv.* Crowned bust to right, *rev.* DA. MIHI. VIRTVTE. &c. Arms over floriate cross. PHILIP II. *Double Ducaton* (Brabant); *obv.* Crowned bust to right, *rev.* DOMINVS. MIHI. &c. Crowned arms within collar of the Fleece, *both fine and rare* 2

1570 PHILIP II. *Double Ducaton* (Geldres); *obv.* Bust to left, *rev.* Arms of Spain on Burgundian cross; border of shields around. *Ducaton* (Geldres), 1557, with *obv.* Bust to left, English title, *rev.* DOMINUS. &c. Arms on cross. *Ducaton* (Oberyssel), 1591; *obv.* Briquet in centre of Burgundian cross. And *Half-Ducatons* (2) of Gueldres, 1562, and Flanders, 1577, *the first rare* 5

1571 ALBERT AND ISABELLA. *Double Ducaton* (Brussels), 1619 *Ducaton*, 1618; and ½ *Ducaton*, 1619, *the large piece very fine* 3

1572 PHILIP IV. *Gold.* Double Real (Antwerp), 1647, *very fine* 1

1573 PHILIP IV. *Double Ducaton. obv.* Half-figure to right. *rev.* DE. CAELO. SPIRITVS. VNIT. Two clasped hands; crown, sceptre, &c. above, *fine and rare* 1

1574 PHILIP IV. Double Ducaton (*Brussels*), 1631; Ducaton (*m. m. lis.*), 1634; Half Ducaton (*Antwerp*), 1636. And Antwerp Patagon, 1656, with *obv.* Briquet on cross of Burgundy, *the first very fine* 4

1575 PHILIP IV. Æ Piedfort. *obv.* PHILIP. IV. &c. 16(hand)31. *rev.* ARCHID. AVST. &c. Sejant lion holding sword and sceptre and supporting crowned shield, *fine and very rare* 1

1576 CHARLES II. Dollar, 1670 (*Antwerp*), and Patagon, 1666 (*Brussels*). PHILIP V. Dollars (2), 1703, both with Antwerp mint-mark (*varied dies*), *all fine* 4

1577 FRANCIS *of Anjou. Ecu* Æ. *obv.* FRAN. F. FRAN. FRA. &c. (mint-mark of Antwerp). *rev.* A. ETERNVM. MEDITANS. DECVS. 1582. Arms of France and Brabant Quarterly; F.F. at sides. And four small Æ of various dates, *the first piece very rare, but damaged* 5

1578 WEERT; Philip de Montmorenci, Count of Horn and Weert. *Thaler; obv.* PHS. BAR. D. MONTM. C. &c. Arms of Montmorency and Horn. *rev.* SANCTUS. MARTINVS. &c., The St. on horseback. HEERENBVRG; William IV. Count of Heerenberg. *Thaler; obv.* GVIL. CO. D. &c. Lion rampant with shield of arms. *rev.* SANCT. OSWALD. &c. 30 STVFE., bust of St. Oswald to right, wearing open crown. CAMPEN, Deventer and Zwoll; *Thaler*, 1555 with bust of Emp. Charles V. CAMPEN; *Thaler* 1597, of Rudolph II. *obv.* View of city, *rev.* Impl. Eagle, *the first two rare, the others uncommon* 4

1579 WEERT; Philip de Montmorenci, *Snaphaan.* GUELDERS; *Snaphaan* and *Double Stivers* (2). HOLLAND; Florens III, *Maille.* Florence V, *Groat.* John I, *Maille.* William III, *Groat.* William V, *Gros.* Albert of Bavaria, *Groat.* Philip of Burgundy, *Billon Gros.* DEVENTER; Groat, 1473, issued by David Bp. of Utrecht, *several rather rare* 50

1580 UNITED PROVINCES. "Leicester" *Daalders* (2) 1586 and 1587. GRONINGEN; 28 *Stuivers* 1674, and *Daalder* 1698. UTRECHT; *Daalders* 1658, and 1755, ½ *Daalder* 1761, and 3 *Guilders* (V. O. C.) 1786, *mostly fine* 8

1581 WEST FRISIA; *Daalder* 1587, 14 *Stuivers* 1684, proof 6 Stuivers (*square*) 1716, and two smaller Æ. ZEELAND; *Dollar* 1761; *Thirty Stuiver* 1685, and 6 Stuiver 1790. HOLLAND; *Half-Rider* 1772. Various *Medalettes* &c. in Æ (4) including a Schutters Pfenning of Leyden 1656 13

1582 GRONINGEN. *Square Double-Thaler* of the Emp. Rudolph II. 1602, *obv.* Impl. Eagle. *rev.* St. John the Baptist. WEST FRISIA. Square *Double-Thaler* 1635, *obv.* Soldier holding arms. *rev.* CONFIDENS. &c. Lion rampant, *both fine and rather rare* 2

1583 Large *Double-Thaler* (? Medal) of Oberyssel; *obv.* Horseman to right. *rev.* ORDINVM &c. within outer border of shields; in centre 4 shields of arms. KINGDOM OF HOLLAND. Louis Napoleon, 50 *Stuivers*, 1808. And small silver coins of William I, William II (2), and William III (5, *proofs*) 10

1584 *Dutch Obsidional coins.* Amsterdam, uniface 40 *Stuivers* with date 1578 and XL in stamp beneath arms. Another, with *rev.* P. AR. ET. FO. in wreath. And smaller pieces of ten (2) and five (2) *Stuivers, all uncommon* 6

1585 Brussels, 1580. Thirty-six *Stuivers*, PERFER. &c. Arms of Brussels, *fine and very rare* 1

1586 Campen, 1578. 42 *Stuivers*, EXTREMUM. &c. Groningen, 1672. 50, 25 and 6½ *Stuiver* pieces. Middleburg, 1572, *Daalder*, D.R.P. F.MIDD. *all fine, the first and last rather rare* 5

1587 Leyden, 1574. Pieces of 5 and 10 *Stuivers* in carton. And impressions (3) in Æ from the same dies, one on square flan. Maastricht, 1579. Pieces of XVI, II and I Stuivers in Æ, *the first pieces rare* 8

1588 BRABANT. *Obols* and *Sterlings* &c. of John I to III, one with *obv.* MONETA. HARSTALIEN., King's head; *rev.* IOH. DE. LOVANIO. Long cross and pellets. *Groats &c.* of John III, Ant. de Bourgogne, and Charles le Temeraire. LIEGE. Episcopal Æ (2) 15

1589 Philip le Bon, D. of Brabant, &c. *Lion d'Or. obv.* PHS. &c. DNS. MCH (Mechlin) Lion. *rev.* SIT. NOMEN. &c. Arms on cross. Charles V (Emperor). *Antwerp Ducat. obv.* Half-figure to right. *rev.* DA. MICHI &c. Arms on Impl. Eagle, *the first very fine* 2

1590 FLANDERS. Alost *Groat* of Margaret of Constantinople. *Sterlings* of Gui de Dampierre, and Robt. de Bethune. *Groats* and *Double-Groats* of Louis de Maele, Philip the Bold, Jean, Philip le Bon, Charles the Bold, and Maria of Burgundy, *several very fine* 15

1591 Louis de Maele. Gold *Chaise* or *Royale. obv.* LVDOVICVS. &c. King seated. *rev.* XPC. VINCIT. &c. Ornamental cross in panel, *very fine* 1

1592 TOURNAY. Siege pieces (2) of 20 *Sols*, 1709, with bust of M. de Svrville. HAINAULT. Valenciennes *Groat* of Marg. of Constantinople; *Sterlings* (4), *Groats* (2) of John I, William le Bon, William III and Philip le Bon. NAMUR. *Sterlings* (3) of Gui de Dampierre and William I. LOOS-RUMEN. *Sterlings* (2) of Arnould VIII. LIGNY. *Sterlings* (3) of Waleran II, *mostly fine* 17

1593 BELGIUM. Small Æ. coins of Maria Theresa (3), Joseph II and Leopold II of Austria, and *Dollar* of Francis II of Austria. *Dollar* and Florin, 1790, of the Revolution of 1789. Leopold I of Belgium, 5 Francs (3), 2½, 2 and ⅕ francs. Leopold II, 2, 1 (two), and ½ franc., *all fine* 18

1594 LUXEMBURG. *Denier* of Henry V, and *Groats* of Wenceslaus I and II and Jodocius. LORRAINE. Early uncertain bracteate and small Æ (12), including pieces of Ferri III and Thibaut II 16

1595 LORRAINE. *Sterling, Deniers* and Groats of the Dukes Ferri IV, Raoul, John I, Charles II, Rene I and II, Anthony, Francis I, Charles III, Henry le Bon, and Charles IV, *several uncommon* 22

1596 Anthony Duke of Lorraine. *Testoon. obv.* ANTHON. &c. Crowned Bust to left. *rev.* MONETA. NANCEII. CVSA. 1532, Arms. Charles III. *Testoon* and ¼ *Testoon* (?) with *obv.* bearded bust to right; and *Testoon* with youthful crowned bust to right, *the first very fine and rare* 4

1597 Henry le Bon, D. of Lorraine; *Testoon.* And similar coins of Charles IV (2, one dated 1665), Leopold, and Francis III, *some uncommon* 7

1598 METZ. *Thaler*, 1639. *obv.* MONETA. &c. Arms, *rev.* S. STEPHANVS. &c. Bust to left. *Groats* (2) and *Deniers* (2), the former with GROSSVS. METE in inner border of *rev.* BISHOPS of Metz. Early Denier of Frederic 1171-3; *Groat* of Bp. Theodoric 1365-84, *Denier* of Bp. Raoul 1388, and *Testoon* of Bp. Henri de Lorraine dated 1605, *all fine* 9

1599 STRASBURG. Obsidional *Thaler* (80 Kreutzers) struck in 1592. *Thaler*, *Gulden*, and ¼ *Gulden* with *obv.* Arms or lis, and *rev.* Lis or cross. Smaller Æ (9) and billon (including two Episcopal Æ and a denier of Colmar), *the first rare* 13

SPAIN.

1600 Thirty-one electrotype copies of the rare gold coins of the Visigothic Kings of Spain. And a forgery of a similar coin in Æ, *by Becker* 32

1601 Reccaredus I. *N Triens. obv.* RECCAREDVS. REX. Bust facing. *rev.* TOLETO (*Toledo*) PIVS. Bust facing. And a base *N* Triens, struck during the Moorish occupation, with barbarous Christian legend, *the first very fine and rare* 2

1602 MAJORCA. Various Æ (sizes of obol, denier and groat) from James II 1276, to Martin 1396, *several rare* 12

1603 ARRAGON. Æ Coins of similar sizes (16) from James I 1213, to Ferdinand II 1479. CASTILE & LEON. Similar coins (27) from Alfonso VI 1073, to Alfonso the Usurper 1465, (including 2 Groats as *Ruding. Supp., part* 2., *plate* xi, 18., and there ascribed to Henry IV of England), *several in base Æ or billon* 43

1604 SPAIN. Ferdinand and Isabella; 8, 4 and 2 *Reales;* smaller pieces (4). Charles I (*Emperor Charles V*); 4, 3, and 2 Mexican *Reales;* smaller Æ and billon (5), *the larger pieces rare or uncommon* 15

1605 Philip II; 8 *Reales* (Segovia) countermarked for Brabant, 4 *Reales* (Grenada), and 2 *Reales* (Seville). Philip III; ½ *Reales* (3) two struck at Barcino. Philip IV; 4 *Reales* (Segovia) and *Reales* (2) of Valentia. Charles II; 2 Reales, and *Real* of Barcino. Philip V; 8 *Reales* (Mexico), and 2 *Reales* (Seville and Segovia), *all fine* 14

1606 Philip V; 2 Reales (Mexico). Louis I; 2 Reales (Segovia). Ferdinand VI; 8 Reales (Mexico) and ½ Real (Seville). Charles III; 8 Reales (2, Mexico), and 4, 2, and ½ Real. Charles IV; 8 Reales (Mexico) and small Coronation jetton. Joseph Napoleon; 8 Reales (Madrid) 1809 (a rare type with 8.R.) and 4 Reales 1811, *all fine* 13

1607 Siege Pieces of Barcelona, Gerona, and Saragossa (?). Ten Centimos (Æ) of Don Carlos 1875 (*rare*). And small Æ medal of Charles IV and Louisa, 1789, *all fine* 6

1608 Ferdinand VII; Dollar, ½ Dollar, and smaller Æ (2). Isabella II; 20 Reales 1855, 10 Reales 1853 and 1867, ⅖ Escudo 1867, 4 Reales 1846, and 1 Real 1845. Provisional Government 1868-71; 5, 2, 1, and ½ Peseta. Amadeo; 5 Pesetas 1871, *pattern* ¼ Real (*aluminium*). Revolution 1873; 5 Pesetas of Cartagena. Alfonso XII; 5 pesetas 1875 and 1882; and Peseta and ½ Peseta 1880, *mostly very fine* 21

1609 Gold. Peter IV of Arragon; Æ Florin. *obv.* St. John the Baptist. *rev.* ARAGO. REX. P. Lily. Ferdinand and Isabella; Æ Reale. *obv.* Their busts facing, *rev.* VALENCIE. MAIORICARVM. Arms, *both fine* 2

1610 Gold. Ferdinand and Isabella. *Dobla Excelentes*, and Excelentes of Grenada; both with Gothic letters in legends, *both very fine, the first rare* 2

1611 Gold. Ferdinand and Isabella; *Dobla Excelentes* of Seville, with *Roman* letters. Philip II and Anne of Austria; Ducat struck for the Low Countries 2

PORTUGAL.

1612 Early Æ and Billon coins (15). Others in Æ of later date (23) 38

1613 *Tostões* of Emmanuel, John III and IV, Sebastian, and Philip II of Spain. *Crusadoes* and divisions of Peter II, Joseph, Maria and Peter, and Maria; Dollar of John VI, and 500 Reis of Peter V, *the first pieces rare or uncommon* 15

1614 John IV; ½ *Goa Rupee*, 1653 (?), with *obv.* S. I. Figure of St. Jago. Mary and Peter; *Goa Rupee*, 1783. John VI; *Goa Rupee*, 1801 (?). Peter IV; Cast coin of Goa in mixed metal, 1828. Mary II; Æ *Oncas* for Mozambique (2) dated 1843 and 1845 (*rare*), *an interesting lot* 6

1615 Small silver coins of various European States, including a few in fair preservation, *some in billon* 54

1616 Bronze and Copper Coins of the Netherlands, Belgium, Luxembourg, Switzerland, Italy, Spain, Portugal, &c., *some in billon and nickel* *about* 160

ASIA.

1617 *Dirhems* of the Arabian Kaliphs, &c. A similar coin in *N* and a Persian Dirhem 14

1618 Rupees, &c., of India (5), Burmah, Siam, and Cambogia. Square *R* of Japan; and Dollar, ½ Dollar, and 20, 10, and 5 *Sen* pieces of recent date 20

1619 *Java. Rupees* of 1765, 1767 and 1805. Dutch *Guilder* 1802; and ¼ Guilder of 1854, coined for the E. Indian Settlements. And a Peruvian Dollar of 1827, counterstamped with arms of Spain and MANILA. 1828 (marked for the Philippine Islands), *the first pieces uncommon, the last rare* 6

AFRICA.

1620 Billon and *R* of varied denominations of Egypt, Tunis, Algiers, and Morocco, the last including a Dollar of Mohamed Abdullah ben Ishmael, dated A.H. 1190 14

1621 South African Republic. *Proofs* (3) of the 5, 2½, and 2 Shilling pieces of President Kruger. And a Shilling (*circulated*), *the proofs brilliant* 4

1622 GOLD. Small gold coins of India (3) and Japan (2), the last in base gold. And U.S. Dollars of 1851 and 1852 and ¼ Californian Dollar 1874 8

TENTH DAY'S SALE.

AMERICA.

1623 The United States. *Dollars* of 1795-96-98; 1842 and 1845; and a Trade Dollar of 1878, *the earlier coins slightly worn* 6

1624 *Dollars*, of 1846, 1856, 1857 and 1859; and a *Pattern Dollar* of 1836 (plain edge). *obv.* Eagle flying to left. *rev.* Liberty seated (*no legend on rev.*), *fine* 5

1625 *Half-Dollars* of 1795 and 1805 (*both somewhat rubbed*). Others of 1806-8, and 1824 to 1828, *all very fine* 9

1626 *Half-Dollars* of 1832 to 34, 1874-5, 1877 to 1880 and 1883, *all as issued* 10

1627 Three sets of *Pattern* 50, 25 and 10 *Cents* of 1869, with the head of Liberty wearing diadem, diadem and coronet, or Cap, *all very fine* 9

1628 Proofs of *Dollar*, ½ and ¼ Doll., Dime and ½ Dime, and 3 Cents in Æ and Nickel; all of 1865. Proof *Trade Dollar* 1876; Half-Dollar, 5 and 3 Cents in nickel, and 1 Cent Æ, all dated 1876. And a 3 Cents Æ of 1851, and 5, 3, and 1 Cents of 1885 16

1629 Early Cents, &c.; trade tokens, medalettes, &c. (two in silver) of the United States. Bronze and Copper coins of the various States and Republics of Central and South America, *some uncommon* 77

1630 An interesting collection of about 480 Traders' tokens or "Copper Heads," principally of 1863 *about* 480

1631 Mexico. Dollars (or Reales) of 1822 and 1823, Proof Dollar of 1843, and Dollar 1871. Four-Reales 1832. Two-Reales of 1823, 1846, and 1868 and ¼ Dollar 1870. Smaller pieces of 1, ½ and ¼ Reale; and Dollar and ½ Dollar of the Emp. Maximilian, *all fine* 14

1632 Hayti. Billon coin of 1801 (*An* 10), and others of Presidents Petion and Boyer (2). Central America. Dollar 1836, and ¼ Real. *Guatemala.* 2 Reales Philip III; and pieces of 4, 2 (two), 1, and ½ Real of President Carrera. *Honduras.* 1, ½ and ⅛ Real in nickel, of 1869, or 1870. *Costa Rica.* 1 Real, 1849: and 25 and 10 Cents, 1865. South America. *Curacao*, Billon Stuiver, 1822. Colombia. Dollar 1820, *mostly fine* 20

1633 Caracas. Ferdinand VII of Spain, 2 Reales (3), 1818 to 1820. Venezuela. *Pattern Dollar*, $\frac{1}{2}$ Dollar, $\frac{1}{5}$, $\frac{1}{10}$ and $\frac{1}{20}$ Dollar by Barré; all with essai in *obv.* field. Pieces of $\frac{1}{5}$ and $\frac{1}{10}$ Dollar, similar, but circulated. Two Reales and 1 Real, 1858. New Grenada. Proof *Ocho Reales* (or Dollar) 1849; and smaller pieces (6) 19

1634 Peru. 2 Reales with arms of Spain, struck at Lima, 1821. Twelve-Reales (?) of 1839, *obv.* Liberty on trifurcate crowned snake; *Dollars* (or 8 Reales) of 1826, 1837 and 1838 (Cuzco), 1864 (Lima), and 1882 (Ayacucho). Half-Dollars of 1856, 1838 (Arequipa), and 1858 and 1865 (Lima). And 2 smaller pieces, *all fine* 13

1635 Bolivia. Dollar (2), Half-Dollars (3), and smaller pieces (9) 14

1636 Bolivia. Proof patterns of "*Boliviano*" and 20, 10, and 5 *Cents*, of 1868, *all brilliant and very rare* 4

1637 Brazil. Pedro I; 320 Reis 1825. Pedro II; 2000 *Reis* 1852, 1200 *Reis* 1857, 1000 *Reis* 1861 and 1869, 800 *Reis* 1838, 500 *Reis* 1855, 400 *Reis* 1837, 200 *Reis* 1837 and 1855, and 100 *Reis* 1837. Chili. Eight Reales, Santiago 1817, 1 Real 1844, and 25 Cents 1866. And siege piece (Dollar) of Copiapo 1865, and money of necessity *circa* 1820, *all fine* 16

1638 Argentina. Dollar, $\frac{1}{2}$, and $\frac{1}{4}$ of Rio; Dollar and $\frac{1}{2}$ Dollar of President Rosas; $\frac{1}{2}$ Real of Rioja; and Dollar 1852 of Cordoba. Uruguay. Dollar 1844; and 10 Cents 1877. Sandwich Islands. Dollar, $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{1}{4}$, and Dime of Kalekaua I, 1883, *all fine, the last uncommon* 14

1639 Silver and copper coins of the Ostrogothic Kings. A broken triens of Justinian; and two gold $\frac{1}{4}$ *Ducats* of Bps. of Salzburg; and Five very small medals of Alexander I of Russia in *N* (3) *Æ* and *Æ* 19

1640 Seventeen curious old intaglio rings mostly set with pastes. A number of early bracteates of Basle, and similar coins made into two chains, a parcel

1641 A parcel of 82 Roman 1st and 2nd *Æ*, &c., mostly in poor condition 82

1642 A parcel of 38 electrotypes of rare Roman Aurei and Denarii 38

1643 A similar parcel

1644 A parcel of 68 electrotypes and casts of Roman bronze coins medallions, &c. 68

1645 A series of sulphur casts from Roman coins arranged in a case of four interfitting trays 1

1646 A parcel of over 70 electrotypes of rare English, French and Italian coins *a parcel*

1647 A similar parcel *a parcel*

1648 A large parcel of white metal and poor Æ medals, leaden bullae of the Doges of Venice, leaden bale-marks, leaden tokens and tesserae, &c., &c. a parcel

FOREIGN MEDALS IN SILVER.

1649 PAPAL. Clement VII; Pope closing Porta Santa. Pius IV; "Roma Resurgens." Pius V; (3) *rev.* Christ and his disciples in boat; and two others commemorating the defeats of the Turks at Lepanto &c. 1570-1, *the first a restrike* 5

1650 Gregory XIII; 1582, *rev.* VERUS. DEI. CVLTUS. Sixtus V; Erection of obelisk 1588. Urban VII; SPONSUM. MEVM &c. 1590. Clement VIII (2); "Jubilei Indictio" 1600; and ANNONA PUBLICA (anno VII), *all fine* 5

1651 Leo XI; DE. FORTI. DVLCEDO 1605. Paul V (3); Pope entering name of Card. Borromeo 1610; DEI GENETRICI &c., Temple 1612; SS. AGNETIS. ET. EMERENTI. OSSA. &c., Translation of relics 1615. Urban VIII (2); PAX. IN &c. 1624; NUNC. RE PERFECTO. (anno VIIII), *mostly very fine* 6

1652 Small Æ Medals of Innocent X (anno V) *rev.* St. Peter; Alexander VII, *rev.* Justice and Peace; Clement IX (4), with *rev.* Papal insignia, St. Peter of Alcantara &c., Pelican, and Papal procession, *all fine* 6

1653 Others of Clement X, Innocent XI (2); Alexander VIII, Innocent XII, and Clement XI, *all fine* 6

1654 Others of larger size of Clement XI, Innocent XIII, Benedict XIII, (2), and Clement XII; the first with bust facing in very high relief, *all very fine* 5

1655 Others of Benedict XIV, with varied *rev.* designs; (no duplicates) *all brillant* 8

1656 Others of Clement XIII (8); one of large module, the others smaller. All with varied *rev.* designs and *all very fine* 8

1657 Others of Clement XIV (2), and Pius VI (6); all varied and *all very fine* 8

1658 Others of Pius VI (7), of various sizes and with varied *reverses all very fine* 7

1659 Large Æ medals of Pius VII, with varied *rev.* designs, including one with interior view of Vatican museum, and another with the restored statue of the Laocoon, *all brillant* 5

1660 Others of Pius VII of varied size (3); and similar medals of Leo XII (2), and Pius VII, *all very fine* 6

1661 Large Æ medals of Gregory XVI (5) with varied historical designs on *rev.*, *all very fine* 5

1662 Similar Medals of Pius IX and Leo XIII; *all varied* 4

1663 Large Medallion of Pius IX. *rev.* View of interior of St. Paul's, Rome, 1854, *weight* 8 *ozs.* 17 *dwts.*, *brilliant and rare* 1

1664 Another similar sized medallion of Pius IX, 1851, with view of Grand Altar in St. Paul's Rome, *weight* 8 *ozs.* 5 *dwts.*, *also brilliant and rare* 1

1665 Small Æ Medals (3) of Papal Chamberlains &c.; Copper-gilt medals of various Popes, Sede Vacante &c., and another in white metal, *the first pieces rather rare* 12

1666 FRANCE. Early medalettes or *Jettons* of the XVI and XVII centuries, *mostly fine* 12

1667 A similar lot of Jettons (12) including 5 of Louis XIV and 3 of Louis XV 12

1668 Others similar of Louis XV, *mostly very fine* 12

1669 Others of Louis XV and XVI, various cities, &c. 11

1670 Large Æ Medal of Card. Richelieu 1631 (*a restrike*) *rev.* MENS. SIDERA. VOLVIT. sphere &c. Medalettes (2) of Louis XIII *rev.* POSCEBANT. &c. 1624 Temple; or *rev.* FRANCIS. DATA. MUNERA &c. 1610, hand holding flask. Another of Louis XV on his coronation. Pidding's 1 Shilling token of Louis XVI. And a XVII cent. Memorial Medal, *all fine* 6

1671 Napoleon; Large Æ medal on the Battle of Marengo: Another with *obv.* Busts of Napoleon and Charlemagne: Another with uninscribed *rev.* and another with *rev.* Fred. Augustus of Saxony, Duke of Warsaw. And a large Æ horticultural prize medal of Napoleon III, *all very fine* 5

1672 Small Napoleonic and other Medals with varied reverses, *mostly very fine* 12

1673 Napoleonic Medals of Octagonal form, varied type and size, *mostly very fine* 8

1674 Miniature Medals of Napoleon I, Louis XVIII, Louis Philippe &c., *mostly very fine* 28

1675 ITALY. *Tuscany.* Francis I Emperor of Austria and D. of Tuscany; Æ medal on his death 1765. Peter Leopold D. of Tuscany, Large Æ medal on the reception of Moorish Envoys 1778; and 3 others of smaller size with *rev.* REI AGRARIAE AUGENDAE, *all very fine* 5

1676 TUSCANY. Large Æ Medal of Peter Leopold as in preceding lot; and two others with *rev.* EXVLTAT &c., River God (the Arno) and view of Florence, or *rev.* HIC. LABOR &c., Palm, *all very fine* 3

1677 TUSCANY. Napoleon I, *rev.* ACCADEMIA. DELLA. CRVSCA, &c., Mill. Ferdinand III, *rev.* MERENTIBVS in wreath. Leopold II (3), *rev.* Bust of Mar. Antonia; PONTI SOSPESI. &c., Suspension bridge; or HONOR. CAMPIS. &c. in wreath. And a small Æ medal on the death of Queen Maria Adelaide 1855, *all very fine* 6

1678 SARDINIA. Carlo Emanuele, Æ medal on the marriage of Louis Stanislaus with Josepha of Savoy 1771. Vittore Amedeo (2), *rev.* IVSTITIA. ET. LIBERALITAS. &c. 1673; and *rev.* Busts of Carlo Emanuele and the Princess Clothilde of France, 1775, *all very fine* 3

1679 VENICE. Pasquale Cicogna, Æ medal 1593, *rev.* FORIIVLII. ITALIÆ, &c., Cross within a fort. Alvise Mocenigo, Æ medal, *circa* 1575, *obv.* Bust to left, *rev.* SIC. SOZA. GLORIATVR., VENE., Venice seated to left, *both fine, the latter very rare* 2

1680 VENICE. Marcantonio Giustiniani, Æ medals (3), two relating to the Venetian victories in the Morea 1685, and another 1686 with *rev.* VRBS. VICTRIX., View of Venice. And a prize-medal with *rev.* VENETAE. IVENTUTI. &c., *all rather uncommon* 4

1681 Prince Eugene, small Æ medal on the defeat of the French and capture of Milan 1706. Another on the marriage of Maria Theresa of Savoy 1820. Another of the Exhibition at Urbino with *obv.* Bust of Raffael. And another of Dr. Maur. Bufalinio, *all very fine* 4

1682 Æ Medal of Cosmo III de Medici, *rev.* View of Florence. Two Small Æ Medals of Paul, Duke of Piombino 1635. A *testoon* of Hercules, Duke of Ferrara; and a small medal of very fine style of Liv. Odescalchi and his sister Jovanna, *all very fine* 5

1683 AUSTRIA, &c. *Double Ducat* (?) on the coronation of the Emp. Leopold II at Frankfurt 1790. And *Quarter-Ducat* with *obv.* Infant bust of Joseph II of Austria, *both fine* 2

1684 Coronation, marriage, and other jettons, &c., of the Austrian archdukes and emperors, *mostly very fine* 29

1685 Francis I, Æ Medal with bust of the emperor facing that of Charles V. Leopold II (2) on his coronation at Frankfurt 1790, and visit to Milan 1791. Francis II of Austria; Large Æ prize-medal of the University of Gratz, 1827, *all very fine* 4

1686 Silver medals (3) on the Marriage of the Archduke Ferdinand of Austria with Mar. Beatrix d'Este, Milan 1771, all varied. Another of the visit of Ferdinand IV of Naples and his queen Mar. Carolina to Florence 1785. And a large silver medal on the death of the Archduchess Hildegard 1846, *all very fine* 5

1687 Large silver medals of the Numismatists Van Loon, Eckhel, and Promis. And another (*gilt*) of the Société Royale d'Agriculture, with bust of Linnæus, *all very fine* 4

1688 Silver medal of the Swiss Confederation with *obv.* Figures of the Liberators Tell, Stauffacher, and Erni of Untervald, *rev.* Arms of the Cantons and Cities. Another of the Horticultural Society of Berne. Another, on the shooting competition at Innsbruck 1885. Three others of Reformers, &c., and a miniature medal of Charles XI of Sweden, *the first uncommon* 7

1689 Cast silver-gilt medal of Albert V of Bavaria (contemporary, but not fine). And others of Benedetto Montana, Matthias and Anna of Austria, Philip II of Spain, *rev.* Duke of Alva, *all poor modern castings.* A struck medal of Frederick the Great; and another of the XVII *cent.* with bust of Iphigenia 6

FOREIGN MEDALS IN BRONZE.

ITALIAN MEDALS XV to XVII Cent.

1690 Charles VIII of France. Large Medal attributed to *Niccolo Fiorentino.* *obv.* KAROLVS. OCTAVVS. FRANCORVM. IERVSALEN. ET. CICILIE. REX. Bust of King to left, wearing biretta and collar and badge of St. Michael. *rev.* VICTORIAM. PAX. SEQVETVR. Victory on car drawn by 2 horses and preceded by Peace, *finely patinated and very rare* 1

1691 Giovanni Bentivoglio. Large Æ Medal by Sperandio. *obv.* IOANES. BETIVOLVS. BONON. LIBERTATIS. PRINCEPS. Bust to left, with biretta and collar. *rev.* OPVS. SPERANDEI. Two Cupids supporting shield, *fine and rare* 1

1692 Ercole d'Este. Large lead medal by Sperandio. *obv.* DIVVS. HERCVLES. FERRARIAE. AC. MUTINAE. DVX. SECVNDVS. INVICTISSIMVS. Bust to right with biretta and collar with jewel. *rev.* OPVS. SPERANDEI. Palm with fruit, placed on a mound, *very fine and rare* 1

1693 Louis XII of France and Anne of Brittany. Large Æ Medallion with portraits, made at Lyons and dated 1499, *an extremely fine and patinated example* 1

1694 Caterina Scoti, Marchesa di Veruculi, with Lucia Bertani, of Bologna. Anonymous Æ Medal. (v. *Armand II.* 219.) *Very fine and extremely rare* 1

1695 Helena Marsupini, wife of the medallist Fran. de Sangallo; *a large uniface medallion.* Alexander Tartagni, by Sperandio. Fran. Gonzaga, by Melioli. Caterina (Sforza) Riario, by Nic. Fiorentino. And a large Æ medal of Bernardo Toselli, *all in bronze* 5

1696 Giovanni Mendoza. Ippolito Maleguzzi, signed P. 1554. Ercole II d'Este by Pompeo Leoni. Antonio Tibaldeo, *rev.* Venus rising from sea. Filippo Ruis, papal secretary. And another of Gal. Mar. Sforza (?), *all in fair order, and probably contemporary* 6

1697 Hieron. Prioli, Doge of Venice. Alfonso Paleotti, Archbp. of Bologna. Ottavio Tassoni d'Este. Al. Prince of Montialfo. Giovanni Scledus. Giovanni de la Valette, Grand Master of the Knights of Malta. Frat. Sistus, theologian of Sienna, *all in bronze, some in fair condition* 7

1698 Bronze Medals of Sigismondo de Malatesta, Petrarch, Dante, Hier. Cardano, Cosmo II de Medici, Giovanni Mar. Salizin, and Jacopo Malatesta, *some contemporary* 8

1699 Others of Michael Angelo, Card. Grimani, Pietro Caputi, Maddalena Rossi, and Antonio Sanc . . . , *some contemporary* 5

1700 Large posthumous medals of the Dukes of Carrara (6); and another of Giuliano de Medici 7

1701 Contemporary medals in *Lead,* of Lucretia Medici of Ferrara; Franc. Maria del Monte, signed LVD. LEO; Franc. d'Este; Ippolita Gonzaga (Caraffa), 2, one signed ΑΕΩΝ. ΑΡΗΤΙΝΟΣ; and Marsilio Ficini of Florence, *the last very fine* 6

1702 Italian medals of the XV to XVII cents. *in lead,* the earlier pieces false, and one *an electrotype* 16

1703 Italian medals of the XV century in bronze, by Pisano, Guidizani, Enzola, Petrocini, di Pasti, Coradini, &c., *old but not contemporary castings* 9

1704 Others, similar, by Pisano, Sperandeo, and Baldassare Estense 8

1705 Others of the XVI cent. by various artists, *similar* 12

1706 Others of the XV cent. 8

1707 A similar lot 8

1708 A similar lot, all very large and all recent castings 8

1709 Ten others, all recent castings 10

1710 Twelve others, *similar* 12

1711 A similar lot of recent castings, not so large 16

1712 Others of medals of the XVI century, &c. 12

1713 Large Florentine cast medallions and medals of the Dukes and Princes of Tuscany, by Dupré, Soldi, Selvi, Montanti, Veber, Portini, &c., *some very fine* 13

1714 A similar lot of medals of the rulers of Tuscany 13

1715 Large Florentine cast medals of Mich. Angelo, P. Sebast. Arrighi, Jos. and Bened. Averani, Mar de Beauvau-Craon, Piet. Beretini, Ant. Mar. Biscioni, Gi. Piet. Cavazzoni, Ant. Cocchi, Fran. Delteglia, Donatello, and Vinc. Filicaia, *some fine, one in lead* 12

1716 Others, similar, of Aless. Ghiuizzani, A. F. Gori, Giov. Lamioc, Giul. Ben. Lorenzini, and others of the Medici family (8), *some fine* 12

1717 Others, similar, of Fil. Martelli, Ranutio II of Parma, Horat. Panciatichi, Bern. Perfetti of Sienna, Tomm. Puccini, Raphael (*lead*), Fran. Redi, Emman. de Richecourt, Cos. Serristori, Gio. Ant. Tornaquinci, and M. Ant. Zucchi, &c. *some fine* 14

1718 Others, similar, of Fil. Altovita, Bp. of Fiesole, Gio. Ansani of Rome, M. Therese of Austria (*gilt*), Ant. M. Biscioni of Florence, Fil. Buonaroti of Florence, Cy. Ferri, Piet. Ghezzi, Car. Maratti, Cata. Sansedoni of Sienna, Tomm. Barbadigo and Fr. Morosini, Dukes of Venice, P. Ferd. Lucconi, and two large Florentine medallions of Alessandro and Margarita de Medici, *several very fine* 14

1719 Bronze medals of Leonides Malatesta and his wife Dejanira; Card. Aless. Farnese; Maria Abp. of Manfredonia; Giul. Campo; Fran. Sforza, 4th Dk. of Milan; Domin. Fontana; Uncertain with obv. Head of Monk. *rev.* Head of Christ; another on the reconciliation of the Colonnae and Orsini; and two in lead of Bp. Hieron. Vida, and Gio. Bap. Valenzuela, *all good medals* 10

1720 Bronze medals of Gianpaolo Zuponi; Alfonso d'Avalos; Hier. Panici and Pomp. Ludovisi; Antonia di Balzi; Lud. Mezzareta de Aquileia; Gagn. Gonzaga; Giov. Piet. Biondo; Anton. Doria; Act. Syncerus; Herc. I and II of Ferrara; Const. Sforza of Pesaro; and two in lead of Antonia Lercari, and Cosmo de Medici, *several very good* 14

1721 Others of Vitt. Camelli; Gio. Al. Toscana (2); Aless. Bassiano and Cavino; Guido Ubaldi; Dom. Fontana; Aless. Pico del Mirandola; Giov. Bentivoglio; Alfon. Duke of Ferrara; Vincenzo Gonzaga; Alberic Duke of Massa; and Ant. Card. Bp. of Porto, *some good* 12

1722 Others of Andrea Doria; Fran. de Carrara; Fran. Maria d'Urbino; Batt. Spanioli; Tomm. de Marini; Carl. Emm. Duke of Savoy; Tomm. Rangoni; Cardinal Borromeo; Nicc. Orsini of Petigliano; Gio. Bat. Castaldi; Catelano Casaldi; Ludovico Sforza "Il Moro," *some good* 12

1723 Others of Bern. Francisconi of Sienna; Bartol. Panciatici of Florence; Cardinal And. delle Valle; Raph. Riario, Card. of St. Giorgio; Aless. Strozzi; Bindo Altovito; Alessandro III of Parma; Camilla Peretta; Gio. Batt. Francesci; Charles Duke of Burgundy; and Albert and Elizabeth of Austria, &c., *some good* 12

1724 Bronze Medals of the MEDICI FAMILY. Lorenzo, *rev.* OB. CIVES. SERVATOS; GIULIANO (2), *rev.* ROMA seated; Alessandro, *rev.* Peace burning arms; Lorenzo, *rev.* VIII. ID. IAN; Ferdinando, *rev.* his wife Joanna; Cosimo (3), *all varied;* Ferdinand and his wife Christiana; Christiana, *rev.* ear of corn; and Maria Maddalena, Archduchess of Austria (2), *some fine* 13

1725 Others of Cosimo de Medici (12), all with varied reverse types; and one of Mar. Madd, Archduch. of Austria by Veber, *some fine* 13

1726 Struck medals of the Medici family by I. Veber (10); and two of Cosimo II, *varied, mostly fine* 12

1727 Similar medals of the FARNESE family; *two in lead, and some struck* 11

1728 A similar lot of medals of the GONZAGA family, *two in lead, some very fine* 14

1729 Medals of the DOGES OF VENICE. Giov. Cornelio I and II, Ant. Grimani, And. Gritti, Christ. Moro; Fran. Morosini, Hieron. Prioli; Carol. Ruzini, and another by *And. Spinelli, some very fine*

1730 A similar lot of medals, &c. of various Doges, and Venetian notables, *some fine* 16

1731 Bronze medals (*cast*) of XV and XVI cents.; with fanciful portraits of heroes, &c. of classical times. Twenty Dutch Jettons of the XVI and XVII cents.; &c. &c. 28

1732 Bronze medals of Italian notables of the XVI and early XVII centuries, *a few rather fine* 16

1733 A similar lot 16

1734 Others, *not so fine* 22

PAPAL MEDALS; (*IN ALPHABETICAL ORDER*).

1735 Medals of Popes Adrian VI, and Alexander VI to VIII, *mostly fine* 27

1736 Others of the same Popes, *varied* 26

1737 Others of Popes Benedict XIII and XIV, and Boniface IV and VIII 37

1738 Others of Popes Calixtus III and Clement VII to XIV 28

1739 Others, *varied*, of the same Popes 28

1740 A similar lot 28

1741 Others of Popes Clement IX to XIV 31

1742 Others of Pope Eugene III, and Gregory XIII to XVI 38

1743 A similar lot of the same Popes 38

1744 Others of Pope Innocent VI, and VIII to XIII 37

1745 Others similar from Innocent VIII to XIII 36

1746 Others of Popes Julius II and III 33

1747 A similar lot 32

1748 Others of Popes Leo X to XIII, Marcellus II, Martin V, Nicholas V, and Paul II to V 38

1749 Others of Popes Paul II to V, and Pius VI and IX 38

1750 Other of Popes Pius II to IX 38

1751 Others of the same Popes 38

1752 A similar lot 37

1753 Others of Popes Sixtus IV and V, and Urban VII and VIII. And Medals for Papal Celebrations, "Sede Vacante," &c. 44

1754 Others of the same Popes, &c. 44

1755 Large Bronze Medallions of Popes Adrian V, Alexander VII Clement IX and XII, and Pius V and IX 11

1756 Others of smaller size of Alexander VII, VIII; Benedict XIII, XIV; Clement XI, XII, XIV; Gregory XVI, and Pius VI, VII, IX 22

1757 Early cast medals of Popes Calixtus III, Gregory XIII, Innocent VIII, Julius II, Leo X, Paul II, Paul V, Pius IV, Sixtus IV, and Urban VIII, *some rather fine* 13

1758 Old strikings of medals of Popes Alexander VII, VIII Clement VIII; Innocent IX; Paul III; Pius IV, V; and Urban VIII 14

1759 Others of Alexander VI, VII; Clement VIII; Innocent X; Julius III; Paul III; Pius V, VI; Sixtus V and Urban VIII 14

1760 Large bronze medal of Cardinal Mazarin. *obv.* IVLIVS. S.R.E. CARD. MAZARINVS. F.C.A.G.A.E. Bust to right. *rev.* ILLE. SOLVS. &c. Atlas and Hercules supporting the Globe (*very fine and rare*). And large bronze medals of Cardinals Barberini, Branciati, Orsini, and Ottoboni, Tommaso Campeggi Bp. of Feltre; and another of the Apostolic Consistory of Pope Paul II 7

1761 Large bronze medallions of various Cardinals of the XVII and XVIII centuries 12

1762 Others, smaller, some cast, *several fine* 19

1763 Large bronze medals (8) of Queen Christina of Sweden, struck in Rome, *rev.* legends, FORTIS ET FELIX., MAKEΔΩΣ., NEC FALSO &c., NEC SINIT &c., POSSIS NIHIL VRBE &c., and VICTORIA MAXIMA. Others smaller (6) AVITAM ET AUCTAM., MAKEΔΩΣ., NEC FALSO &c., SUFFICIT., and NON SUFFICIT. And a medal of Eric Benzel, Bp. of Lindkopen, *a good lot, two cast* 15

1764 Bronze Medals (8) of Livio Odcscalchi, nephew of P. Innocent XI, by Hamerani, Januario, Salerni, Silvesteri, and Urbani (*varied sizes; two gilt*). Others of Emmanuel de Rohan, Gd. Master of the Knts. of Malta (2); and Flavio and Paolo Giordano Dukes of Bracciano, *all fine medals* 16

1765 Bronze Medals, XVIII and XIX *cents*, of the Kings of Naples and Sicily, &c. 21

1766 Others, similar, of the Great Ducal houses of Savoy, Modena, and Parma, &c. 25

1767 Others, similar, of the Ducal houses of Lucca and Tuscany 22

1768 Bronze medals, *modern*, of Galileo, Vitruvius, Perugino, Bernini, Novelli, Tasso, Alessandro, Ovid, Cosimo de Medici, Guicciardini, and And. Doria. Others (9) of the "Series Numismatica;" and five others of celebrated men by Jouvenel 25

1769 Others of Cæsar d'Avalos, Castruccio Antelminelli, Jac. Bart. Beccari, Conte di Cambray, Canova, Vit. Fossombroni, Conte Mazzuchelli, Hippolite Pornasari, Jo. Pontana, Urbano Savorgnano, and Fran. Zanotti. Others of Italian Colleges, Societies, Asylums, &c. (11), *several of large size* 23

1770 Others of And. Appiani, Barthelemy, Ces. Beccaria, Giu. Bossi, General Bubua, Canova, Nic. Cornelio, Fran. Donato, Nic. Duodo, Archbp. Gaierruchi, Magliabecchi, M.e Malibran, Piet. Moscati, M.e Pallerini, Cardinal Portocarrero, Chr. Salicetti, Fran. Schega, Piet. Serassi, and Sal. Vigano, &c. 20

1771 Bronze Medals of D. Francisco de Moncada; Card. Diego Spinosa; Card. Granvelle; Gonsalvo de Cordova; two plaquettes in lead and another in gilt bronze by Giov. Fiorentino 7

FOREIGN BRONZE MEDALS, *VARIOUS.*

1772 Twenty-one bronze medals from the series "*Galerie Métallique des Grands Hommes Français*" by Caqué, &c. Names from A to C, *all very fine* 21

1773 Twenty-one others, from the same series. Names from C to F 21

1774 Twenty-one others; Names from F to M 21

1775 Twenty-one others; Names from M to R 21

1776 Twenty-three others; Names from R to V 23

1777 Twenty-four medalettes, *by Dassier*, with portraits of rulers, writers and warriors of Ancient Rome. And thirty-two similar medalettes with scenes from Ancient Roman History, *all fine* 56

1778 Twenty-three medalettes, *by Dassier*, of celebrated Reformers 23

1779 Three large bronze medallions of the Emp. Napoleon, one with *rev.* Prometheus chained to the rock; others of small size of Napoleon, and the Princesses Hortense, Caroline, Pauline, and Elizabeth 16

1780 Bronze medals of Honore II and V of Monaco; Thorwaldsen; Stanislaus, K. of Poland; Cardinals Richelieu and Guise; Voltaire; le Brun; and Me. des Houlières; and smaller pieces of the French Republic, Napoleon I, Louis XVIII, Louis Philippe, Napoleon III, &c. 29

1781 Geneva. Medals by Dassier, of the Baron de Montesquieu, Louis Lefort, Count da Lautrec, and others for various celebrations at Geneva, *all fine* 10

1782 France. Bronze medals of Charles VIII, Francis I, Henry II (3), Henry IV (5) and Maria de Medici, *mostly poor or modern castings* 11

1783 Similar medals of Maria de Medici and Louis XIII, Louis XIII (5); and Louis XIII and Anne of Navarre (*fine, gilt Æ*), and others of Car. Errard; Henri Foix, Dk. of Valetta; Nic. Langes; Gui Pothier; Ph. Quinault; Card. Richelieu; Jean de la Valette, Duc d'Epernon, *one or two fine* 14

1784 Large bronze commemorative medals of Louis XIV, *by Roussel, De la Haye, &c., all fine* 10

1785 Similar Medals (4); and smaller (7), one with *rev.* Anne of Navarre *by Warin, mostly fine* 11

1786 Bronze Medals of Louis XV (6), and XVI (4) including one on his execution, *by Kuchler, all fine* 10

1787 Others of Louis XVIII (12), *all very fine* 12

1788 Others of Louis XVIII, Charles X, and Louis Philippe, *all very fine* 12

1789 Similar medals of the Bourbon Princes, the Republic and Napoleon III, *all very fine* 18

1790 Napoleonic Medals in bronze. All about $1\frac{5}{8}$ in. diameter, *and all very fine* 20

1791 A similar lot 20

1792 Another lot 20

1793 Another lot 20

1794 Another lot 20

1795 Napoleonic medals, varied middle sizes 20

1796 Napoleonic medals, *smaller*, including some of hexagonal form 32
1797 Napoleonic Medals, all of large size and very fine 12
1798 Others, similar but of smaller size 16
1799 Bronze medals of French celebrities, *all fine modern medals* 15
1800 A similar lot 16
1801 Others Regal and Personal of Belgium, Holland, Russia, Poland, Denmark, &c. 21
1802 Regal medals of Spain, *various*, from Philip II to Ferdinando VII, *the earlier pieces modern castings* 14
1803 Copies in lead, plated lead or electrotype of rare early German medals; others of recent times (4) in white metal 18
1804 Bronze medals of Frederick III, Maximilian, Maximilian and Mary of Burgundy, Charles V, Mary of Austria daughter of Charles V, John Frederick of Saxony, Albert Durer, &c., *mostly poor or modern castings* 14
1805 Æ Medals of Germany, Austria, &c. Regal and Personal, *mostly fine* 16
1806 Others similar 15
1807 Bronze Medals of Cosmo III of Tuscany; Pietro Toleto; John II of Poland; Mathias Corvinus of Hungary; Baron Stosch; Mehemet Ali; and 3 others, *some rare* 9
1808 French regal jettons Æ; others of the States of Burgundy, &c., *a large lot* *about* 110

FINIS.

DRYDEN PRESS: J. DAVY AND SONS, 137, LONG ACRE, LONDON, W.C.

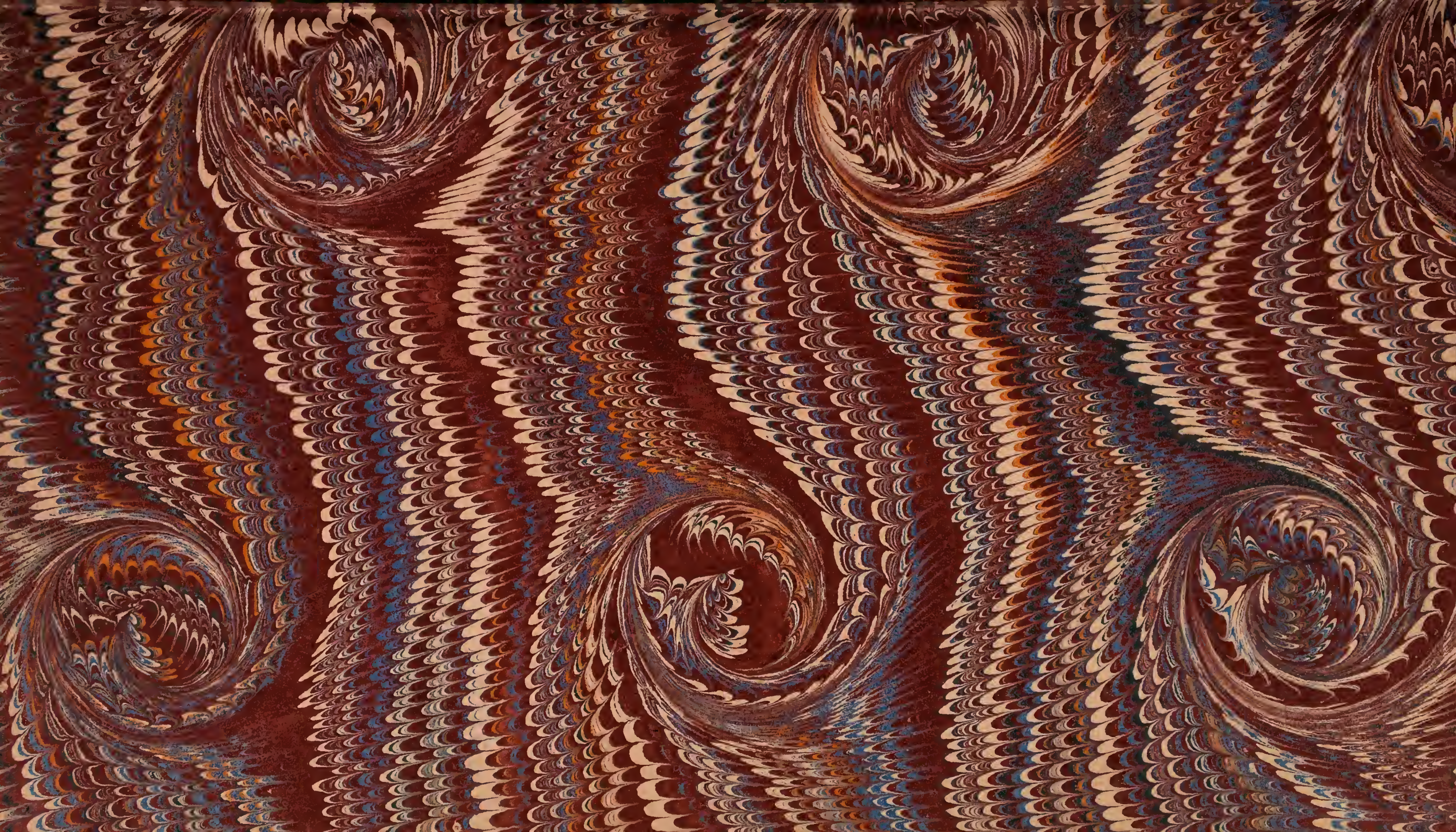
BAKER, LEIGH & SOTHEBY,

THE FIRM COMMENCING WITH SAMUEL BAKER IN

1744.

SOTHEBY, WILKINSON & HODGE,

1896.



American Numismatic Society
3 8060 00052 8208